

**A Calendar of the Register of Hugh Oldham,  
Bishop of Exeter, 1504-19 including the *Sede  
Vacante* Register for 1504**

**J A Vage**

c 2023

## Contents

|                              |        |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Introduction                 | p. 1   |
| <i>Sede Vacante</i> Register | p. 3   |
| Hugh Oldham's Register       | p. 32  |
| Institutions Sub-Register    | p. 32  |
| Ordinations Sub-Register     | p. 146 |
| Common Acts Sub-Register     | p. 277 |

## Introduction<sup>1</sup>

A full introduction will be added at a later date. A few brief remarks about Oldham's appointment and his register now follow.

Within hours of Arundell's death on 15 January 1504, Archbishop Warham had appointed deputies to administer the newly vacant see.<sup>2</sup> The *sede vacante* period lasted some nine months during which a visitation of the diocese was held. A record of the deputies' work is contained in Warham's register although little is preserved of the visitation itself.<sup>3</sup>

The *sede vacante* period ended in December 1504 by which time Hugh Oldham had emerged as Arundell's successor. Oldham was provided to Exeter by Pope Julius II on 27 November and consecrated on 5 January 1505.<sup>4</sup> The following day he received custody of the see's estates from the crown.<sup>5</sup>

Like many of the leading clergy of the south-west at this time, Oldham was an outsider. He came from Lancashire.<sup>6</sup> His parents were minor gentry. He was probably born around 1450 and so was likely to have been in his fifties when he became bishop. Oldham was an Oxford educated canon and civil lawyer. His ecclesiastical career took off in the 1490s and owed much to the close ties he enjoyed with Henry VII's mother, Margaret Beaufort countess of Richmond and Derby. By 1492 he was receiver of her west country estates and by 1503 chancellor of her household. By this time he had acquired a large amount of ecclesiastical preferment including prebends in Exeter, Lichfield, Lincoln, St Paul's London, Salisbury and York Cathedrals. In 1501 he became archdeacon of Exeter and served as one of Archbishop Deane's deputies appointed to administer Exeter diocese following Redmayne's translation to Ely.<sup>7</sup>

John Hooker describes Oldham as 'a man having more zeal than knowledge and more devotion than learning; somewhat rough in speeches but friendly in doings'.<sup>8</sup> But this did not stop him fostering the cause of education whether among the clergy of his diocese or more further afield at Manchester where he helped found the town's grammar school and at Oxford where he became a major benefactor of Corpus Christi College. Oldham's register shows him to have been an active and diligent diocesan. He ordained and instituted, held regular visitations of his see and

---

<sup>1</sup> See Website Introduction for the sources and abbreviations used in this calendar.

<sup>2</sup> See **1** and Arundell **128**. *Fasti 2*, p. 3 mistakenly has 14 January as the date of Arundell's death.

<sup>3</sup> See **1-47**.

<sup>4</sup> See **781**.

<sup>5</sup> *CPR 1494-1509*, p. 389.

<sup>6</sup> The following draws upon Nicholas Orme's article in *ODNB*.

<sup>7</sup> See Arundell **1** and **2**.

<sup>8</sup> ECA, D&C.3548E, p. 73.

adjudicated upon matters of ecclesiastical and jurisdictional importance in his audience court.<sup>9</sup>

In contrast to those of his immediate predecessors, Oldham's register is a substantial volume. It is 197 parchment folios long<sup>10</sup> and is divided into sections for institutions, ordinations and common *acta*. The register was originally two books: the first contained the institutions and ordinations and the second the common acts.<sup>11</sup> They were probably brought together in the two centuries following the inventory of 1641 and were rebound by Prebendary Chanter in the 1920s.<sup>12</sup> It was then that Ethel Lega-Weekes extended the foliation that had been added to the institutions register in the later sixteenth century to the entire register.<sup>13</sup>

The common register was first foliated at the beginning of the sixteenth century. It then comprised 47 folios (1 to 32 and 34 to 48<sup>14</sup>) with a loose unfoliated gathering of six folios. This was inserted between folios 36 and 37 (modern folios 165 and 172), probably when the two register books were united, whilst a further gathering of 12 folios (modern folios 184 to 195) was added at the end of the common register. This had its own contemporary pagination (1 to 24) which Lega-Weekes over-wrote with her foliation.<sup>15</sup>

---

<sup>9</sup> For the last see **885, 917, 947, 953** and **963**.

<sup>10</sup> This includes two blank folios at the beginning and end of the register. At least one folio has been lost from the register (see **780**).

<sup>11</sup> See DHC, Chanter 1694.

<sup>12</sup> See Neville, p. 11 and Bothe, p. 12.

<sup>13</sup> For Chanter and Lega-Weekes, see Neville, pp. 11-12. Lega-Weekes heavily annotated Oldham's register including numbering the ordination ceremonies.

<sup>14</sup> There was never a folio 33: the scribe made a mistake when numbering the folios jumping from 32 to 34.

<sup>15</sup> The inserted gatherings are entries **944, 969** and **970**.

*Sede Vacante* 1504

fos 201r-203r<sup>16</sup>

Vacancy of the diocese of Exeter following the death of John Arundell from 15 March to *blank* December 1504

1. 26 Mar 1504: in the Exeter consistory court before Thomas Wodington DCnL<sup>17</sup> and John Ryce BCL<sup>18</sup> and in the presence M James Harrys<sup>19</sup>, M William Sylke<sup>20</sup> and M John Scoce<sup>21</sup> nps and many others, M William Potkyn np<sup>22</sup> shows a commission from Archbishop Warham dated 15 Mar at Lambeth manor addressed to Wodington and Ryce appointing them keepers of the spiritualities of the see during its vacancy. The commission<sup>23</sup> empowers them to visit the cathedral, monasteries, clergy and people of the diocese, detect and punish wrongdoing, sequester the income of benefices, confirm the election of heads of religious houses and other ecclesiastical corporations, inquire into vacant benefices, admit to livings, authorise exchanges of benefices, arrange ordinations and examine ordinands, inquire into pensions due from benefices, prove wills and grant administration of goods, receive purgations of criminous clerks, gather the spiritual revenues of the diocese and send them to Warham. Potkyn is appointed scribe of acts and registrar.

fo 203r

2. 15 Mar 1504: Warham at Lambeth manor commissions Wodington and Ryce to serve as officials of the Exeter consistory court during his pleasure. They are to hear office, office promoted and instance causes.

**Institutions made to benefices during the vacancy**

3. 23 Mar 1504: Combeinteignhead Rectory

---

<sup>16</sup> There is no fo 202.

<sup>17</sup> *BRUO*, iii. 2083. Subsequently dean of the Arches and official of the court of Canterbury.

<sup>18</sup> Or Ryse; subsequently treasurer of Exeter Cathedral (see Fox **190**).

<sup>19</sup> A proctor of the consistory; see **898** and Redmayne **197**.

<sup>20</sup> Precentor of Exeter Cathedral (see Courtenay **3**).

<sup>21</sup> Consistory court registrar (see Redmayne **7**).

<sup>22</sup> Archbishop Warham's registrar (Churchill, *Canterbury Administration*, i. 25).

<sup>23</sup> Recited in full.

John Grede MA<sup>24</sup> is instituted by the vicar-general<sup>25</sup> at Lambeth on the death of Peter Andrewe.<sup>26</sup> He is presented by Sir Thomas Brandon in right of Brandon's wife Lady Elizabeth Fitzwarren.

**4. 23 Mar 1504: Roborough Rectory**

Gilbert Fitzgarald chaplain<sup>27</sup> is instituted at Lambeth on the death of [Peter Androw].<sup>28</sup> He is presented by John Bourgchier Lord Fitzwarren.

**fo 203v**

**5. 23 Mar 1504: Philleigh Rectory**

M Walter Dudman<sup>29</sup> is instituted at Lambeth on the death of John Luke.<sup>30</sup> He is presented by Sir John Arundell.

**6. 23 Mar 1504: Poughill Vicarage**<sup>31</sup>

Robert Walf MA<sup>32</sup> is instituted at Lambeth on the death of Richard Joone.<sup>33</sup> He is presented by Launceston Priory.

**7. 25 Mar 1504: Buckland Monachorum Vicarage**

M Robert Austyn alias Gumby UIB<sup>34</sup> is instituted at Exeter<sup>35</sup> on the death of Nicholas Jakys.<sup>36</sup> He is presented by Buckland Abbey.

**8. 28 Mar 1504: St Winnow Vicarage**

Thomas Morys MA<sup>37</sup> is instituted on the death of William Kylleyowe.<sup>38</sup> He is presented by the Exeter Dean & Chapter.

**9. 30 Mar 1504: Blessed Virgin Mary Chantry Washbourne**<sup>39</sup>

---

<sup>24</sup> See **230**; *BRUO*, ii. 814-15.

<sup>25</sup> Presumably Wodington rather than Ryce; the *sede vacante* register has 'the same'. All the admissions in the register are made by unnamed vicars-general.

<sup>26</sup> See Redmayne **113**.

<sup>27</sup> See **290**.

<sup>28</sup> See Bothe **326**.

<sup>29</sup> See **628** and CTRs Part 4 (Ottery St Mary College).

<sup>30</sup> See King **166**.

<sup>31</sup> 'St Olave de Poughill'; in the archdeaconry of Cornwall.

<sup>32</sup> Or Wolf. Walf probably left Poughill for North Tawton in 1520 the year in which he also died (see Veysey **45**); *BRUO*, iii. 2076; Richard Myll occ as vicar in Nov 1536 (BL, Add 32347, fo 22v; see Veysey **832** and CTRs Part 5).

<sup>33</sup> See Neville **16**.

<sup>34</sup> See Redmayne **173** and Veysey **590**.

<sup>35</sup> The remainder of the admissions are made at Exeter unless otherwise stated.

<sup>36</sup> See Bothe **398**.

<sup>37</sup> Or Mores/Moris; see **315** and Arundell **112**.

<sup>38</sup> See Fox **141**.

<sup>39</sup> In Harberton parish.

Thomas Choldwill chaplain<sup>40</sup> is instituted on the death of John Bird.<sup>41</sup> He is presented by John Copleston armig.

**10. 31 Mar 1504: Ashbury Rectory**

Richard Carlyon chaplain<sup>42</sup> is instituted on the resignation of Lawrence Dotson.<sup>43</sup> He is presented by Launceston Priory.

**fo 204r**

**11. 5 Apr 1504: Dene's Prebend Chulmleigh**

[M] John Harryes<sup>44</sup> is instituted on the death of John at Wille.<sup>45</sup> He is presented by Edward Courtenay earl of Devon.

**12. 13 Apr 1504: Lesnewth Rectory**

John Raymond chaplain<sup>46</sup> is instituted on the death of William Bylke.<sup>47</sup> He is presented by William Denys armig.

**13. 22 Apr 1504: Moretonhampstead Rectory**

Thomas Haydon chaplain<sup>48</sup> is instituted on the death of John Wenman.<sup>49</sup> He is presented by Sir William Courtenay.

**13A<sup>50</sup>** 12 May 1504: Wodington licenses William Shilston, John Hill, Thomas Unnecote and other inhabitants of Thrushelton who live more than three miles from Marystow parish church to build a chapel and have the right of burial.

**14. 17 May 1504: Horwood Rectory**

Thomas Skernynge chaplain<sup>51</sup> is instituted on the death of Thomas Sherewode.<sup>52</sup> He is presented by James Selynger, John Wyllemere, John Davilles and John Ackelond feoffees of John Pastlowe.

---

<sup>40</sup> See **394**.

<sup>41</sup> See Arundell **32**.

<sup>42</sup> See **308** and see CTRs Part 4 (Stratton).

<sup>43</sup> See King **134**.

<sup>44</sup> See **409** and CTRs Part 4 (Gulval).

<sup>45</sup> Adm 1450 (*Reg Lacy*, i. 355).

<sup>46</sup> See Veysey **3**.

<sup>47</sup> See Fox **67**.

<sup>48</sup> John Raglond occ as rector in Dec 1522 (see CTRs Part 4).

<sup>49</sup> See **47** where his will is proved by the *sede vacante* commissaries for 10s 0d and Arundell **49**.

<sup>50</sup> PB, 686/8. This is an early seventeenth century copy.

<sup>51</sup> Skernynge probably did not gain possession of Horwood at this time because Robert Hoygge occ as rector in May/Aug 1504 (LPL, CM.XVIII/13) and remained in the living until his death in Sep 1508 when Skernynge was instituted again (see **245**).

<sup>52</sup> See Fox **54**.

**15. 21 May 1504: Bideford Rectory**

John Graynfyld clerk<sup>53</sup> learned in religion<sup>54</sup> is instituted on the death of M Robert Cornewall.<sup>55</sup> He is presented by Sir Thomas Graynefyld.

**16. 31 May 1504: Sidmouth Vicarage**

William Weelfare<sup>56</sup> priest is instituted at Ottery St Mary on the resignation of John Hoper.<sup>57</sup> He is presented by Syon Abbey.

**fo 204v**

**17. 31 May 1504: St Paul's Rectory Exeter**

John Bysshop priest<sup>58</sup> is instituted on the resignation of M William Torre.<sup>59</sup> He is presented by the Exeter Dean & Chapter.

**18. 3 Jun 1504: Newton St Cyres Vicarage**

M Roger Langman MA<sup>60</sup> is instituted on the death of Lawrence Trevean.<sup>61</sup> He is presented Plympton Priory.

**19. 3 Jun 1504: Washfield Rectory**

Richard London chaplain<sup>62</sup> is instituted on the resignation of William Turney.<sup>63</sup> He is presented by Anthony Worth.

**20. 11 Jun 1504: Breage Vicarage**

M Thomas Godolhyn<sup>64</sup> is instituted at Plympton on the death of William Peers.<sup>65</sup> He is presented by Hailes Abbey.

---

<sup>53</sup> See **262**.

<sup>54</sup> 'infra sacros conscient'.

<sup>55</sup> See **44A** and Redmayne **127**; perhaps the same as the Robert Cornewale who occ in Feb 1473 as late of Oxford clerk having been pardoned for not appearing to answer a charge of trespass (*BRUO*, i. 491).

<sup>56</sup> Or Welfare; see Bothe **436** and Veysey **345**.

<sup>57</sup> See Fox **12**.

<sup>58</sup> See Veysey **783** and CTRs Part 4 (St Paul's).

<sup>59</sup> See King **170**; not in Emden.

<sup>60</sup> See **472**; *BRUO*, ii. 1162.

<sup>61</sup> See Bothe **3**.

<sup>62</sup> Probably the same as the Richard Scholemaster who resigned from Washfield in 1517 (see **605**).

<sup>63</sup> See Redmayne **102** where he is called John.

<sup>64</sup> See **23** and **316**; *BRUO* 1501-40, p. 679.

<sup>65</sup> See **41** and Bothe **46**.

**20A**<sup>66</sup> 17 Jun 1504: the will of John Trelawny of St Germans is proved at St German's before Wodington.

**21.** 26 Jun 1504: Uny Redruth Rectory<sup>67</sup>

John Nans clerk<sup>68</sup> is instituted at Marazion on the death of John Rossewaryn.<sup>69</sup> He is presented by Giles Lord Daubney lord chamberlain of the king.

**fo 205r**

**21A**<sup>70</sup> 4 Jul 1504: Wodington issues injunctions resulting from his visitation of Tywardreath Priory. The monks are to celebrate divine service according to the rules of their order. They are to make an inventory of their goods. The common seal is to be kept under lock with three keys and is not to be used without the consent of the whole community. The monks are to sleep in one dormitory and dine in one refectory. They are not to leave the priory without the permission of the prior. They are to wear the vestments of their order and they are to swear an oath to keep the injunctions.

**22.** 6 Jul 1504: Week St Mary Rectory

M John Belinchamp clerk<sup>71</sup> is instituted at Launceston on the death of M John Holce.<sup>72</sup> He is presented by Sir William Houghton.

**23.** 8 Jul 1504: Paul Vicarage

William Nadercote clerk<sup>73</sup> is instituted on the resignation M Thomas Godolham.<sup>74</sup> He is presented by Hailes Abbey.

**24.** 10 Jul 1504: Lamerton Vicarage

M Robert Frost BCL<sup>75</sup> (proxy M John Lympyn np<sup>76</sup>) is instituted on the death of John Hawke.<sup>77</sup> He is presented by Tavistock Abbey.

**25.** 11 Jul 1504: St Edmund-on-the-Bridge Rectory Exeter

---

<sup>66</sup> DHC, 22443; Trelawny wishes to be buried in St Germans church, gives 12d to the store of St Thomas and the residue of his goods to his son Walter to dispose of for the health of his soul (printed in Orme, *Cornish Wills*, p. 117).

<sup>67</sup> 'St Owan alias Ewyn'.

<sup>68</sup> See **77** and Redmayne **1**.

<sup>69</sup> See King **107**.

<sup>70</sup> CRO, ART/4/4.

<sup>71</sup> See **40** and Arundell **25**.

<sup>72</sup> See Arundell **45**.

<sup>73</sup> See Veysey **150**.

<sup>74</sup> See King **159**.

<sup>75</sup> See **209** and Fox **93**.

<sup>76</sup> See Redmayne **51**; not in Emden.

<sup>77</sup> See **47** where his will is proven and Bothe **317**.

Matthew Lewys clerk<sup>78</sup> is instituted on the death of William Mountague.<sup>79</sup> He is presented by the mayor and community of Exeter.

**26. 14 Jul 1504: Trusham Rectory**

Thomas Belworthy chaplain<sup>80</sup> is instituted on the death of Robert Kenysham.<sup>81</sup> He is presented by Buckfast Abbey.

**27. 18 Jul 1504: Loddiswell Vicarage**

Nicholas Morton chaplain<sup>82</sup> is instituted on the resignation of Robert Smyth.<sup>83</sup> He is presented by Slapton College.

**fo 205v**

**28. 23 Jul 1504: North Petherwin Vicarage**

John Wylson chaplain<sup>84</sup> is instituted on the resignation of Robert Weston.<sup>85</sup> He is presented by Tavistock Abbey.

**29. 28 Jul 1504: Charles Rectory**

Mark Berewe chaplain<sup>86</sup> is instituted on the death of M David Caunton.<sup>87</sup> He is presented by Sir Edward Raleigh.

**29A<sup>88</sup> 2 Aug 1504: St Michael Archangel Chantry in St Austell Cemetery**

Thomas Wyse BCL<sup>89</sup> is collated by Warham.<sup>90</sup>

**30. 18 Aug 1504: Whitestone Rectory**

[M] John Fichett clerk<sup>91</sup> is instituted on the death of Richard Adam.<sup>92</sup> He is presented by Sir William Courtenay.

---

<sup>78</sup> Last occ in Jun 1511 (see Oldham **340**); *BRUO 1501-1540*, p. 355; Roger Hewyet alias Huett occ as rector in Nov 1514 (*L&P*, iii. no.1532); see Oldham **875** and Veysey **702**.

<sup>79</sup> See **47** where his will is proven and Neville **56**.

<sup>80</sup> See **291**.

<sup>81</sup> See Bothe **143**.

<sup>82</sup> See **569**.

<sup>83</sup> See Arundell **72**.

<sup>84</sup> Or Wyllesdon; see Veysey **409**.

<sup>85</sup> See Arundell **96**.

<sup>86</sup> Or Barrow; see Veysey **678**.

<sup>87</sup> See King **121**.

<sup>88</sup> CRO, ART/5/9: letters of collation.

<sup>89</sup> See **114** and Redmayne **231**. Wyse probably displaced Vincent Colman who had been collated on lapse by Bishop Arundell a few months earlier (see Arundell **118A**). When Wyse resigned the chantry in 1506 Colman was probably re-adm; see Veysey **19**.

<sup>90</sup> Presumably at Lambeth.

<sup>91</sup> See Veysey **829** and CTRs Part 2 (Christianity deanery).

<sup>92</sup> See Bothe **230** and CTRs Part 2.

**31. 23 Aug 1504: Mortehoe Vicarage**

M Walter Astell BCnL<sup>93</sup> is instituted on the death of Thomas Wevill.<sup>94</sup> He is presented by the Exeter Dean & Chapter.

**32. 28 Aug 1504: Newton Tracey Rectory**

Thomas Allyn chaplain<sup>95</sup> is instituted on the resignation of Robert Hogge.<sup>96</sup> He is presented by Margaret [Beaufort] the Queen Mother.

**33. 2 Sep 1504: East Budleigh Vicarage**

[M] Leonard Yeo priest<sup>97</sup> is instituted on the resignation of M John Nans UID.<sup>98</sup> He is presented by Polsloe Priory.

**fo 206r**

**34. 4 Sep 1504: Blessed Virgin Mary Chantry in St John the Baptist's Chapel Marldon**<sup>99</sup>

William Nodder chaplain<sup>100</sup> is instituted on the death of William Robert.<sup>101</sup> He is presented by John Gylberd armig.

**35. 17 Sep 1504: St Gennys Vicarage**

Henry Brode chaplain<sup>102</sup> is instituted on the resignation of William Helyer.<sup>103</sup> He is presented by Launceston Priory.

**36. 23 Sep 1504: Goodleigh Rectory**

Robert Cornyssh chaplain<sup>104</sup> is instituted on the death of Henry Justyn.<sup>105</sup> He is presented by Sir John Kyrkham.

**37. 24 Sep 1504: Warkleigh Rectory**

Gilbert de Geraldinus priest<sup>106</sup> is instituted on the death of Geoffrey Denworde.<sup>107</sup> He is presented by John Bourgchier Lord Fitzwarren.

---

<sup>93</sup> Or Austell; see Veysey **955** and CTRs Part 3.

<sup>94</sup> See Fox **208**.

<sup>95</sup> See **480** and CTRs Part 2 (Barnstaple deanery).

<sup>96</sup> See Arundell **56**.

<sup>97</sup> See **272** and Arundell **2** (Huish).

<sup>98</sup> See Arundell **2**.

<sup>99</sup> In Paignton parish.

<sup>100</sup> Or Tadder; see Veysey **806**.

<sup>101</sup> See King **192**.

<sup>102</sup> See Veysey **1153**.

<sup>103</sup> See Neville **266**.

<sup>104</sup> See **226**.

<sup>105</sup> See Redmayne **151**.

<sup>106</sup> Or Fetzgerauld; see **298**.

<sup>107</sup> See Fox **195**.

**38.** 29 Sep 1504: Cubert Vicarage<sup>108</sup>

Reginald Hendra chaplain<sup>109</sup> is instituted on the resignation of William Rewys.<sup>110</sup> He is presented by Bodmin Priory.

**39.** 30 Sep 1504: All Hallows on the Walls Rectory Exeter

M Stephen Goldysborough MA<sup>111</sup> is instituted on the death of Thomas Waryn.<sup>112</sup> He is presented by the Exeter Dean & Chapter.

**fo 206v**

**40.** 12 Oct 1504: Week St Mary Rectory

Robert Peyche priest<sup>113</sup> is instituted on the death of M John Belinghampe.<sup>114</sup> He is presented by Sir William Haughton.

**41.** 15 Oct 1504: St Just-in-Roseland Rectory

William Vyey clerk<sup>115</sup> is instituted on the death of M William Perys BCnL.<sup>116</sup> He is presented by John Arundell of Talverne armig.

**42.** 5 Nov 1504: Silverton Rectory

John Wadham clerk<sup>117</sup> is instituted on the death of M William Sumaster.<sup>118</sup> He is presented by Sir Nicholas Wadham.

**43.** 20 Nov 1504: St Cleer Vicarage

M Thomas Dalyson BCL<sup>119</sup> is instituted at Lambeth on the death of Richard Myll.<sup>120</sup> He is presented by the Hospital of St John of Jerusalem in England.

**44.** 23 Dec 1504: Inwardleigh Rectory

Richard Wayne lit<sup>121</sup> (proxy Nicholas Kyrkeham armig) is instituted on resignation of M Ralph Lepton.<sup>122</sup> He is presented by Edward Courtenay earl of Devon guardian of

---

<sup>108</sup> 'St Cuthbert'.

<sup>109</sup> See Veysey **1140**.

<sup>110</sup> See King **191**.

<sup>111</sup> See **121**; *BRUO*, i. 782.

<sup>112</sup> See Fox **242**.

<sup>113</sup> See **279**.

<sup>114</sup> See **22**.

<sup>115</sup> See **119**.

<sup>116</sup> John Stephyns occ as rector in Sep 1435 (*CPL*, viii. 528); see **47** and **840**, Bothe **46**, Fox **266** and Redmayne **1**.

<sup>117</sup> See **79**.

<sup>118</sup> See Courtenay **68**.

<sup>119</sup> See Veysey **917**; *BRUC*, p. 176.

<sup>120</sup> See Redmayne **33**.

<sup>121</sup> See Veysey **565**.

<sup>122</sup> See Fox **164**.

John and Elizabeth the children and heirs of Edward Devioke deceased, John Denante and John Retherdon gens and John Calle and Elizabeth his wife.

**44A.** Mar/Dec 1504: Churchstanton Rectory<sup>123</sup>

An institution occurs<sup>124</sup> on the death of Robert Cornewall.<sup>125</sup>

**44B.** Mar/Dec 1504: Newlyn Rectory<sup>126</sup>

John Ryse<sup>127</sup> is collated by Warham on the death of Thomas Aleyn.<sup>128</sup>

**fo 207r**

**45.** 1 Jun 1504: **General orders celebrated in Ottery St Mary Collegiate Church by Thomas Cornish bishop of Tenos**<sup>129</sup>

Acolytes<sup>130</sup>

Robert Ferman\*  
Drew Penthreth\*  
Richard Hoker\*  
John Trycote\*  
Walter Bode\*  
James Tremelyn\*  
Henry Thorne\*  
Robert Tylle\*  
John Trowson\*  
Matthew Thomas\*  
John Philip\*

Subdeacons

Walter Thapton title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
Ralph Trelobys title Bodmin Priory\*

---

<sup>123</sup> See **47** and Fox **224**; not recorded in the register but I have made an entry because a fee was charged for an admission and we know that Cornewall the incumbent of Churchstanton died at this time (see **15**).

<sup>124</sup> Probably M William Englonde (see Veysey **534**).

<sup>125</sup> See Fox **224** and King **3**.

<sup>126</sup> Not recorded in the register but I have made an entry because Aleyn's will is included in those proved during the visitation (see **47**). John Ryse or Ryce is the probably the new incumbent as he occ as rector in Apr 1505 (*CPL*, xviii. 345). He is probably the John Ryse who was dean of St Buryan and treasurer of Exeter Cathedral (see **615**, Bothe **397** and Fox **190**).

<sup>127</sup> See **125**, **870** and Bothe **397**.

<sup>128</sup> See Fox **26**.

<sup>129</sup> See Fox **69**.

<sup>130</sup> Ordinands are arranged in double columns.

William Lucas title Launceston Priory\*  
Walter Michyll title Launceston Priory\*  
F Thomas Were of Dunkeswell Abbey  
F Peter Lape of Frithelstock Priory  
F John Russell friars minor Exeter<sup>131</sup>  
Thomas Richards title Bodmin Priory\*  
John Robert title Buckfast Abbey\*  
John Danger Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^  
Edward Carmynowe title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
John Woode title Plympton Priory\*  
William Treverthonowe title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
Thomas Master Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^  
Richard Merwode title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
John Hoper Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^  
Richard Leye title Bodmin Priory\*  
F John Walter of Hartland Abbey  
F William Sherwell of Torre Abbey  
Thomas Oliver Bath & Wells diocese title Ottery St Mary College^  
John Martin title Exeter Cathedral\*  
Thomas Valaunce title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter\*  
Thomas Philip title Launceston Priory\*  
William Webbe title Bodmin Priory\*  
Walter Parson title Frithelstock Priory\*

#### **fo 207v**

#### Deacons

William Symonds Bath & Wells diocese title Stavordale Priory^  
Richard Ferrers title Plympton Priory\*  
F Richard Michell of Plympton Priory  
F Robert Somer of St German's Priory  
F William Raynold of Frithelstock Priory  
William Dyer Bath & Wells diocese title Exeter Dean & Chapter^  
John Arscote Frithelstock Priory\*  
John Graynefeld title Hartland Abbey\*  
F Henry Lukkyston of Plympton Priory  
William Paule Bath & Wells diocese title Cannington Priory^  
F Ralph Norton of Malmesbury Abbey  
Thomas Hervy Bath & Wells diocese title Sherborne Abbey^  
John Hore Bath & Wells diocese title Cannington Priory^

#### Priests

---

<sup>131</sup> Or Greyfriars/Franciscans (see Neville **31**).

John Rice title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter\*  
 William Vicary Bath & Wells diocese title Osney Abbey^  
 James Barboure Salisbury diocese title Ottery St Mary College^  
 John Wythiall title Bodmin Priory\*  
 John Wyddon title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
 F John Scavy of Torre Abbey  
 Walter Throkkewell Bath & Wells diocese title St John the Baptist's Hospital  
 Bridgwater^  
 Stephen Newton title Launceston Priory\*  
 Richard Hacker Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^  
 John Pytkyn title Tywardreath Priory\*  
 Walter Roger title Buckfast Abbey\*  
 M Richard Penwery BCL title Glasney College\*  
 John Thomas title Launceston Priory\*  
 John Catcote Bath & Wells diocese title Bruton Abbey^  
 Richard Robyns title Bodmin Priory\*  
 F John Bartrum of St John the Baptist's Hospital Bridgwater  
 William Chapell title Bodmin Priory\*  
 John Fowell title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
 William Hoper Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^  
 William Hill title Plympton Priory\*  
 John Barrey Bath & Wells diocese title St Mark de Gaunt's Hospital Bristol^

**fo 208r**

**46. 1 Sep 1504: General orders celebrated in Ottery St Mary Collegiate Church by Thomas Cornish bishop of Tenos**

#### Tonsurati

John Cope Bath & Wells diocese  
 John Nowell\*  
 John Wode Lincoln diocese  
 Walter Southcote\*  
 John Hykley\*

#### Acolytes

M Peter Drewett<sup>132</sup>\*  
 John Cope Bath & Wells diocese  
 Thomas Radwaye\*  
 Thomas Hasting Bath & Wells diocese

---

<sup>132</sup> *BRUO*, i. 596; see 122.

Thomas Lovecroste\*  
Richard Crympe\*  
Richard Scolway Bath & Wells diocese  
John Payne\*  
Walter Southcote\*  
John Croste Bath & Wells diocese  
William Morys Bath & Wells diocese  
John Nowell\*  
John Wode Lincoln diocese  
John Hikle\*  
Roger Kyllowe\*

#### Subdeacons

Henry Thome title Buckfast Abbey\*  
Robert Bradman Chichester diocese title St Mary's Hospital Chichester^  
Robert Fayreman title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
F John Archer of Barlinch Priory  
F John Cory of Forde Abbey  
F John Brigwater of Forde Abbey  
F Robert Yelungst of Forde Abbey  
Richard Crosse title Dunkeswell Abbey\*  
Robert Chesterton Bath & Wells diocese title Barlinch Priory^  
John Bond Bath & Wells diocese title Bindon Abbey^  
Richard Wurth title Frithelstock Priory\*  
Nicholas Chylly title Buckland Abbey\*  
Matthew John title Plympton Priory\*  
Edward Hillyng title Dunkeswell Abbey\*  
Thomas Deverell title Bodmin Priory\*

**fo 208v**

#### Deacons

Walter Shapton title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
Walter Michell title Launceston Priory\*  
Richard Merwode title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
Thomas Master Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^  
John Danger Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^  
Thomas Philip title Launceston Priory\*  
John Balle Bath & Wells diocese title Launceston Priory^  
F William Drewe of Buckfast Abbey  
F Thomas Pape of Buckfast Abbey  
F John Rede of Buckfast Abbey

Richard Meryfeld Bath & Wells diocese title Burtle Priory^  
 John Rysse Bath & Wells diocese title Vicars Choral stall in Salisbury Cathedral  
 F William Shirwell of Torre Abbey  
 William Treverthonowe title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
 John Wode title Plympton Priory\*  
 Thomas Richard title Bodmin Priory\*  
 Thomas Valauns Lincoln diocese title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter^  
 F Richard Dawvyell of Cleeve Abbey  
 F John Hancock of Cleeve Abbey  
 John Hoper Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^  
 Richard Hay title Tywardreath Priory\*  
 John Marton title Exeter Dean & Chapter\*  
 F Peter Lape of Frithelstock Priory  
 F Thomas Were of Dunkeswell Abbey  
 Richard ap Howell Bath & Wells diocese title Stavordale Priory^  
 Thomas Davy St David's diocese title Carmarthen Priory^  
 John Robert title Buckfast Abbey\*  
 F John Russell friars minor Exeter  
 Walter Parson title Frithelstock Priory\*

#### Priests

Thomas Wyse Bath & Wells diocese title St John the Baptist's Hospital Wells^  
 Thomas Harvy Bath & Wells diocese title Sherborne Abbey^  
 John Blake Bath & Wells diocese title Barlinch Priory^  
 John Hore Bath & Wells diocese title Cannington Priory^  
 Robert Blith title Launces Priory\*  
 F William Greyndon of Taunton Priory  
 F Robert Rakysworth of Taunton Priory  
 F Henry Luxston of Plympton Priory  
 F Richard Michell of Plympton Priory  
 William Dyer Bath & Wells diocese title Exeter Dean & Chapter^  
 John Arscot title Frithelstock Priory\*  
 F Michael German of Totnes Priory  
 William Nethercoot title Tavistock Abbey\*  
 William Paule Bath & Wells diocese title Cannington Priory^  
 John Greynfeld title Hartland Abbey\*  
 F Thomas Laurymer of Torre Abbey  
 Richard Ferrers title Plympton Priory\*

fo 209r

**47. Account of M Thomas Wodington DCnL and William Potkyn of all moneys received and due to the archbishop by reason of the *sede vacante* from 14 Mar 1504 to Dec 1504<sup>133</sup>**

Synodals and cathedratics due at Easter<sup>134</sup>

|                            |            |
|----------------------------|------------|
| Archdeaconry of Totnes     | £1 13s 4d  |
| Archdeaconry of Cornwall   | £9 8s 9d   |
| Archdeaconry of Barnstaple | £9 14s 0d  |
| Total                      | £20 16s 1d |

Pensions due at the following festivals

|                                                    |                                     |          |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------|
| Dean & Canons of Windsor for South Tawton          | Easter                              | 13s 4d   |
| Dean & Canons of Windsor for St Stephen-by-Saltash | Easter and Michaelmas               | 26s 8d   |
| Wendron and Stithians churches                     | Easter and Michaelmas               | 26s 8d   |
| Crediton College for Crediton                      | feast of St Lawrence <sup>135</sup> | 1s 0d    |
| Slapton College for Loddiswell & Slapton           | Easter and Michaelmas               | £2 0s 0d |
| Buckland Abbey for Bampton                         | Easter                              | 10s 0d   |
| Buckland Abbey for Buckland Monachorum             | Michaelmas                          | 10s 0d   |

Peter's Pence due at Michaelmas<sup>136</sup>

|                            |          |
|----------------------------|----------|
| Archdeaconry of Exeter     | £3 0s 0d |
| Archdeaconry of Totnes     | £3 0s 0d |
| Archdeaconry of Barnstaple | £3 5s 0d |
| Total                      | £9 5s 0d |

Radway church<sup>137</sup> appropriated to the see of Exeter

|              |           |
|--------------|-----------|
| Grain tithes | £21 0s 0d |
|--------------|-----------|

Tithe of tin

<sup>133</sup> Some of the following entries are arranged in double columns.

<sup>134</sup> See Arundell 2.

<sup>135</sup> 10 Aug.

<sup>136</sup> 29 Sep; Peter's pence were contributions paid to the church by households; over time the amounts contributed became standardised; after the Reformation they were usually referred to as Peter's farthings.

<sup>137</sup>

|                                |            |
|--------------------------------|------------|
| Received in Devon and Cornwall | £16 13s 4d |
|--------------------------------|------------|

fo 209v

Procurations due for visitation<sup>138</sup>

|                            |                                 |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Polsloe Priory             | £1 6s 8d                        |
| St Nicholas' Priory Exeter | £1 6s 8d                        |
| Ottery St Mary College     | £1 0s 0d                        |
| Crediton College           | £3 7s 10d                       |
| Pilton Priory              | £1 0s 0d                        |
| Canonsleigh Abbey          | nil because poor <sup>139</sup> |
| Total                      | £8 1s 2d                        |

Procurations of clergy due for visitation

Archdeaconry of Exeter

|                    |             |
|--------------------|-------------|
| Kenn deanery       | £3 19s 0d   |
| Dunsford deanery   | £4 7s 4d    |
| Cadbury deanery    | £3 9s 8d    |
| Tiverton deanery   | £3 18s 4d   |
| Plymtree deanery   | £4 8s 8d    |
| Dunkeswell deanery | £3 0s 10d   |
| Honiton deanery    | £5 0s 4d    |
| Aylesbeare deanery | £5 14s 8d   |
| Total              | £34 18s 10d |

Archdeaconry of Totnes

|                    |           |
|--------------------|-----------|
| Moreton deanery    | £3 14s 0d |
| Ipplepen deanery   | £1 15s 0d |
| Totnes deanery     | £4 5s 8d  |
| Woodleigh deanery  | £4 10s 4d |
| Plympton deanery   | £2 19s 8d |
| Tamerton deanery   | £2 18s 0d |
| Tavistock deanery  | £3 2s 0d  |
| Holsworthy deanery | £3 18s 4d |
| Okehampton deanery | £3 12s 8d |
| Total              | £30 4s 8d |

<sup>138</sup> See King 2.

<sup>139</sup> 'Already paid £1 6s 8d'.

### Archdeaconry of Barnstaple

|                      |            |
|----------------------|------------|
| Chulmleigh deanery   | £4 0s 0d   |
| Torrington deanery   | £5 4s 4d   |
| Hartland deanery     | £4 0s 0d   |
| Barnstaple deanery   | £3 6s 8d   |
| Shirwell deanery     | £7 16s 0½d |
| South Molton deanery | £4 19s 7d  |
| Total                | £29 3s 7½d |

### Archdeaconry of Cornwall

|                     |            |
|---------------------|------------|
| East deanery        | £6 9s 6d   |
| West deanery        | £6 3s 11½d |
| Powder deanery      | £6 12s 5½d |
| Kerrier deanery     | £6 7s 11d  |
| Penwith deanery     | £6 5s 5d   |
| Pydar deanery       | £3 6s 2½d  |
| Trigg Minor deanery | £5 1s 2d   |
| Trigg Major deanery | £7 3s 5½d  |
| Total               | £47 5s 0d  |

|             |              |
|-------------|--------------|
| Total procs | £148 13s 2½d |
|-------------|--------------|

### **fo 210r**

#### For institutions to benefices and their vacancies

|                                             |          |
|---------------------------------------------|----------|
| Combeinteignhead Rectory <sup>140</sup>     | 6s 8d    |
| Buckland Monachorum Vicarage <sup>141</sup> | 6s 8d    |
| Roborough Rectory <sup>142</sup>            | 6s 8d    |
| Newton St Cyres [Vicarage] <sup>143</sup>   | 6s 8d    |
| for the vacancy of the same <sup>144</sup>  | £2 6s 8d |
| Horwood Rectory <sup>145</sup>              | 6s 8d    |
| for the vacancy of the same                 | £1 6s 8d |
| Washfield Rectory <sup>146</sup>            | 6s 8d    |

---

<sup>140</sup> See 3.

<sup>141</sup> See 7.

<sup>142</sup> See 4.

<sup>143</sup> See 18.

<sup>144</sup> This and similar entries below refer to the cost of administering the benefice during its vacancy.

<sup>145</sup> See 14.

<sup>146</sup> See 19.

|                                                       |           |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Sidmouth Vicarage <sup>147</sup>                      | 6s 8d     |
| Ashbury Rectory <sup>148</sup>                        | 6s 8d     |
| Breage Vicarage <sup>149</sup>                        | 6s 8d     |
| for the vacancy of the same                           | £2 13s 4d |
| Uny Redruth Rectory <sup>150</sup>                    | 6s 8d     |
| for the vacancy of the same                           | 17s 6d    |
| Lesnewth Rectory <sup>151</sup>                       | 6s 8d     |
| for the vacancy of the same                           | 17s 6d    |
| St Edmund-on-the-Bridge Rectory Exeter <sup>152</sup> | 6s 8d     |
| Moretonhampstead Rectory <sup>153</sup>               | 6s 8d     |
| for the vacancy of the same                           | £2 16s 8d |
| Loddiswell Rectory <sup>154</sup>                     | 6s 8d     |
| Whitestone Rectory <sup>155</sup>                     | 6s 8d     |
| Newton Tracey Rectory <sup>156</sup>                  | 6s 8d     |
| East Budleigh Vicarage <sup>157</sup>                 | 6s 8d     |
| St Gennys Vicarage <sup>158</sup>                     | 6s 8d     |
| Warkleigh Rectory <sup>159</sup>                      | 6s 8d     |
| Goodleigh Rectory <sup>160</sup>                      | 6s 8d     |
| Week St Mary Rectory <sup>161</sup>                   | 6s 8d     |
| St Just-in-Roseland Rectory <sup>162</sup>            | 6s 8d     |
| Poughill Vicarage <sup>163</sup>                      | 6s 8d     |
| St Winnow Vicarage <sup>164</sup>                     | 6s 8d     |
| St Cleer Rectory <sup>165</sup>                       | 6s 8d     |
| Bideford Rectory <sup>166</sup>                       | 6s 8d     |
| Churchstanton Rectory <sup>167</sup>                  | 6s 8d     |
| for the vacancy of the same churches <sup>168</sup>   | £10 0s 0d |

---

<sup>147</sup> See **16**.

<sup>148</sup> See **10**.

<sup>149</sup> See **20**.

<sup>150</sup> 'St Uny in Cornwall'; see **21**.

<sup>151</sup> See **12**.

<sup>152</sup> See **25**.

<sup>153</sup> See **13**.

<sup>154</sup> See **27**.

<sup>155</sup> See **30**.

<sup>156</sup> See **32**.

<sup>157</sup> See **33**.

<sup>158</sup> See **35**.

<sup>159</sup> See **37**.

<sup>160</sup> 'Rector of St Gregory the Pope Goodleigh'; see **36**.

<sup>161</sup> See **22** or **40**.

<sup>162</sup> See **41**.

<sup>163</sup> See **6**.

<sup>164</sup> See **8**.

<sup>165</sup> See **43**.

<sup>166</sup> See **15**.

<sup>167</sup> See **44A**.

<sup>168</sup> Bideford and Churchstanton are bracketed together.

|                                                        |           |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| St Paul's Rectory Exeter <sup>169</sup>                | 6s 8d     |
| Washbourne Chantry <sup>170</sup>                      | 6s 8d     |
| for the vacancy of the same                            | £1 13s 4d |
| Prebend Chulmleigh <sup>171</sup>                      | 6s 8d     |
| Paul Vicarage <sup>172</sup>                           | 6s 8d     |
| for the vacancy of St Just-in-Roseland                 | £2 16s 8d |
| Week St Mary [Rectory] <sup>173</sup>                  | 6s 8d     |
| for the vacancy of the same                            | £3 0s 0d  |
| Lamerton Vicarage <sup>174</sup>                       | 6s 8d     |
| for the vacancy of the same                            | 1s 1d     |
| Trusham Rectory <sup>175</sup>                         | 6s 8d     |
| North Petherwin Vicarage <sup>176</sup>                | 6s 8d     |
| Charles Rectory <sup>177</sup>                         | 6s 8d     |
| Mortehoe Vicarage <sup>178</sup>                       | 6s 8d     |
| Marldon Chantry <sup>179</sup>                         | 6s 8d     |
| Cubert Vicarage <sup>180</sup>                         | 6s 8d     |
| All Hallows on the Walls Rectory Exeter <sup>181</sup> | 6s 8d     |
| for the vacancy of the same                            | 1s 10d    |
| for the mortuaries of the same                         | 6s 8d     |
| Silverton Rectory                                      | 6s 8d     |
| Total                                                  | £44 1s 8d |

## fos 210r-212v

### For granting of wills

|                    |          |
|--------------------|----------|
| Thomas Pethybregge | 5s 0d    |
| John Martyn        | 5s 0d    |
| Thomas Buttison    | 16s 8d   |
| Thomas Langworthy  | 6s 8d    |
| John Horseham      | 16s 0d   |
| Richard Alder      | £5 0s 0d |
| William Furlonge   | 6s 8d    |

<sup>169</sup> See 17.

<sup>170</sup> In Harberton parish; see 9.

<sup>171</sup> See 11.

<sup>172</sup> See 23.

<sup>173</sup> 'St Mary de Wroo'; see 22 or 40; perhaps a duplicated entry.

<sup>174</sup> See 24.

<sup>175</sup> See 26.

<sup>176</sup> See 28.

<sup>177</sup> See 29.

<sup>178</sup> See 31.

<sup>179</sup> 'In Paignton parish'; see 34.

<sup>180</sup> See 38.

<sup>181</sup> See 42.

|                                                          |          |
|----------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Lawrence Trevacy vicar of Newton St Cyres <sup>182</sup> | £1 0s 0d |
| John Wenymann rector of Moretonhampstead <sup>183</sup>  | 10s 0d   |
| William Laurence                                         | 5s 0d    |
| Roger Tawman                                             | 3s 4d    |
| Stephen Pyle                                             | 1s 0d    |
| Geoffrey Eston                                           | 13s 4d   |
| Henry Gydley                                             | 3s 4d    |
| John Tyngton                                             | 3s 0d    |
| John Dunnyng                                             | 2s 0d    |
| John Towe                                                | 2s 0d    |
| William Strange                                          | 3s 0d    |
| John Hore                                                | 2s 4d    |
| Christine Teyngcombe widow                               | 1s 4d    |
| Thomas Lucom                                             | 1s 0d    |
| Thomas Kelly                                             | 2s 8d    |
| William Leye                                             | 5s 0d    |
| Richard White                                            | 1s 10d   |
| Margaret Harlewyn                                        | 6s 8d    |
| Nicholas Comyng                                          | 1s 8d    |
| Edith Gregory                                            | 1s 4d    |
| Joan Donne widow                                         | 8d       |
| Henry Underhey                                           | 3s 4d    |
| Margaret Underhey                                        | 3s 4d    |
| Joan Fulford widow                                       | 3s 4d    |
| William Bulle                                            | 2s 0d    |
| Agnes Dane                                               | 3s 4d    |
| Walter Barboure                                          | 5s 0d    |
| John Shere                                               | 6s 0d    |
| William Brynforth                                        | 6s 8d    |
| William Townsend                                         | 6s 8d    |
| John Pomeroy of Feniton <sup>184</sup>                   | 3s 4d    |
| John Serell of Buckland                                  | 1s 8d    |
| John Lewkesmore                                          | 1s 8d    |
| Robert Morder                                            | 3s 0d    |
| John Flaye                                               | 3s 4d    |
| John Merth                                               | 3s 0d    |
| Thomas Moxham                                            | 1s 0d    |
| John White                                               | 1s 8d    |
| John Slade                                               | 10s 0d   |
| William Flayer                                           | 5s 0d    |
| John Wiswawe                                             | 5s 0d    |
| John Sherewyll                                           | 2s 4d    |
| Richard Miller                                           | 2s 0d    |

---

<sup>182</sup> See 18.

<sup>183</sup> See 13.

<sup>184</sup> 'Fenyngton'.

|                                                                                                             |           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| John Sherewill                                                                                              | 2s 0d     |
| Richard Chartward                                                                                           | 2s 0d     |
| Laurence Tawser                                                                                             | 2s 0d     |
| Roger Longe                                                                                                 | 2s 4d     |
| Thomas Cornysshie and his wife Margaret                                                                     | 6s 8d     |
| Thomas Flecher                                                                                              | 6s 8d     |
| Dennis Flecher                                                                                              | 1s 8d     |
| John Bradley                                                                                                | 2s 0d     |
| Roger Leswyll                                                                                               | 2s 0d     |
| John Benet                                                                                                  | 2s 4d     |
| John Croke                                                                                                  | 2s 0d     |
| William Grose                                                                                               | 2s 0d     |
| John Wriche                                                                                                 | 1s 8d     |
| Cecily Wraford                                                                                              | 2s 0d     |
| Thomas Bowryng gen of Alvington in the archdeaconry of Totnes through a composition with the commissary     | £10 0s 0d |
| Henry Addyscote                                                                                             | 1s 0d     |
| John Weton                                                                                                  | 6s 8d     |
| M William Pers clerk rector of St Just-in-Roseland through a composition with the commissary <sup>185</sup> | £10 0s 0d |
| John Symon                                                                                                  | 4s 0d     |
| Thomas Brackard                                                                                             | 8s 0d     |
| William Taskard                                                                                             | 2s 0d     |
| Eleanor Leche                                                                                               | 3s 8d     |
| Thomas Plympton                                                                                             | 3s 0d     |
| John Townesend                                                                                              | 1s 8d     |
| John Luke                                                                                                   | 4s 0d     |
| Richard Stephyn                                                                                             | 5s 0d     |
| Thomas Lee                                                                                                  | 2s 0d     |
| Meliore Coman                                                                                               | 3s 0d     |
| Robert Gunne                                                                                                | 1s 0d     |
| Richard Pennecombe                                                                                          | 2s 8d     |
| William Thorne                                                                                              | 3s 8d     |
| William Coffyn                                                                                              | 1s 8d     |
| Robert Bowling                                                                                              | 1s 0d     |
| Richard Bayly                                                                                               | 1s 8d     |
| Richard Rodwaye                                                                                             | 3s 4d     |
| Alice Benet                                                                                                 | 1s 4d     |
| John Seger                                                                                                  | 16s 0d    |
| John Bere                                                                                                   | 6s 8d     |
| John Bedon                                                                                                  | 1s 8d     |
| Walter de Swimbridge                                                                                        | 1s 8d     |
| William at Well                                                                                             | 6s 0d     |

---

<sup>185</sup> See 41.

|                                        |        |
|----------------------------------------|--------|
| Edmund Bradford and his wife Elizabeth | 3s 4d  |
| William Webber                         | 6s 8d  |
| Roger Hoper                            | 3s 0d  |
| John Sporne                            | 5s 0d  |
| Thomas Rogerman                        | 4s 0d  |
| Thomas Nevylle chaplain <sup>186</sup> | 5s 0d  |
| Stephen Medland                        | 3s 4d  |
| John Sawdyn                            | 5s 0d  |
| William Philip                         | 4s 0d  |
| William Eston                          | 10s 0d |
| Philip Stratte                         | 2s 0d  |
| Roger Farowe                           | 4d     |
| Peter Potter                           | 1s 0d  |
| Henry Sampson                          | 1s 8d  |
| Roger Standon                          | 1s 8d  |
| John Langeworthy                       | 2s 0d  |
| Robert Catrowe                         | 1s 0d  |
| Henry Gobbyll                          | 1s 4d  |
| Roger Reynowe                          | 4d     |
| Thomas Lowe                            | 1s 4d  |
| Nicholas Bawne                         | 3s 4d  |
| Peter Maddocke                         | 3s 0d  |
| Richard Knoll                          | 4s 0d  |
| William Vale                           | 1s 8d  |
| Walter Michell                         | 1s 0d  |
| Richard Harry                          | 1s 8d  |
| John Clyf                              | 2s 0d  |
| Nicola Lange widow                     | 1s 0d  |
| John Wyllasyne                         | 1s 10d |
| Robert Toker                           | 8d     |
| Richard Hunte                          | 3s 0d  |
| Thomas Reynowe                         | 1s 0d  |
| John Michilmore                        | 5s 0d  |
| John John                              | 5s 0d  |
| John Bragge                            | 1s 0d  |
| William Harward                        | 1s 8d  |
| Walter Trebyll                         | 4s 0d  |
| John Gefferey                          | 2s 0d  |
| Walter Foster                          | 1s 8d  |
| John Robyn                             | 2s 8d  |
| Thomas Came <sup>187</sup>             | 3s 4d  |
| John Clere                             | 2s 0d  |
| John Rowe                              | 1s 0d  |

---

<sup>186</sup> Perhaps ordained tonsuratus in 1427 (*Reg Lacy IV*. 113).

<sup>187</sup> Perhaps Carne.

|                            |        |
|----------------------------|--------|
| John Gage                  | 1s 8d  |
| Satmole Cosyn widow        | 2s 0d  |
| Walter Wydlacke            | 1s 8d  |
| Richard Stephyn            | 3s 4d  |
| William Barn               | 1s 0d  |
| John Byckeham              | 8d     |
| Henry Macy                 | 1s 0d  |
| Alice Hyndwell             | 1s 8d  |
| John Harry                 | 1s 4d  |
| William Stabbe             | 8d     |
| John Shere                 | 1s 8d  |
| Walter Repe                | 2s 0d  |
| John Warde                 | 1s 0d  |
| Thomas Hanworthy           | 8d     |
| Thomas Pomerey             | 1s 8d  |
| William Kegylle            | 2s 0d  |
| John Soper                 | 4s 0d  |
| John Elys                  | 1s 0d  |
| John at Wyll               | 1s 0d  |
| William Robyn              | 1s 8d  |
| Roger Robert               | 2s 0d  |
| William Dobyll             | 1s 0d  |
| William White              | 8d     |
| James Taverner             | 2s 8d  |
| John Abey                  | 1s 4d  |
| Walter Holacke             | 2s 8d  |
| Henry Soper                | 1s 0d  |
| John Robyn                 | 1s 0d  |
| Thomas Smerdon             | 1s 0d  |
| John de Plympton chaplain  | 6s 8d  |
| John Qwyke and Henry Qwyke | 1s 8d  |
| John Newcombe              | 8d     |
| John Elys                  | 8d     |
| Richard Ascote             | 8d     |
| John Layton                | 10s 0d |
| John Cornysch              | 8d     |
| John Elys                  | 2s 0d  |
| John Qwyke                 | 2s 0d  |
| John Gaskyn                | 1s 0d  |
| John Gaskyn                | 1s 0d  |
| William Taillour           | 5s 0d  |
| Richard Vaughan            | 1s 0d  |
| Roger Clement              | 1s 8d  |
| Richard Huntyngdon         | 3s 4d  |
| William Drake              | 3s 4d  |
| Elizabeth Stone            | 6s 8d  |

|                                                                            |           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| John Kent                                                                  | 2s 0d     |
| John Fayerwether                                                           | 2s 0d     |
| Richard Dognell                                                            | 13s 4d    |
| John Reskymer                                                              | £2 13s 4d |
| and for sealing of same through a composition with the commissary          | £2 0s 0d  |
| Thomas Rawlyn chaplain <sup>188</sup>                                      | 3s 4d     |
| Henry Layne                                                                | 5s 0d     |
| John Harry                                                                 | 2s 0d     |
| John Rowe                                                                  | 4s 0d     |
| John Dawe                                                                  | 1s 4d     |
| Alice Northey                                                              | 2s 0d     |
| William Northey                                                            | 1s 8d     |
| William Forte                                                              | 1s 8d     |
| William William                                                            | 2s 0d     |
| John Walky                                                                 | 1s 0d     |
| Richard Hamelet                                                            | 2s 0d     |
| Reginald Lachford                                                          | 1s 8d     |
| John Hawke vicar of Lamerton <sup>189</sup>                                | 8s 0d     |
| Thomas Tory                                                                | 1s 0d     |
| William Mowntagewe rector of St Edmund-on-the-Bridge Exeter <sup>190</sup> | 10s 0d    |
| Thomas Carter                                                              | 1s 8d     |
| Thomas Case                                                                | 3s 4d     |
| John Crote                                                                 | 1s 0d     |
| William Carnowe                                                            | 1s 0d     |
| Henry Vowell gen                                                           | £1 0s 0d  |
| John Corke                                                                 | 3s 4d     |
| Rawlyn Thomas                                                              | 4s 4d     |
| John Reswarne rector of Uny Redruth <sup>191</sup>                         | 6s 8d     |
| John Penneneth                                                             | £1 2s 8d  |
| John Serle                                                                 | 1s 0d     |
| John Menke                                                                 | 2s 0d     |
| John Trewone                                                               | 1s 8d     |
| John Trewone jnr                                                           | 1s 0d     |
| Joan Trewone widow                                                         | 1s 0d     |
| John Bonythorn                                                             | 8d        |
| John Amore                                                                 | 1s 4d     |
| William Udy                                                                | 9s 0d     |
| Michael Merecke                                                            | 5s 4d     |
| Martin Bosewenowe                                                          | 6s 0d     |
| William Tregy                                                              | 4d        |

<sup>188</sup> Perhaps ordained deacon in 1422 (*Reg Lacy IV*, p. 76: Raulyn).

<sup>189</sup> See **24**.

<sup>190</sup> See **25**.

<sup>191</sup> See **21**.

|                            |        |
|----------------------------|--------|
| William Cuff               | 5s 0d  |
| Nicholas Thorn             | 4s 0d  |
| William Nenys              | 1s 0d  |
| <i>blank</i> Trebowe       | 9s 0d  |
| Reginald Kyng              | 7d     |
| John Paschowe              | 7d     |
| Richard Borwyke            | 4s 0d  |
| Richard Holand             | 1s 0d  |
| John Eweyn                 | 5s 7d  |
| Stephen John Rawlyn        | 11d    |
| Robert Treloquetheeke      | 7d     |
| Richard Joseph             | 3s 10d |
| William Carnarther         | 9d     |
| John Horne                 | 1s 3d  |
| Agnes Perys                | 11d    |
| Matthew Trevele            | 5s 11d |
| John Trelowarth            | 11d    |
| John Alen                  | 3d     |
| John Benet                 | 4d     |
| John Thomas                | 3d     |
| Roger Borges               | 3d     |
| Margaret John Rawe         | 3d     |
| John Tygwyn                | 11s 0d |
| Gilbert Engoff             | 7s 0d  |
| Ralph Lord                 | 1s 4d  |
| Elizabeth Bollon           | 2s 6d  |
| Ralph Tresderne            | 1s 8d  |
| Andrew Lostryms            | 10s 0d |
| John Boswanen              | 1s 8d  |
| Robert Nanspyan            | 7d     |
| Robert William             | 5d     |
| Christine Nanspyan         | 7d     |
| John William alias Menwyn  | 2s 3d  |
| Margaret wife of John Davy | 7s 0d  |
| John Robert                | 4d     |
| Oliver Pasthawe            | 2s 0d  |
| George Polglas             | 9d     |
| Ralph Johns Pers           | 1s 0d  |
| John Tregellest            | 9d     |
| Stephen Penhale            | 4d     |
| Oliver Lanadro             | 1s 3d  |
| William May                | 4d     |
| Richard Rychowe            | 5s 0d  |
| John Jamys                 | 1s 3d  |
| Robert Yeven               | 2s 0d  |
| Isabel Baron               | 1s 8d  |

|                        |        |
|------------------------|--------|
| Robert Marke           | 1s 8d  |
| Walter Colquite        | 2s 0d  |
| Rawlyn Hendy           | 5s     |
| Thomas Vaga            | 1s 8d  |
| Thomas William         | 2s 8d  |
| Agnes Gregory          | 2s 0d  |
| William Robyn          | 11d    |
| John Brown             | 7d     |
| William Engoff         | 5s 7d  |
| Thomas Jenkyn          | 7d     |
| Thomas Clerk           | 11d    |
| Thomas Lyne            | 3d     |
| Benedict Laa           | 6s 0d  |
| William Prior          | 1s 8d  |
| Richard Vycy           | 3s 4d  |
| John Auger             | 2s 0d  |
| Joan wife of same      | 2s 0d  |
| William Belly chaplain | 6s 8d  |
| John Michell Rawlyn    | 6d     |
| Margaret Fentyn        | 4d     |
| John William Trevenor  | 11d    |
| William Caradocke      | 1s 8d  |
| Michael Wylkyn         | 4s 0d  |
| John Davy              | 4d     |
| John Clemowe           | 4d     |
| Odo Clemowe            | 2s 0d  |
| Ralph Janyn            | 4d     |
| Thomas Aube            | 1s 3d  |
| John Stephyn           | 4d     |
| John Barat             | 1s 8d  |
| John Hore              | 1s 8d  |
| Henry Trevesa          | 3s 4d  |
| Thomas Trevelen        | 2s 0d  |
| Agnes Redwaye          | 3s 4d  |
| John Payne             | 3s 4d  |
| Walter Womercote       | 3s 4d  |
| John Estendon          | 13s 8d |
| John Waye              | 6s 0d  |
| William Perde          | 3s 4d  |
| William Tracy          | 3s 4d  |
| William Walwyn         | 3s 4d  |
| Geoffrey Lock          | 5s 0d  |
| John Belamy            | 6s 8d  |
| John Downe             | 1s 8d  |
| John Blackford         | 6s 0d  |
| Thomas Hetherd         | 2s 0d  |

|                       |        |
|-----------------------|--------|
| John Gregory          | 2s 0d  |
| John Molland chaplain | 4s 0d  |
| John Chapell          | 1s 8d  |
| John Cornysse         | 5s 0d  |
| William Pers          | 3s 4d  |
| John Huxstable        | 3s 4d  |
| William May           | 2s 0d  |
| William Moppe         | 1s 0d  |
| John Godfrey          | 3s 0d  |
| John Weke             | 1s 8d  |
| Agnes Slowman         | 6s 0d  |
| John Hurne            | 4s 0d  |
| Dennis Cudmore        | 2s 6d  |
| John Prodam           | 1s 8d  |
| Simon Newcombe        | 3s 4d  |
| John Clyff            | 1s 8d  |
| William Buysshopp     | 6s 8d  |
| John Beryman          | 1s 8d  |
| John Underdown        | 2s 0d  |
| Richard Bakbere       | 4s 0d  |
| Robert Lachbroke      | 2s 8d  |
| John Dwyer            | 1s 4d  |
| Richard Chamberleyn   | 1s 4d  |
| William Wylky         | 1s 4d  |
| John Tuket            | 2s 0d  |
| John Richard          | 3s 2d  |
| John Preder           | 1s 8d  |
| Thomas Hervy          | 2s 0d  |
| John Carne            | 1s 6d  |
| William Yong          | 3s 4d  |
| Nicholas Robert       | 1s 8d  |
| John Hewe             | 1s 0d  |
| Katherine Kylygryn    | 1s 0d  |
| John Wynter           | 1s 10d |
| Richard Boterell      | 1s 8d  |
| Robert Wyell          | 8s 0d  |
| William Hoskyn        | 3s 4d  |
| John Gedy             | 2s 0d  |
| Isobel Nycoll         | 10s 0d |
| John Pepyll           | 8d     |
| John Knight           | 1s 0d  |
| Walter Heye           | 8d     |
| Thomas Leye           | 1s 0d  |
| Thomas Laundry        | 1s 0d  |
| Thomas Weymond        | 1s 0d  |
| John White            | 2s 4d  |

|                      |        |
|----------------------|--------|
| Stephen Davy         | 11d    |
| John Mold            | 1s 6d  |
| William Bant         | 1s 0d  |
| John Dyer            | 1s 4d  |
| William Webbe        | 16s 8d |
| Robert Paynter       | 2s 0d  |
| Richard Trebyll      | 3s 10d |
| John Frenga          | 4s 0d  |
| John Lewes           | 1s 0d  |
| John Burgs           | 3s 0d  |
| Nicholas Serell      | 1s 0d  |
| John Stubbe          | 8s 8d  |
| John Langdon         | 4s 0d  |
| Thomas Comyshede     | 3s 0d  |
| Thomas Gylbert       | 2s 0d  |
| Robert Russh         | 8d     |
| John Rawe            | 3s 8d  |
| John Trowyn          | 1s 0d  |
| Nicholas Tregentalen | 1s 4d  |
| William Nanskeras    | 2s 4d  |
| Alice Mathy          | 1s 11d |
| Thomas Edward        | 2s 4d  |
| Thomas Borlase       | 10d    |
| John Jamus           | 6s 10d |
| Matthew Senkyn       | 10s 0d |
| Simon John Stephyn   | 3s 0d  |
| John Harvy           | 3s 8d  |
| John Trehere         | 5s 0d  |
| Richard Stephyn      | 1s 6d  |
| Richard Petyt        | 1s 3d  |
| Pascow Hoskyn        | 1s 4d  |
| William Gwyn         | 9d     |
| Thomas Tregose       | 8d     |
| Thomas Raynold       | 8d     |
| John Polper          | 11d    |
| Richard Treskaw      | 1s 3d  |
| Martin Jenkyn        | 11d    |
| William Thomas       | 9d     |
| Elizabeth Talbot     | 8d     |
| Philip Scoler        | 8s 2d  |
| William Stephyns     | 3s 4d  |
| John Thomsalvey      | 5s 7d  |
| John Gyfford         | 2s 2d  |
| John Panter          | 10d    |
| Robert Chymmowe      | 1s 8d  |
| William Toker        | 1s 0d  |

|                                                                      |           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| [Thomas Aleyn] vicar of Newlyn <sup>192</sup>                        | £1 0s 0d  |
| [William Rewys] vicar of Cubert <sup>193</sup>                       | 6s 8d     |
| Elizabeth Cristowe                                                   | 1s 4d     |
| David Lamanwra                                                       | 2s 2d     |
| John Vagge                                                           | £1 0s 0d  |
| Nicholas Cleworthy                                                   | 1s 8d     |
| Richard Cleworthy                                                    | 1s 8d     |
| Thomas Ford                                                          | 1s 4d     |
| William Wander                                                       | 2s 0d     |
| John Croker                                                          | 13s 4d    |
| for granting of two wills of the peculiar jurisdiction of the bishop | 3s 4d     |
| John Cole                                                            | 8s 0d     |
| D Geoffrey Defford                                                   | 6s 8d     |
| Total                                                                | £95 9s 5d |

Total of account £352 6s 5½d

comprising:

- £310 14s paid to the archbishop by M Thomas Welles<sup>194</sup>
- 14s 8d paid to John Graveley keeper of prisoners at Exeter<sup>195</sup> for his labours
- 41s 10d claimed as an allowance for unpaid procurations, institutions and vacancies
- £3 6s 8d paid to M James Gentyll BCL<sup>196</sup> and Stephen Nicoll chaplain<sup>197</sup> commissaries in the archdeaconry of Cornwall for their expenses in proving wills and punishing offenders during the vacancy of the diocese
- £9 paid to papal collector of Peter's Pence
- £8 8s 4d paid to rural deans by ancient custom for the fees of their deaneries during the visitation
- £3 2s 4d paid to M Robert Cook BCL<sup>198</sup> commissary in the archdeaconry of Barnstaple for his expenses during the visitation
- £25 3s 8d paid to M Thomas Wodington commissary-general<sup>199</sup>, William Potkyn<sup>200</sup> and other officers and apparitors for their expenses during the visitation of the diocese and outside of the visitation

---

<sup>192</sup> See **44B**.

<sup>193</sup> See **38**.

<sup>194</sup> See Arundell **89**.

<sup>195</sup> ie criminous clerks in the bishop's gaol.

<sup>196</sup> Perhaps official of the archdeacon of Cornwall and vicar of Uny Lelant (he later occ as both when he also occ as dean of Crantock and provost of Glasney); see CTRs Part 4 (dean of Crantock).

<sup>197</sup> See King **39**.

<sup>198</sup> See Redmayne **189**.

<sup>199</sup> See **1**.

<sup>200</sup> See **1**.

£352 6s 5d

Copyright

## Devon Heritage Centre, Chanter 13

### Register of Hugh Oldham bishop of Exeter 1505-1519

fo 1r<sup>201</sup>

Register of Institutions of Hugh Oldham begun on 12 Jan 1505 in the first year of his consecration<sup>202</sup>

48. 12 Jan 1505: Oldham at Exeter Place London<sup>203</sup> appoints M John Veysey archdeacon of Chester<sup>204</sup> and M William Sylke precentor of Exeter Cathedral<sup>205</sup> to serve as his vicars-general.

fo 1r-v

49. 13 Jan 1505: Archdeaconry of Exeter  
M Richard More DCnL<sup>206</sup> is collated by Oldham on the vacancy of the archdeaconry.<sup>207</sup>

fo 1v

50. 13 Jan 1505: [Bursal] Prebend Crediton College  
M John Veysey DCL<sup>208</sup> is collated by Oldham on the vacancy of the prebend.<sup>209</sup>

51. 13 Jan 1505: Prebend Exeter Cathedral  
M Richard Sydnor<sup>210</sup> is collated by Oldham on the vacancy of the prebend.<sup>211</sup>

52. 14 Jan 1505: Sacrist with Prebend Bosham College  
M Henry Hunt<sup>212</sup> is collated by Oldham on the death of M John Belingham.<sup>213</sup>

---

<sup>201</sup> An unnumbered folio precedes the start of Oldham's register which has scappily-written notes in English and Latin dating from the middle years of the sixteenth century: 'of all the letters that you can [send], send this letter' and 'make licences for Robert Withebroke rector of Down St Mary [1549-65d] and vicar of Spreyton [1527-60r] and similar licences for Roger Tollet rector of Zeal Monachorum [1555-88d].....Ralph Estbroke curate of Clannaborough and John Skyring rector of Hittisleigh [1557-71d]...'

<sup>202</sup> The 'R' of Register has not been emboldened by the scribe.

<sup>203</sup> Near Temple Bar. Entries 48-85 are made at Exeter Place unless otherwise stated.

<sup>204</sup> See Arundell 6.

<sup>205</sup> See Redmayne 89.

<sup>206</sup> See 504 and Redmayne 54.

<sup>207</sup> Resignation of Hugh Oldham.

<sup>208</sup> There is no record of Veysey leaving this preferment but he would have done so by the time he became bishop of Exeter in 1519.

<sup>209</sup> Resignation of Hugh Oldham.

<sup>210</sup> See Redmayne, p. 3 and Veysey 642.

<sup>211</sup> Resignation of Hugh Oldham.

<sup>212</sup> The register does not record Hunt's departure from the office of sacrist; see 247 and *BRUC*, p. 321 (which does not mention Hunt's preferment at Bosham).

<sup>213</sup> See Arundell 95.

**53.** 16 Jan 1505: [Bursal] Prebend Crediton College  
M John Kyte<sup>214</sup> is collated by Oldham on the death of M Edward Underwode.<sup>215</sup>

**fos 1v-3r**

**54.** 19 Jan 1505: Stokeinteignhead Rectory  
M John Veysey<sup>216</sup> is collated by Oldham on the death of M Richard Frysby.<sup>217</sup> He is presented by the king because of the vacancy of the see. Veysey shows Oldham two dispensations from Pope Alexander VI which are recited in full, the first dated 27 Jun 1499 allows him to hold three incompatible benefices whilst the second dated 16 Apr 1502 unites Egmond rectory in Shropshire with a prebend in Darlington College.<sup>218</sup>

**fo 2v**

**55.** 2 Feb 1505: [Rudge] Prebend Crediton College<sup>219</sup>  
M Henry Horneby STP<sup>220</sup> is collated by Oldham on the resignation of M William Sylke.<sup>221</sup>

**fo 3r**

**56.** 20 Jan 1505: Prebend Glasney College  
John Annes<sup>222</sup> is collated by Oldham on the death of William Piers.<sup>223</sup>

**57.** 22 Jan 1505: [Aller] Prebend Crediton College  
M William Sylke precentor of Exeter Cathedral<sup>224</sup> is collated by Oldham on the death of M William Sumaster.<sup>225</sup>

---

<sup>214</sup> There is no record of Kyte leaving the prebend; a major ecclesiastic, he held the prebend of Aller in Crediton College in 1513 when he was appointed archbishop of Armagh; the pope allowed him to retain Aller and his other livings (*L&P*, i(ii). no.2395; *VE*, ii. 325); see *BRUC*, p. 339 and Veysey **115**.

<sup>215</sup> There is no record of Underwode's admission; confessor to Elizabeth of York, he held numerous benefices outside the south-west: see *BRUC*, iii. 1930-31.

<sup>216</sup> See **203**.

<sup>217</sup> There is no record of Frysby's admission; see King **3**. Frysby does not appear in Emden.

<sup>218</sup> *CPL*, xvii(i). 124, 639; the second dispensation only exists as a fragment in the papal archives.

<sup>219</sup> Inserted at the foot of the page.

<sup>220</sup> See **660**; *BRUC*, pp. 313-14.

<sup>221</sup> See Courtenay **97**.

<sup>222</sup> See **330**.

<sup>223</sup> See King **39**.

<sup>224</sup> There is no record of Sylke resigning Aller; he evidently did so because he held de Pole prebend in Crediton College at the time of his death in 1508; see **211** and Redmayne **231**. He was probably succeeded by John Kyte (see **53**).

<sup>225</sup> See Courtenay **88**.

**58.** 22 Jan 1505: Prebend Exeter Cathedral

M John Tyack<sup>226</sup> is collated by Oldham on the death of M William Sumaster.<sup>227</sup>

**59.** 22 Jan 1505: Subdeanery Exeter Cathedral

M John Tyack<sup>228</sup> is collated by Oldham on the death of M William Sumaster.<sup>229</sup>

**60.** 19 Jan 1505: Peter Tavy Rectory

John Carter<sup>230</sup> is collated by Oldham on the resignation of M Richard More.<sup>231</sup>

**fo 3r-v**

**61.** 13 Jan 1505: Ashwater Rectory

M Halnatheus Arscott BCL<sup>232</sup> is instituted by Oldham on the death of M Robert Martyn.<sup>233</sup> He is presented for this turn by M William Sylke DCL.<sup>234</sup>

**fo 3v**

**62.** 18 Jan 1505: Lynetone Chantry in Aveton Giffard Church

John Edward chaplain<sup>235</sup> is instituted by the vicar-general<sup>236</sup> on the resignation of John Rowter.<sup>237</sup> He is presented for this turn by John Copleston armig.

**63.** 19 Jan 1505: Heavitree Vicarage

M Richard Norton UID<sup>238</sup> is instituted by the vicar-general<sup>239</sup> on the death of M John Burton.<sup>240</sup> He is presented by the Exeter Dean & Chapter.

**64.** 1 Feb 1505: Clyst St Lawrence Rectory

---

<sup>226</sup> See **618** and Fox **73**.

<sup>227</sup> See Fox **172**.

<sup>228</sup> See **492** and King **3**.

<sup>229</sup> See King **4**.

<sup>230</sup> See Veysey **647**.

<sup>231</sup> See Redmayne **82**.

<sup>232</sup> See **696**; see CTRs Part 4 (canon residentiary).

<sup>233</sup> See Bothe **142**.

<sup>234</sup> See **48**.

<sup>235</sup> See Veysey **876**.

<sup>236</sup> Name and place not given; probably John Veysey and Exeter.

<sup>237</sup> See King **179**.

<sup>238</sup> See **176** and Courtenay **37**.

<sup>239</sup> Name not given. Probably John Veysey.

<sup>240</sup> See Bothe **306**.

Humphrey Vavotortt MA<sup>241</sup> is instituted by Veysey on the death of John Waryn.<sup>242</sup> He is presented by John Vavotortt armig.

**65. 1 Feb 1505: Stoke Fleming Rectory**

John Kymer chaplain<sup>243</sup> is instituted by Veysey on the death of M John Burton.<sup>244</sup> He is presented by Sir Edmund Carew patron and M Thomas Austell clerk<sup>245</sup>, John More and John Wekys armigs and John Takyll feoffees of Stoke Fleming church.

**66. 2 Mar 1505: Musbury Rectory**

Thomas Balle chaplain<sup>246</sup> is instituted by Veysey on the resignation of Robert Saundres.<sup>247</sup> He is presented by Edward Courtenay earl of Devon.

**fos 3r-4r**

**67. 2 Mar 1505: Chulmleigh Rectory**

Robert Saundres chaplain<sup>248</sup> is instituted by Veysey on the resignation of Thomas Balle.<sup>249</sup> He is presented by Edward Courtenay earl of Devon.

**fo 4r**

**68. 2 Mar 1505: Thurlestone Rectory**

John Chymmowe<sup>250</sup> (proxy John Fychett<sup>251</sup>) is instituted by Veysey on the resignation of M John Tyack.<sup>252</sup> He is presented by William Aysshford and Richard Yarde armigs.

**69. 4 Mar 1505: Kentisbeare Rectory**

M John Pereson BCnL<sup>253</sup> (proxy Henry Plympton<sup>254</sup>) is instituted by Veysey on the death of John Harryson.<sup>255</sup> He is presented by Edmund Audley bishop of

---

<sup>241</sup> Or Vawtard; see **378**; *BRUO*, iii. 1944: Clyst is not mentioned; Vavotortt was previously rector of Hollington Sussex.

<sup>242</sup> See Courtenay **55**.

<sup>243</sup> See **88** and Veysey **442**.

<sup>244</sup> See Arundell **57**.

<sup>245</sup> See King **4** (treasurer of Exeter Cathedral).

<sup>246</sup> See Veysey **320**.

<sup>247</sup> See King **177**.

<sup>248</sup> Or Saunders; see **441** and Fox **175**.

<sup>249</sup> See Bothe **334**.

<sup>250</sup> See **220** and **258**.

<sup>251</sup> See King **4**.

<sup>252</sup> See Arundell **69**.

<sup>253</sup> See **524**.

<sup>254</sup> See **70**.

<sup>255</sup> See Bothe **180**.

Salisbury<sup>256</sup>, Richard Fitzjames bishop of Chichester<sup>257</sup>, Lord George Nevville, Sir John Fynewe, Sir Thomas Frowyk, Sir Robert Throgmorton, Sir Robert Poyntz, George Fitzhugh clerk and Thomas Marowe.

**70. 24 Mar 1505: Clovelly Rectory**

[M] Henry Plympton<sup>258</sup> is instituted by Veysey on the resignation of John Chymmowe.<sup>259</sup> He is presented by Robert Carey and John Gilbert armigs.

**Change of year**

**71. 29 Mar 1505: Ladock Rectory**

Nicholas Kent chaplain<sup>260</sup> is instituted by Veysey<sup>261</sup> on the death of Robert Martyn.<sup>262</sup> He is presented by Edward Courtenay earl of Devon.

**72. 4 Apr 1505: Lewtrenchard Rectory**

John Chipstone chaplain<sup>263</sup> is instituted by Veysey<sup>264</sup> on the death of William Shanke.<sup>265</sup> He is presented for this turn by John Wode Toker.

**73. 9 Apr 1505: Honeychurch Rectory**

Thomas Webber<sup>266</sup> is instituted by Veysey<sup>267</sup> on the resignation of Roger Yonge.<sup>268</sup> He is presented for this turn by Francis Stretchelegh.

**fo 4v**

**74. 24 Apr 1505: Colyton Vicarage**

M John Nans DCnL<sup>269</sup> is instituted by Veysey on the death of M Robert Offers STD.<sup>270</sup> He is presented by the Exeter Dean & Chapter.

**75. 24 Apr 1505: Filleigh Rectory**

---

<sup>256</sup> 1502-24 (*Handbook 1*, p. 271).

<sup>257</sup> 1503-06 (*Handbook 1*, p. 240).

<sup>258</sup> See Bothe **164** and Veysey **531**.

<sup>259</sup> See **220** and Arundell **85**.

<sup>260</sup> See **668** and Veysey **17**.

<sup>261</sup> Probably at Exeter Place.

<sup>262</sup> See King **77**.

<sup>263</sup> See **541** and CTRs Part 2 (Tavistock deanery).

<sup>264</sup> Probably at Exeter Place.

<sup>265</sup> See Fox **3**.

<sup>266</sup> Or Webbery; see Veysey **479**.

<sup>267</sup> Place not given but most likely Exeter Place.

<sup>268</sup> See Fox **211**.

<sup>269</sup> See **227** and Redmayne **1**.

<sup>270</sup> See Fox **88**.

John Raymund clerk<sup>271</sup> is instituted by Veysey on the death of John Kene.<sup>272</sup> He is presented by Edward Courtenay earl of Devon.

**76.** 27 Apr 1505: Shillingford Rectory

George Greynfeld chaplain<sup>273</sup> is instituted by Veysey on the death of William Shanke.<sup>274</sup> He is presented by Lady Katherine Huttesfyld widow.<sup>275</sup> The living fell vacant on 16 Mar.

**77.** 2 May 1505: Uny Redruth Rectory

M Thomas Wyse UIB<sup>276</sup> is instituted by Veysey on the resignation of M John Nans.<sup>277</sup> He is presented by Sir John Bassett. The living fell vacant on 24 Apr.

**78.** 5 May 1505: Rewe Rectory

Andrew Daburne clerk<sup>278</sup> is instituted by Veysey on the death of John Cox.<sup>279</sup> He is presented by Sir William Wylloughby by right of Wylloughby's wife. The living fell vacant on 15 Mar.

**79.** 9 May 1505: Silverton Rectory

M John Fulford<sup>280</sup> is instituted by Veysey on the death of John Wadham.<sup>281</sup> He is presented by Sir Nicholas Wadham.

**80.** 9 May 1505: Alphington Rectory

George Norwiche prior of Bushmead Lincoln diocese<sup>282</sup> is instituted by Veysey on the consecration of Bishop Oldham.<sup>283</sup> He is presented by Edward Courtenay earl of Devon. The living fell vacant on 12 Jan.

**81.** 24 Jun 1505: [Credie] Prebend Crediton College

M Thomas Hobbys STD<sup>284</sup> is collated by Oldham on the death of M [Thomas] Pemberton.<sup>285</sup>

---

<sup>271</sup> See **402**.

<sup>272</sup> See Bothe **424**.

<sup>273</sup> See Veysey **381**.

<sup>274</sup> See Fox **118**.

<sup>275</sup> Or Huddesfield; her late husband, Sir William Huddesfield of Shillingford, was attorney-general to Edward IV and Henry VII.

<sup>276</sup> See **29A** and Veysey **1019**.

<sup>277</sup> See **21**.

<sup>278</sup> Or Dabraham; see **232**.

<sup>279</sup> See King **193**.

<sup>280</sup> See **684** and King **50**.

<sup>281</sup> See **42**.

<sup>282</sup> Or Gregory Norwiche; see **380**, Smith, *Heads*, p. 400 and *BRUC*, p. 428.

<sup>283</sup> See Arundell **2**.

<sup>284</sup> See **395**; *BRUC*, ii. 938; Hobbys died in 1509 the same year in which he became dean of Exeter (see **251**).

<sup>285</sup> See Bothe **363**.

**82.** 24 Jun 1505: Henstill Prebend Crediton College  
M John Thawyte clerk<sup>286</sup> is collated by Oldham on the death of M John Burton.<sup>287</sup>

fo 5r

**83.** 1 May 1505: Prebend Glasney College  
John Chymmowe chaplain<sup>288</sup> is collated by Oldham on the death of M Philip David.<sup>289</sup>

**84.** 17 May 1505: Honiton Rectory  
Henry Ferman<sup>290</sup> is instituted by Veysey on the death of John Yeate.<sup>291</sup> He is presented by Sir William Courtenay.

**85.** 5 Jun 1505: Holcombe Rogus Vicarage  
John Glovyer<sup>292</sup> is instituted by Veysey on the resignation of M Henry Plympton.<sup>293</sup> He is presented by Montacute Priory.

**86.** 18 Jun 1505: Prebend Exeter Cathedral  
M Bernard Oldham<sup>294</sup> is collated by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of M John Burton.<sup>295</sup> Oldham is nominated by the king because of the vacancy of the see.<sup>296</sup>

**87.** 18 Jun 1505: Manaccan Vicarage  
Baldwin de Lens<sup>297</sup> is collated by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of Richard William.<sup>298</sup>

**88.** 18 Jun 1505: Offwell Rectory

---

<sup>286</sup> See Veysey **254**; not in Emden (*BRUO*, iii. 1873 and *BRUO 1501-40*, p. 567 do not fit).

<sup>287</sup> See **63** and Redmayne **45**.

<sup>288</sup> See **220** and **253**.

<sup>289</sup> There is no record of David's admission; he first occ as prebendary in 1490 when he also held the living of 'Dinas in Reniers in St David's diocese' (?Dinas Cross Pembrokeshire) which he was dispensed to unite with his prebend for the purposes of the laws of pluralism (*CPL*, xv. 292-93); see *BRUO*, i. 548 which does not mention either the prebend or the living.

<sup>290</sup> Or Feyrman; see Veysey **317** and CTRs Part 4.

<sup>291</sup> See Redmayne **139**.

<sup>292</sup> See **374**.

<sup>293</sup> See Bothe **164** and King **3**.

<sup>294</sup> See **509** and Redmayne **126**.

<sup>295</sup> See Bothe, pp. 5 and 11.

<sup>296</sup> This was the royal prerogative or regalian right to nominate to a prebend in a cathedral *sede vacante*.

<sup>297</sup> See **115**.

<sup>298</sup> See Bothe **376**.

William Hawker chaplain<sup>299</sup> is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the resignation of John Kymer.<sup>300</sup> Hawker is presented by John Kaynes and John Strowbrigge. The living fell vacant on 11 Feb.

**89.** 20 Jun 1505: Cotleigh Rectory

[M] John Moyne<sup>301</sup> (proxy John Lympyn<sup>302</sup>) is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of Richard Cle[rke].<sup>303</sup> Moyne is presented by Sir John Zowche and his wife Anne, Thomas Brandon and his wife Elizabeth, Sir Edmund Carewe and Sir John Arundell.

**90.** 8 Jun 1505: Prebend Crantock College

M Thomas Homo MA<sup>304</sup> is collated by Oldham<sup>305</sup> on the death of M John Burton.<sup>306</sup>

**91.** Jul 1505: [Grandisson's Chantry Exeter Cathedral]

[John] Osmund<sup>307</sup> is collated by Oldham at Exeter.<sup>308</sup>

**fo 5v**

**92.** 21 Jun 1505: Whimble Rectory

M Thomas Acclum<sup>309</sup> is instituted by Oldham at Exeter<sup>310</sup> on the death of M John Burton.<sup>311</sup> He is presented by Tavistock Abbey. The living fell vacant on 28 Dec.

**93.** 24 Jun 1505: Berrynarbor Rectory

Richard Wylson chaplain<sup>312</sup> is instituted by Oldham on the resignation of Peter Newman.<sup>313</sup> He is presented by Lewes Priory.

**94.** 2 May 1505: Virginistow Rectory

---

<sup>299</sup> See Veysey 446 and 448.

<sup>300</sup> See 65 and Arundell 117.

<sup>301</sup> See 148 and King 150.

<sup>302</sup> 'Lympeny'; see Redmayne 51.

<sup>303</sup> See Arundell 106.

<sup>304</sup> Surname is unclear; there is no record of the prebend being vacated but see 100; not in Emden.

<sup>305</sup> Place not given.

<sup>306</sup> See Bothe 340.

<sup>307</sup> See 224.

<sup>308</sup> Entry is incomplete. Information in square brackets is taken from Orme, *Minor Clergy*, p. 207.

<sup>309</sup> See Veysey 297 and Bothe 350.

<sup>310</sup> Unless otherwise stated Exeter is the place for all subsequent entries.

<sup>311</sup> See King 3 (Whimble).

<sup>312</sup> See 187.

<sup>313</sup> See Arundell 62.

John Mannyng<sup>314</sup> is instituted by Oldham on the death of Richard Darsy.<sup>315</sup> He is presented by Tavistock Abbey.

**95. 23 Jul 1505: Prebend Probus and Chudleigh Vicarage**

Oldham authorises an exchange between Edward Car clerk prebendary of Probus<sup>316</sup> and Edward Stephenson chaplain vicar of Chudleigh.<sup>317</sup> Car becomes vicar of Chudleigh<sup>318</sup> and Stephenson prebendary of Probus.<sup>319</sup> Both men are collated by Oldham.

**96. 4 Aug 1505: Halwill Rectory**

John Brode<sup>320</sup> is instituted by Oldham on the resignation of John Wylmett.<sup>321</sup> He is presented by the Hospital of St John of Jerusalem in England. A 5 marks 6s 8d pension is assigned to Wylmett out of the revenues of the living.

**97. 20 Sep 1505: Treneglos & Warbstow Vicarage**

Thomas Webber chaplain<sup>322</sup> is instituted by Oldham at Paignton on the resignation of Robert Knyght.<sup>323</sup> He is presented by Tywardreath Priory.

**98. 30 Sep 1505: Tetcott Rectory**

William Marke chaplain<sup>324</sup> is instituted by Oldham on the death of John Chepman.<sup>325</sup> He is presented for this turn by Roger Holand armig.

**fo 6r**

**99. 5 Oct 1505: Milton Damerel Rectory**

John Trelawny chaplain<sup>326</sup> is instituted by Oldham on the resignation of John Wylla.<sup>327</sup> He is presented by Edward Courtenay earl of Devon.

**100. 6 Oct 1505: Prebend Crantock College**

M Richard Norton DCnL<sup>328</sup> is collated by Oldham on the death of D *blank*.<sup>329</sup>

---

<sup>314</sup> See Veysey 77.

<sup>315</sup> Or Dagge; see Redmayne 59.

<sup>316</sup> See Redmayne 109.

<sup>317</sup> See Redmayne 83.

<sup>318</sup> See 222.

<sup>319</sup> See Veysey 654.

<sup>320</sup> See 241.

<sup>321</sup> See King 64.

<sup>322</sup> See 237.

<sup>323</sup> See Bothe 203.

<sup>324</sup> See 103, 418 and Courtenay 10.

<sup>325</sup> See Courtenay 63.

<sup>326</sup> See 173 and Veysey 736.

<sup>327</sup> See 823 and Bothe 413.

<sup>328</sup> See 63 and 218.

<sup>329</sup> See 90.

**101.** 15 Nov 1505: Totnes Vicarage

[John] Jelys MA<sup>330</sup> is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of John Belleworthy.<sup>331</sup> He is presented by Totnes Priory.

**102.** 24 Nov 1505: Cadbury Vicarage and Warleggan Rectory

Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor authorises an exchange between John Watts vicar of Cadbury<sup>332</sup> and John Moyle rector of Warleggan.<sup>333</sup> Watts becomes rector of Warleggan<sup>334</sup> and Moyle vicar of Cadbury.<sup>335</sup> Moyle is presented by St Nicholas' Priory Exeter and Watts is presented by Alexander Byrte armig and his wife Agnes, Anne Brent widow, William Upton armig and his wife Isabel, John Bonanatte armig and his wife Joan and John Marys and his wife Joan.

**103.** 4 Dec 1505: Bridgerule Vicarage

Thomas Skykard<sup>336</sup> is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of William Marke.<sup>337</sup> He is presented by Launceston Priory.

**fo 6v**

**104.** 11 Dec 1505: Littleham Rectory<sup>338</sup>

Philip Nichols chaplain<sup>339</sup> is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of John Martyn.<sup>340</sup> He is presented by Thomas [Butler] earl of Ormond. A 5 marks pension is assigned to Martyn out of the revenues of the living.

**105.** 31 Dec 1505: Newton St Petrock Rectory

Stephen Sty clerk<sup>341</sup> is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of Stephen Harry.<sup>342</sup> He is presented by Bodmin Priory. The living fell vacant on 24 Dec.

**106.** 16 Jan 1506: Widworthy Rectory

---

<sup>330</sup> Or William/John Gelys; see Veysey **766** and CTRs Part 4; not in Emden.

<sup>331</sup> See Fox **234**.

<sup>332</sup> See King **122**.

<sup>333</sup> See Redmayne **120**.

<sup>334</sup> See **523**.

<sup>335</sup> See **149**.

<sup>336</sup> See **858** and Veysey **393**.

<sup>337</sup> See **98** and Courtenay **10**.

<sup>338</sup> In the archdeaconry of Barnstaple.

<sup>339</sup> See Arundell **86** and Veysey **528**.

<sup>340</sup> See Bothe **359**.

<sup>341</sup> Or Sye; see Veysey **262** and CTRs Part 3.

<sup>342</sup> See Fox **157**.

Thomas Halle priest<sup>343</sup> is instituted by Oldham on the death of William Treserrer.<sup>344</sup> He is presented by Lady Christine Martyn widow. The living fell vacant on 18 Dec 1505.

**107.** 10 Jan 1506: Uplowman Rectory

M Robert Cook UIB<sup>345</sup> is instituted by Oldham on the death of John Bronfeld.<sup>346</sup> He is presented by Lord Giles Dawbeney. The living fell vacant on 29 Dec 1505.

**108.** 15 Jan 1506: Churchstow Vicarage

Richard Sydnor MA<sup>347</sup> is instituted by Oldham on the death of John Belleworthy.<sup>348</sup> He is presented by Buckfast Abbey. The living fell vacant on 10 Nov 1505.

**fo 7r**

**109.** 30 Jan 1506: Ermington Vicarage

M Thomas Water SPP<sup>349</sup> is instituted by Oldham on the resignation of Richard Sydnor MA.<sup>350</sup> He is presented for this turn by M Ralph Lepton rector of Ermington.<sup>351</sup>

**110.** 5 Feb 1506: Overhey Prebend Chulmleigh

John Grigge<sup>352</sup> (proxy D John Lawry<sup>353</sup>) is instituted by Oldham on the resignation of John Pampyng.<sup>354</sup> He is presented by Edward Courtenay earl of Devon.

**111.** 18 Feb 1506: Mevagissey Vicarage

Richard Hals<sup>355</sup> is instituted by Oldham on the death of William Awyn.<sup>356</sup> He is presented by Glasney College patrons at the nomination of Sir Peter Eggecombe Lord Bodrugan.

**112.** 19 Feb 1506: Brendon Rectory

---

<sup>343</sup> See **184**.

<sup>344</sup> See Arundell **125**.

<sup>345</sup> See **243** and Redmayne **189**.

<sup>346</sup> Or ap Hulkyn alias Bromfeld; see Fox **37**.

<sup>347</sup> See Arundell **40** and Veysey **663**.

<sup>348</sup> See Redmayne **194**.

<sup>349</sup> See Veysey **517**; *BRUC*, p. 621.

<sup>350</sup> See Arundell **97**.

<sup>351</sup> See Fox **170**.

<sup>352</sup> See Veysey **361**.

<sup>353</sup> Perhaps occ as chaplain of Stokeinteignhead in 1492 (see King **3**).

<sup>354</sup> See Redmayne **7**.

<sup>355</sup> See **375**, **376** and CTRs Part 4 (St Mellion).

<sup>356</sup> See Bothe **91**.

John Gybson chaplain<sup>357</sup> (proxy M Nicholas Henshaw<sup>358</sup>) is instituted by Oldham on the resignation of M Thomas Davyson.<sup>359</sup> He is presented by Thomas Docwra prior of the Hospital of St John of Jerusalem in England. The living fell vacant on 10 Nov 1505.

**113.** 23 Mar 1506: St Kerrian's Rectory Exeter

Thomas Benbowe chaplain<sup>360</sup> is instituted by Oldham on the resignation of John Watye.<sup>361</sup> He is presented by the Exeter Dean & Chapter.

fo 7v

**Change of year**

**114.** 15 Apr 1506: St Michael Archangel Chantry in St Austell Cemetery

[Vincent Colman] chaplain<sup>362</sup> is instituted by Oldham on the resignation of M Thomas Wyse.<sup>363</sup> He is presented by *blank*.

**115.** 20 Apr 1506: Manaccan Vicarage

Laurence Tregythyow priest<sup>364</sup> is collated by Oldham on the resignation of Baldwin de Lens.<sup>365</sup> A four marks pension is assigned to de Lens out of the revenues of the living.

**116.** 26 Apr 1506: Charleton Rectory

M Thomas Symon<sup>366</sup> is instituted by Oldham on the resignation of M John Treguran clerk.<sup>367</sup> He is presented for this turn by the king because of the minority of Elizabeth Grey daughter of Edward Grey late Viscount Lisle. The living fell vacant on 7 Apr.

**117.** 26 Apr 1506: St Wenn Vicarage

Robert Hockyns<sup>368</sup> is instituted by Oldham on the resignation of Stephen Halle.<sup>369</sup> He is presented by Tewkesbury Abbey. The living fell vacant on 14 Apr. A 5 marks pension is assigned to Halle out of the revenues of the living.

---

<sup>357</sup> See **356**.

<sup>358</sup> 'Henshaa'; see CTRs Part 4 (canon residentiary).

<sup>359</sup> See Redmayne **66**.

<sup>360</sup> See Fox **122** and Veysey **176**.

<sup>361</sup> See Fox **98**.

<sup>362</sup> See **29A**.

<sup>363</sup> See **29A**.

<sup>364</sup> See CTRs Part 4.

<sup>365</sup> See **87**.

<sup>366</sup> See **678** and Fox **112**.

<sup>367</sup> See King **157** and Redmayne **146**.

<sup>368</sup> See **637**.

<sup>369</sup> See **858** and Neville **162**.

fo 8r

**118.** 5 May 1506: Lansallos Rectory

Matthew Lewes<sup>370</sup> is instituted by Oldham on the death of John Beston.<sup>371</sup> He is presented by John Copleston armig.

**119.** 8 May 1506: St Just-in-Roseland Rectory

[M] Alexander Geoffrey clerk<sup>372</sup> is instituted by Oldham on the resignation of William Vycy.<sup>373</sup> He is presented for this turn by M John Nans DCL<sup>374</sup> and John Tregethyow chaplain<sup>375</sup> by grant of John Arundell armig. An £8 pension is assigned to Vycy out of the revenues of the living.

**120.** 19 May 1506: St Clement Vicarage

Philip Harry<sup>376</sup> is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of M William Forde.<sup>377</sup> He is presented by Syon Abbey.

**121.** 4 Jun 1506: All Hallows on the Walls Rectory Exeter

Henry Fuller<sup>378</sup> is instituted by the vicar-general on the resignation of Stephen Goldesborough.<sup>379</sup> He is presented by the Exeter Dean & Chapter.

**121A.**<sup>380</sup> 1 Jul 1506: Egloshayle Vicarage

Thomas Wodington DCnL<sup>381</sup> is presented by the king for this turn on the death of [John Luke].<sup>382</sup> The king has presented because the living was vacant when the temporalities of the see of Exeter were in his hands.

fo 8v

**122.** 2 Aug 1506: St Thomas the Apostle Vicarage Exeter

---

<sup>370</sup> See **25** and **360**.

<sup>371</sup> See Fox **42** where called Best and noted as a monk.

<sup>372</sup> See Veysey **418** and **424**.

<sup>373</sup> See **41**.

<sup>374</sup> See Redmayne **1**.

<sup>375</sup> Occ as rector of All Hallows Goldsmith Street Exeter in 1507 (Orme, *Cornish Wills*, p. 130); probably related to Laurence Tregythyow vicar of Manaccan (see **115**); see Veysey **352**.

<sup>376</sup> Or Harry alias Stowte; see Veysey **438**.

<sup>377</sup> See Arundell **66**.

<sup>378</sup> See **697**.

<sup>379</sup> See **39**.

<sup>380</sup> *CPR 1494-1509*, p. 477.

<sup>381</sup> See **1** and **143**.

<sup>382</sup> See Bothe **344** and Redmayne **193**.

Peter Druett MA<sup>383</sup> is instituted by Oldham on the death of Walter Attwyll.<sup>384</sup> He is presented by Tavistock Abbey.

**123.** 18 Jul 1506: Meeth Rectory

William Rondell chaplain<sup>385</sup> is instituted by the vicar-general<sup>386</sup> on the death John Watta.<sup>387</sup> He is presented for this turn by Sir Thomas Tremayle, John Tremayle and John Thomas feoffees of Thomas Gyfford patron.

**124.** 26 Jul 1506: Whitstone Rectory

Robert Mylle chaplain<sup>388</sup> is instituted by the vicar-general<sup>389</sup> on the resignation of Edmund Blowfyld.<sup>390</sup> He is presented by Sir John Arundell of Lanherne.

**125.** 7 Aug 1506: Newlyn Vicarage

William Faques<sup>391</sup> is instituted by Oldham on the resignation of John Ryse.<sup>392</sup> He is presented for this turn by the king.

**fos 8v-9r**

**126.** 13 Aug 1506: North Tawton Rectory

M Richard More DCnL<sup>393</sup> is instituted by Oldham on the resignation of M William Reigny.<sup>394</sup> He is presented by Thomas [Butler] earl of Ormond. A £12 pension is assigned to Reigny out of the revenues of the living.

**fo 9r**

**127.** 13 Aug 1506: Bicton Rectory

Richard Hopping chaplain<sup>395</sup> is instituted by Oldham on the death of John Tremayne.<sup>396</sup> He is presented by Henry Copleston.

**128.** 15 Aug 1506: Satterleigh Rectory

---

<sup>383</sup> See **46** and **323**; also vicar of Dulverton in Somerset from 1508.

<sup>384</sup> See Fox **156**.

<sup>385</sup> See **426** and CTRs Part 3.

<sup>386</sup> Presumably John Veysey.

<sup>387</sup> Or Beare; see Neville **485** and Fox **226**.

<sup>388</sup> See Veysey **669**.

<sup>389</sup> Presumably John Veysey.

<sup>390</sup> See King **65**.

<sup>391</sup> See **371**.

<sup>392</sup> See **44B**.

<sup>393</sup> See **589** and Redmayne **54**.

<sup>394</sup> See Redmayne **68**.

<sup>395</sup> Or Hoppyns; see Veysey **879**.

<sup>396</sup> See Fox **202**.

F Richard Hoper<sup>397</sup> is collated by Oldham by lapse on the death of [John Peryn].<sup>398</sup>

**129.** 23 Aug 1506: Bishopsteignton Vicarage

[M] John Fichett clerk<sup>399</sup> is collated by Oldham on the death of Robert Betty.<sup>400</sup>

**130.** 23 Aug 1506: Trevalga Rectory

Ralph Bradford chaplain<sup>401</sup> is instituted by Oldham on the resignation of John Fytchett.<sup>402</sup> He is presented by the Exeter Dean & Chapter.

**131.** 20 Sep 1506: Willand Rectory

John Heryett chaplain<sup>403</sup> is instituted by Oldham on the resignation of M John Mockerrigge.<sup>404</sup> He is presented by Taunton Priory. A £1 pension is assigned to Mockerrigge out of the revenues of the living.

**fo 9v**

**132.** 20 Sep 1506: Thelbridge Rectory

John Love chaplain<sup>405</sup> is instituted by Oldham on the resignation of Thomas Walshe.<sup>406</sup> He is presented by Thomas Stucley armig.

**133.** *blank* Sep 1506: Prebend Crantock College

M John Nans DCnL<sup>407</sup> is collated by Oldham on the death of Robert Walbeff.<sup>408</sup>

**134.** 5 Oct 1506: Otterham Rectory

John Trote chaplain<sup>409</sup> is collated by Oldham on the death of [John Peris].<sup>410</sup>

**135.** 26 Sep 1506: St Stephen-in-Brannel Vicarage

---

<sup>397</sup> See CTRs Part 3 and Veysey **11**.

<sup>398</sup> See Arundell **118**.

<sup>399</sup> See **30** and **189**.

<sup>400</sup> See Bothe **345**.

<sup>401</sup> Or Braddeforth; see **317**; occ as vicar choral of Exeter Cathedral 1508-10d (Orme, *Minor Clergy*, p. 59; ECA, VC.3315).

<sup>402</sup> See Fox **80**.

<sup>403</sup> Or Herett; see Veysey **1243** and CTRs Part 5.

<sup>404</sup> See **891** and Redmayne **199**; not in Emden.

<sup>405</sup> Or Lowe; see Veysey **974**.

<sup>406</sup> See Redmayne **41**.

<sup>407</sup> See **235** and Redmayne **1**.

<sup>408</sup> See King **162** and **169**.

<sup>409</sup> Or Trowte; see Veysey **240**.

<sup>410</sup> See Fox **14**.

Roger Trenowith chaplain<sup>411</sup> is instituted by Oldham on the resignation of William Michell.<sup>412</sup> He is presented by Thomas Tregarthyn. A £7 pension is assigned to Michell out of the revenues of the living.

**136.** 5 Oct 1506: St John the Evangelist's Chantry in Kenn Cemetery  
Nicholas William alias Chilly chaplain<sup>413</sup> is instituted by Oldham on the resignation of Humphrey Orton.<sup>414</sup> He is presented by Edward Courtenay earl of Devon.

fo 10r

**137.** 5 October 1506: Littleham Vicarage<sup>415</sup>  
Humphrey Orton chaplain<sup>416</sup> is instituted by Oldham on the resignation of John Tyack.<sup>417</sup> He is presented by the Exeter Dean & Chapter. A £4 pension is assigned to Tyack out of the revenues of the living.

**138.** 11 Oct 1506: Ashcombe Rectory  
Stephen Tredenek<sup>418</sup> is instituted by Oldham on the death of William Selman.<sup>419</sup> He is presented by Merton Priory.

**139.** 10 Nov 1506: Blisland Rectory  
John Olyver clerk<sup>420</sup> is instituted by Oldham on the resignation of Thomas Jenyns.<sup>421</sup> He is presented by the king. An £8 pension is assigned to Jenyns out of the revenues of the living.

fo 10r-v

**140.** 25 Nov 1506: Priorship Tywardreath  
F Thomas Colyns<sup>422</sup> is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of F Richard Marton.<sup>423</sup> He is presented by the king. A £20 pension is assigned to Marton out of the revenues of the priory.<sup>424</sup>

---

<sup>411</sup> See Veysey 950.

<sup>412</sup> See 879 and Bothe 55.

<sup>413</sup> See CTRs Part 5 (Kenn).

<sup>414</sup> See King 132.

<sup>415</sup> In the archdeaconry of Exeter.

<sup>416</sup> Or Horton; see 312.

<sup>417</sup> See King 79.

<sup>418</sup> See Arundell 2 and Veysey 650.

<sup>419</sup> See Redmayne 229.

<sup>420</sup> See Veysey 422.

<sup>421</sup> See Redmayne 193.

<sup>422</sup> Last occ as prior in 1535 (Smith, *Heads*, pp. 218-19); see CTRs Part 4 (prior of Tywardreath).

<sup>423</sup> Probably elected 1496 (Smith, *Heads*, p. 218).

<sup>424</sup> See 866 and 898A.

**fo 10v**

**141.** 5 Dec 1506: St Pinnock Rectory<sup>425</sup>

John Corke clerk is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of Thomas Lampen. He is presented by Richard Corynton.

**142.** 8 Dec 1506: Berry Pomeroy Vicarage

M Edmund Wylsford STP<sup>426</sup> is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of M John Sowthwode.<sup>427</sup> He is presented by Merton Priory.

**143.** 8 Dec 1506: Egloshayle Vicarage

M John Tyack<sup>428</sup> is collated by Oldham on the resignation of M Thomas Wodington DCnL.<sup>429</sup> A £4 pension is assigned to Wodington out of the revenues of the living.

**fo 11r**

**144.** 24 Mar 1507: Provostship and Prebend Glasney College

M William Vryn<sup>430</sup> is collated by Oldham on the resignation of Alexander [Penhyll].<sup>431</sup>

**Change of year**

**145.** 28 Mar 1507: Bigbury Rectory

M John Cole<sup>432</sup> is instituted by Oldham on the resignation of M Thomas Hobbys.<sup>433</sup> He is presented by Robert Wylloughby Lord de Broke and Sir Peter Eggecombe.

**146.** 26 Mar 1507: Seaton Vicarage

M Robert Russell<sup>434</sup> is instituted by Oldham on the death of John Williams.<sup>435</sup> He is presented by Sherborne Abbey.

**147.** 11 Apr 1507: Lanteglos-by-Fowey Vicarage

---

<sup>425</sup> This entry is struck through and 'vacated' written in the margin. For the next admission to St Pinnock see **165**.

<sup>426</sup> See **185** and Redmayne **169**.

<sup>427</sup> See Arundell **77**.

<sup>428</sup> See **271** and Fox **73**.

<sup>429</sup> See **121A**.

<sup>430</sup> Or (probably) Nicoll/Nicholl; See **156**, **703** and Fox **162** and Arundell **34**.

<sup>431</sup> See **894** and Redmayne **174**.

<sup>432</sup> See Veysey **707**; *BRUO*, i. 461. Cole is probably John Colles/Collys who was rector of Lustleigh and and vicar of Harberton (see **417** and Veysey **18**; *BRUO 1501-40*, pp. 130 and 669).

<sup>433</sup> See **81** and Courtenay **1**; this was part of an exchange in which Hobbys became rector of Merstham in Surrey.

<sup>434</sup> See **349**; *BRUC*, p. 497 (Seaton not mentioned).

<sup>435</sup> Bothe **155**.

F Thomas Spencer<sup>436</sup> is instituted by Oldham on the resignation of M John Gambon.<sup>437</sup> He is presented for this turn by Thomas Cornish bishop of Tenos<sup>438</sup>, John Prowse prior of Taunton<sup>439</sup> and Thomas Harrys treasurer of Wells Cathedral<sup>440</sup> by grant of St John the Baptist's Hospital Bridgwater.

**fo 11v**

**148.** 17 Apr 1507: Cotleigh Rectory

M William Combe<sup>441</sup> is instituted by Oldham on the resignation of [M] John Moyne.<sup>442</sup> He is presented by Sir John Sowche Lord of Zouche and his wife Anne, Sir Thomas Brandon and his wife Elizabeth, Sir Edmund Carew and Sir John Arundell.

**149.** 24 Apr 1507: Cadbury Vicarage

Edward Hyggs chaplain<sup>443</sup> is instituted by Oldham on the vacancy of [John Moyle].<sup>444</sup> He is presented by St Nicholas' Priory Exeter.

**150.** 29 Apr 1507: Broadhembury Vicarage

Richard Davy chaplain<sup>445</sup> is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of M Laurence Mortymer.<sup>446</sup> He is presented by the Exeter Dean & Chapter.

**151.** 10 May 1507: Zeal Monachorum Rectory

M William Fayrehayre DCL<sup>447</sup> is instituted by Oldham on the resignation of M Leonard Myddelton DCnL.<sup>448</sup> He is presented by Buckfast Abbey.

**fos 11v-12r**

**152.** 15 May 1507: Langtree Rectory

---

<sup>436</sup> See **633**; Spencer was master of St John the Baptist's Hospital Bridgwater (TNA, C1/363/39).

<sup>437</sup> See Fox **188**.

<sup>438</sup> See Fox **69**.

<sup>439</sup> Occ 1492-1514r (Smith, *Heads*, p. 531).

<sup>440</sup> 1489-1511d (*Fasti Bath & Wells*, p. 11); also archdeacon of Cornwall and precentor of Exeter Cathedral (see **292** and **946**, Bothe **177** and Redmayne **103**).

<sup>441</sup> See **546**; *BRUO 1501-40*, p. 670.

<sup>442</sup> See **89**.

<sup>443</sup> See **638**.

<sup>444</sup> See **102**.

<sup>445</sup> See **409** and Veysey **467**; Davy or Davyes was still at Broadhembury in 1516 (*CPL*, xx(i). 433-34)

<sup>446</sup> See Fox **229**.

<sup>447</sup> See Veysey **107**; *BRUC*, p. 222.

<sup>448</sup> See Redmayne **30**; not in Emden.

M Halnatheus Arscott UIB<sup>449</sup> is instituted by Oldham on the resignation of John Wylle.<sup>450</sup> He is presented by Giles Lord Dawbeny. A *blank* pension is assigned to Wylle out of the revenues of the living.

**fo 12r**

**153.** 18 May 1507: Colan Vicarage

John Fayne<sup>451</sup> is collated by Oldham on the resignation of Pascow Bolennowe.<sup>452</sup> A £1 pension is assigned to Bolennowe out of the revenues of the living.

**154.** 26 May 1507: Prebend Exeter Cathedral

M Hugh Ashton<sup>453</sup> is collated by Oldham on the death of M William Elyott.<sup>454</sup>

**155.** 13 Jun 1507: St Gluvias Vicarage

John Chymmowe chaplain<sup>455</sup> is collated by Oldham at Exeter Place London on the resignation of of M Alexander Penhill.<sup>456</sup>

**fo 12r-v**

**156.** 13 Jun 1507: Sacrist with Prebend Glasney College

John Chymmowe<sup>457</sup> is collated by Oldham at Exeter Place London on the resignation of M William Vryn.<sup>458</sup>

**fo 12v**

**157.** 27 Jun 1507: Dolton Rectory

John Salter chaplain<sup>459</sup> is instituted by Veysey<sup>460</sup> on the death of Robert Allesford chaplain.<sup>461</sup> He is presented by Edward Courtenay earl of Devon.

---

<sup>449</sup> See **61** and Veysey **718**.

<sup>450</sup> See King **108**.

<sup>451</sup> See **288**.

<sup>452</sup> John Rouelle was adm vicar in 1455 (*Reg Lacy i*, pp. 399-400); we do not know when he left Colan; see **900**.

<sup>453</sup> See **560**; *BRUC*, pp. 18-19; subsequently archdeacon of Cornwall (see **505**); perhaps from Yorkshire (see **192**).

<sup>454</sup> First occ as prebendary in 1499 (*Fasti 2*, p. 60); see Courtenay **1**.

<sup>455</sup> See **220** and **481**.

<sup>456</sup> See Redmayne **175**.

<sup>457</sup> Last occ as sacrist in 1522 (see CTRs Part 4); Robert Bodye occ as sacrist in 1536 (BL, Addit 32342, fo 25v).

<sup>458</sup> See **144** and Fox **162**.

<sup>459</sup> See Veysey **255**.

<sup>460</sup> Place not given.

<sup>461</sup> See **855** and King **147**.

**158.** 5 Jul 1507: Jacobstow Rectory<sup>462</sup>

M Adam Hyneham clerk<sup>463</sup> is instituted by Veysey on the resignation of Edward Banys.<sup>464</sup> He is presented by Edmund Audley bishop of Salisbury<sup>465</sup>, Richard Fitzjames late bishop of Rochester<sup>466</sup>, George Nevylle Lord Burgavenny, John Fyneux chief justice, Sir Robert Throgmorton and Sir Robert Poyntz.

**159.** 12 Jul 1507: Prebend Exeter Cathedral

M Roger Sondiforth<sup>467</sup> is collated by Oldham at Exeter Place London on the death of M Walter Catesby.<sup>468</sup>

**160.** 9 Aug 1507: Lamorran Rectory

Otho Jagow<sup>469</sup> (proxy John Tregonwell<sup>470</sup>) is instituted by Veysey on the death of William Levyne.<sup>471</sup> He is presented by Mr John Trevener.

**161.** 10 Aug 1507: Tidcombe Portion Rectory Tiverton<sup>472</sup>

M John Smyth MD<sup>473</sup> (proxy John Ryse<sup>474</sup>) is instituted by Oldham on the death of John Wenman.<sup>475</sup> He is presented by Edward Courtenay earl of Devon.

fo 13r

**162.** 21 Aug 1507: Pinhoe Vicarage

Richard Hakett<sup>476</sup> is instituted by Veysey on the death of James Nuttecombe.<sup>477</sup> He is presented by St Nicholas' Priory Exeter.

**163.** *blank* Jul 1507: Buckland Brewer Vicarage

---

<sup>462</sup> In the archdeaconry of Cornwall.

<sup>463</sup> See **653**; not in Emden.

<sup>464</sup> See Redmayne **154**.

<sup>465</sup> See **69**.

<sup>466</sup> 1497-1503 (*Handbook 1*, p. 268) and see **69**.

<sup>467</sup> Or Sandiforth/Sandford; held prebend to his death in 1514 (Campbell, 'Canons Resident', p. 140); *BRUO*, iii. 1638; served as Oldham's vicar-general 1512-14 (see **357**).

<sup>468</sup> See King **4**.

<sup>469</sup> Or Polsu; see **632**.

<sup>470</sup> See CTRs Part 4 (vicar choral).

<sup>471</sup> Or William Richard; see Redmayne **98**.

<sup>472</sup> See Neville **4**.

<sup>473</sup> See **606**, **916**, Arundell **108** and Veysey **880**. Smith was briefly forced out of Tidcombe in 1517 but was then quickly re-adm after he showed Oldham a papal dispensation allowing him to hold three benefices concurrently.

<sup>474</sup> See CTRs Part 4 (Stokeinteignhead).

<sup>475</sup> Or Waynman; see Redmayne **92**.

<sup>476</sup> See **572**.

<sup>477</sup> See King **60**.

Robert Horseley chaplain<sup>478</sup> is instituted by Veysey on the resignation of [M] Thomas Redford.<sup>479</sup> He is presented by Torre Abbey. A £7 6s 8d pension is assigned to Redford out of the revenues of the living.

**164. *blank* Sep 1507: Bradninch Rectory**

M Richard Norton UID<sup>480</sup> is collated by Oldham at Lichfield on the death of Geoffrey Elys.<sup>481</sup>

**165. 30 Sep 1507: St Pinnock Rectory**

Robert Horseley chaplain<sup>482</sup> is collated by Oldham by lapse on the death of [Thomas Lampen].<sup>483</sup>

**Michaelmas 7<sup>484</sup>**

**fo 13v**

**166. 30 Sep 1507: Buckland Brewer Vicarage**

M John Corke<sup>485</sup> is instituted by Oldham on the resignation of Robert Horseley.<sup>486</sup> He is presented by Torre Abbey.

**167. 2 Oct 1507: Michaelstow Rectory**

Christopher Barlawe<sup>487</sup> is instituted by Oldham on the death of [Thomas Janyn].<sup>488</sup> He is presented by the king.

**168. 2 Oct 1507: St Mary Steps Rectory Exeter**

William ap Howell<sup>489</sup> is instituted by Oldham on the death of John Newcombe.<sup>490</sup> He is presented by Lady Katherine Huttysfylde widow.<sup>491</sup>

**fos 13v-16v**

---

<sup>478</sup> See **166**.

<sup>479</sup> See Neville **104**.

<sup>480</sup> See **63** and Veysey **185**.

<sup>481</sup> See Fox **185**.

<sup>482</sup> See Veysey **986A**.

<sup>483</sup> See **141** and King **182**.

<sup>484</sup> In the margin opposite the entry for St Pinnock.

<sup>485</sup> See King **70** and Veysey **271**.

<sup>486</sup> See **163**.

<sup>487</sup> See **442**.

<sup>488</sup> See Fox **97**.

<sup>489</sup> See Veysey **587**.

<sup>490</sup> See Bothe **406**.

<sup>491</sup> Or Huddesfield; see **76**.

**169.** [Confirmation of the] election of F John Carlian as prior of Launceston<sup>492</sup>

The canons of Launceston have elected Carlian in succession to F William Hopkyns who died on 10 Aug.<sup>493</sup> They wish their proceedings to be confirmed and so on 25 Sep their proctor F John Baker submits a decree of election<sup>494</sup> to Veysey, Oldham's commissary, at Bodmin which has been written and attested by M John Sixtinus np and clerk of Utrecht diocese.<sup>495</sup> The decree relates that the canons having obtained a licence to hold their election from Oldham their patron, assembled in the priory's chapel on 3 Sep and elected their sub-prior Carlian. The electors were F Richard Lyll, F William Rawlyn, F William Symon, F William Kyttowe, F Robert Fote, F John Hopkyns, F John Forte, Baker and Carlian. On 20 Sep the result of the election was formally proclaimed in the high chamber of Torre Abbey before Oldham, M Thomas Wyse BCL,<sup>496</sup> Nicholas Henshaw<sup>497</sup> and Robert Hoker<sup>498</sup> proctors of the Exeter consistory court, M Richard Norton<sup>499</sup>, M Richard More<sup>500</sup> and John Tyack UID.<sup>501</sup> Objectors have been cited to appear before Veysey on 25 Sep. As none appear, Veysey confirms the election.

**fo 16v**

**170.** 16 Oct 1507: Kenton Vicarage

William Wyks<sup>502</sup> is instituted by Oldham on the resignation of William Stokfische.<sup>503</sup> He is presented by the Salisbury Dean & Chapter.

**fo 17r**

**171.** 16 Oct 1507: Poughill Rectory<sup>504</sup>

---

<sup>492</sup> Carlian last occ as prior in May 1520; John Baker occ as prior in Aug 1521 (Smith, *Heads*, p. 458).

<sup>493</sup> See King **28**.

<sup>494</sup> See Neville, p. 29.

<sup>495</sup> Sixtinus was evidently continuing as bishop's registrar under Oldham (see Arundell **41** and **110**).

<sup>496</sup> See **29A**.

<sup>497</sup> See **112**.

<sup>498</sup> Layman and member of the merchant community of Exeter; subsequently mayor of Exeter and MP for the city; father of John Hooker chronicler and city chamberlain; died in 1537; (Gray, *Chronicle of Exeter*, p. 79; *HPO*).

<sup>499</sup> See **63**.

<sup>500</sup> See **49**.

<sup>501</sup> See **59** and Fox **73**.

<sup>502</sup> See Veysey **151**.

<sup>503</sup> See **851** and Redmayne **95**.

<sup>504</sup> In the archdeaconry of Exeter.

John Bidgode chaplain<sup>505</sup> is instituted by Oldham on the resignation of John Prymat.<sup>506</sup> He is presented by St Nicholas' Priory Exeter. A £1 6s 8d pension is assigned to Prymat out of the revenues of the living.

**172.** 26 Oct 1507: Trewen Chantry in Holsworthy Church  
Baldwin Preston chaplain<sup>507</sup> is instituted by Oldham on the resignation William Crosse.<sup>508</sup> He is presented by William Gybbys armig.

**173.** 2 Nov 1507: Minster Rectory  
John Trelawny chaplain<sup>509</sup> is instituted by Oldham on the resignation of Nicholas Morton.<sup>510</sup> He is presented by Lady Mary Hastings of Hungerford, Botreaux and Moleyns. A £10 pension is assigned to Morton out of the revenues of the living.

**fo 17v**

**174.** 19 Oct 1507: Deanery Crediton College  
M John Grove<sup>511</sup> is collated by Oldham on the death of M William Philip.<sup>512</sup>

**175.** 19 Oct 1507: Bursal Prebend Crediton College  
M John Grove<sup>513</sup> is collated by Oldham on the death of M William Philip.<sup>514</sup>

**176.** 2 Nov 1507: Heavitree Vicarage  
Thomas Valans<sup>515</sup> is instituted by Oldham on the resignation of M Richard Norton.<sup>516</sup> He is presented by the Exeter Dean & Chapter.

**177.** 3 Nov 1507: Bickleigh Vicarage<sup>517</sup>  
Thomas Courtais chaplain<sup>518</sup> is instituted by Oldham on the death of Robert Dewstowe.<sup>519</sup> He is presented for this turn by Sir Peter Eggecombe by grant of Buckland Abbey.

**fo 18r**

---

<sup>505</sup> See Veysey **741**.

<sup>506</sup> See Arundell **127**.

<sup>507</sup> See **255**.

<sup>508</sup> See Redmayne **131**.

<sup>509</sup> See **99** and Veysey **722**.

<sup>510</sup> See Fox **40**.

<sup>511</sup> See Veysey **38**; *BRUO*, ii. 833-34.

<sup>512</sup> See Neville **421** and King **3** (Crediton); William is probably a mistake for John.

<sup>513</sup> See Veysey **39**.

<sup>514</sup> There is no record of Philip's admission.

<sup>515</sup> Or Valance; see Turberville **16A** and CTRs Part 4.

<sup>516</sup> See **63**.

<sup>517</sup> In the archdeaconry of Totnes.

<sup>518</sup> See **208** and CTRs Part 2 (Tamerton deanery).

<sup>519</sup> See Neville **517**.

**178.** *blank* Nov 1507: [Bursal] Prebend Crediton College  
William Danyell<sup>520</sup> is collated by Oldham on the death of *blank*.

**179.** 10 Nov 1507: Holcombe Burnell Vicarage  
F Erkenwaldus Mylen<sup>521</sup> an Augustinian friar dispensed to hold a secular living is instituted by Oldham on the death of Thomas Greve.<sup>522</sup> He is presented by M John Nans subdean of Wells Cathedral and prebendary of Holcombe in that cathedral.<sup>523</sup>

**180.** 13 Dec 1507: Bere Ferrers Rectory  
[M] Owen Watson clerk<sup>524</sup> is instituted by M Richard More DCnL vicar-general<sup>525</sup> on the resignation of Robert Williamson.<sup>526</sup> He is presented by Lord Robert Wylloughby de Broke.

**181.** 21 Jan 1508: Combpyne Rectory  
John Waker chaplain<sup>527</sup> is instituted by Oldham on the death of Richard Brampton.<sup>528</sup> He is presented by Edmund Audley bishop of Salisbury<sup>529</sup>, Richard Fitzjames bishop of London<sup>530</sup>, George Nevill Lord Burgavenny, John Fyneux chief justice, Sir Robert Throgmorton and Sir Robert Poyntz.

**fo 18r-v**

**182.** 4 Feb 1508: Cheldon Rectory  
Richard Rede chaplain<sup>531</sup> is instituted by Oldham on the death of [John Dyer].<sup>532</sup> He is presented for this turn by Robert Crewys gen.

**fo 18r**

**183.** 7 Feb 1508: St Erth Vicarage<sup>533</sup>

---

<sup>520</sup> There is no record of Danyell vacating his prebend; he last occ 1523 (see Veysey **1557**).

<sup>521</sup> See Veysey **444**.

<sup>522</sup> See Arundell **82**.

<sup>523</sup> 'Hans'. See Redmayne **1**.

<sup>524</sup> See Veysey **588**; *BRUO 1501-40*, p. 708.

<sup>525</sup> See **49** and **964**.

<sup>526</sup> See Redmayne **150**.

<sup>527</sup> See **677**.

<sup>528</sup> See King **3**.

<sup>529</sup> See **69**.

<sup>530</sup> 1506-22d (*Handbook 1*, p. 259); see **69** and **158**.

<sup>531</sup> See Veysey **455** and CTRs Part 3.

<sup>532</sup> See Redmayne **198**.

<sup>533</sup> Inserted at the foot of the page.

John Aylysmore<sup>534</sup> is instituted by Oldham on the death of Thomas Polstrong.<sup>535</sup> He is presented by the Exeter Dean & Chapter.

**fo 18v**

**184.** 20 Mar 1508: Widworthy Rectory  
[Stephen Courtney] chaplain<sup>536</sup> is instituted by Oldham on the resignation of Thomas Halle.<sup>537</sup> He is presented for this turn by James Chudlegh armig.

**185.** 24 Mar 1508: Berry Pomeroy Vicarage  
George Faryngdon chaplain<sup>538</sup> is instituted by Oldham on the resignation of M Edmund Wylsford STP.<sup>539</sup> He is presented by Merton Priory.

**186.** 5 Apr 1508: De Ponte Chantry Glasney College  
Richard Tremanere chaplain<sup>540</sup> is collated by Oldham on the death of [Richard Hygow].<sup>541</sup> A 13s 4d pension is to be paid to the sacristan.

**187.** 30 Apr 1508: Berrynarbor Rectory  
Christopher Wylson BCL<sup>542</sup> is instituted by Oldham on the resignation of Richard Wylson.<sup>543</sup> He is presented by Lewes Priory.

**fo 19r**

**188.** 6 May 1508: St Stephen's Rectory Exeter  
[M] John Fichett<sup>544</sup> is collated by Oldham on the resignation of Ralph Shire.<sup>545</sup>

**189.** 6 May 1508: Bishopsteignton Vicarage  
Thomas Dyer<sup>546</sup> is collated by Oldham on the resignation of John Fytchet.<sup>547</sup>

**190.** Confirmation of the election of [F Thomas Par as] prior of Frithelstock<sup>548</sup>

---

<sup>534</sup> Or Elsmore; see Veysey **592**.

<sup>535</sup> See Bothe **460**.

<sup>536</sup> See Veysey **743** and CTRs Part 4.

<sup>537</sup> See **106**.

<sup>538</sup> See Veysey **948**; *BRUO*, ii. 670; also rector of Chawleigh (see CTRs Part 4).

<sup>539</sup> See **142** and **912**.

<sup>540</sup> See **404**.

<sup>541</sup> See Bothe **98**.

<sup>542</sup> See Veysey **117**; *BRUO* 1501-40, p. 646; probably a relative of Richard Wylson.

<sup>543</sup> See **93**.

<sup>544</sup> See **30** and **396**.

<sup>545</sup> See King **3**.

<sup>546</sup> See Veysey **145**; perhaps abbot of Torre.

<sup>547</sup> See **129**.

<sup>548</sup> Heading in the margin.

On 10 Feb 1508<sup>549</sup> Par's election is decreed in Crediton Collegiate church in the presence of Oldham who then confirms the election. Par's predecessor was John Osborne who had died.<sup>550</sup> The confirmation is recited in full. Oldham orders Par's induction and installation.<sup>551</sup>

**fo 19v**

**191.** Confirmation of the election of [Cecilia Millaton as] prioress of Polsloe<sup>552</sup>  
On 19 Feb 1508 in the chapter house of Polsloe Priory, Robert Weston, the nuns' proctor<sup>553</sup>, petitions M Richard More DCnL, Oldham's commissary<sup>554</sup>, to confirm Cecilia's election which he does. Cecilia's predecessor was Isabel Trewronek who has died.<sup>555</sup> The confirmation is recited in full. More orders Cecilia's installation.<sup>556</sup>

**192.** 16 May 1508: Holsworthy Rectory  
M Henry Hornby STP<sup>557</sup> (proxy M Hugh Ashton<sup>558</sup>) is instituted by Oldham on [the death of William Sylke].<sup>559</sup> He is presented by Margaret [Beaufort] countess of Richmond.

**193.** 19 May 1508: Broadwoodwidge Vicarage  
Richard Helier chaplain<sup>560</sup> is instituted by Oldham on the death of Robert Wolff.<sup>561</sup> He is presented by Frithelstock Priory.

**194.** 10 May 1508: Ugborough Rectory  
M Bernard Oldham<sup>562</sup> is instituted by Oldham on the death of M William Sylke.<sup>563</sup> He is presented by Plympton Priory.

**fo 20r**

**195.** 24 May 1508: St Endellion Rectory

---

<sup>549</sup> The scribe wrongly has 1509 as the year, ie 1508/09.

<sup>550</sup> See King **22**.

<sup>551</sup> Par last occ as prior in 1535 (Smith, *Heads*, p. 429).

<sup>552</sup> Heading in the margin.

<sup>553</sup> See Arundell **96**.

<sup>554</sup> See **49**.

<sup>555</sup> See Courtenay **114C**.

<sup>556</sup> She remained prioress until her death in 1530 (see Veysey **468**).

<sup>557</sup> See **55** and **640**.

<sup>558</sup> 'Aisheton'; see **154**.

<sup>559</sup> See Courtenay **3**.

<sup>560</sup> See **583**.

<sup>561</sup> See Fox **194**.

<sup>562</sup> See **86** and **495**.

<sup>563</sup> See Courtenay **100Q**.

John Ruby<sup>564</sup> is instituted by Oldham on the resignation of Thomas Butler.<sup>565</sup> He is presented by Bodmin Priory. A pension is assigned to Butler out of the revenues of the living.<sup>566</sup>

#### fos 20r-22r

##### **196.** [Confirmation of the] election of [F John Ryse as] prior of Plympton<sup>567</sup>

On 3 Apr 1508 F John Davy and F John Pollard proctors of the sub-prior and canons of Plympton present a decree of election<sup>568</sup> to Oldham in the chapel of his palace at Exeter written and attested by M John Sixtinus UIB np.<sup>569</sup> They seek the bishop's confirmation of Ryse's election. The previous prior, F David Berdle, died on 13 Mar<sup>570</sup> and a licence to elect a successor has been obtained from Oldham who is patron of the priory. The election was held on 29 Mar and the electors were F John Davy sub-prior, F John Austyn, Davy, F William Mudon, F James Davy, F Ralph Lovicrofte, F William Coke, F Henry Derke, F Gilbert William, F Thomas Beare, F William Blowier, F Peter Stephyn, F John Ryse, Pollard, F Henry Luxton and F Richard Michell. F Henry Tambret was an absentee. The outcome has been formally published and as there are no objectors Oldham now confirms the election. A mandate to install Ryse is issued to the archdeacon of Totnes.<sup>571</sup>

#### fo 22r-v

##### **197.** Confirmation of [the election of F Thomas Vyvyan<sup>572</sup> as] prior of Bodmin<sup>573</sup>

On 13 Apr 1508 Robert Hoker np proctor<sup>574</sup> for the sub-prior<sup>575</sup> and canons of Bodmin presents a decree of election to Oldham in his chapel at Bishop's Clyst manor seeking confirmation of the election. The previous prior, F William John is dead.<sup>576</sup> F John Symon has formally published the outcome of the election and as no objectors have appeared Oldham confirms the election and a mandate to install Vivian is issued to the archdeacon of Cornwall.

#### fo 22v

---

<sup>564</sup> See Veysey **597**.

<sup>565</sup> See Redmayne **179**.

<sup>566</sup> The amount is not given.

<sup>567</sup> Heading in the margin which has 'Decree of election of prior of Plympton'.

<sup>568</sup> See Neville **539**.

<sup>569</sup> See **169**.

<sup>570</sup> Or Berkeley; first occ as prior in 1484 (Smith, *Heads*, p. 506).

<sup>571</sup> Ryse died in 1519; he was also successively vicar of Dean Prior and of Maker (see **321**, **369** and **705**).

<sup>572</sup> See CTRs Part 4.

<sup>573</sup> Heading in margin.

<sup>574</sup> See **169**.

<sup>575</sup> Vivian.

<sup>576</sup> See King **31**.

**198.** 26 May 1508: Coletone Prall Prebend in Malborough Chapel<sup>577</sup>  
John Rawe chaplain<sup>578</sup> is instituted by Oldham on the death of William Stephyson.<sup>579</sup>  
He is presented by Richard Hakwyll armig.

**199.** 26 May 1508: St Mary Arches Rectory Exeter  
M Robert Frost BCnL<sup>580</sup> is collated by Oldham on the death of M Edmund Inge.<sup>581</sup>

**fo 23r**

**200.** 26 May 1508: Precentorship Exeter Cathedral  
M John Veysey DCL<sup>582</sup> is collated by Oldham on the death of M William Sylke.<sup>583</sup>

**201.** 30 May 1508: Prebend Crantock College  
M Richard More DCnL<sup>584</sup> is collated by Oldham on the death of M William Sylke.<sup>585</sup>

**202.** 30 May 1508: Precentorship Crediton College  
M Robert Cook UIB<sup>586</sup> is collated by Oldham on the death of M Edmund Inge.<sup>587</sup>

**203.** 21 Jul 1508: Stokeinteignhead Rectory  
M Reginald West<sup>588</sup> is collated by Oldham on the resignation of M John Veysey.<sup>589</sup>

**204.** 21 Jul 1508: Prebend Exeter Cathedral  
M [Thomas] Ruthall<sup>590</sup> is collated by Oldham on the death of M William Sylke.<sup>591</sup>

**fo 23v**

**205.** 21 Jul 1508: [Stowford] Prebend Crediton College

---

<sup>577</sup> 'Colaton perpetual chantry in Malborough parish'.

<sup>578</sup> See Veysey **816**.

<sup>579</sup> See King **184**.

<sup>580</sup> See Fox **93**; Robert Fayreman occ as rector in 1534 (TNA, E.36/64, p. 19).

<sup>581</sup> See Fox **77**.

<sup>582</sup> See **48** and **292**.

<sup>583</sup> See Redmayne **89**.

<sup>584</sup> See **49** and **529**.

<sup>585</sup> See Fox **176**.

<sup>586</sup> See **107** and **229**.

<sup>587</sup> See Redmayne **18**.

<sup>588</sup> See **543**; *BRUO*, iii. 2019; subsequently subdean of Wells.

<sup>589</sup> See **54**.

<sup>590</sup> See **246** and Redmayne **52**.

<sup>591</sup> See Courtenay **94**.

M Thomas Love clerk<sup>592</sup> is collated by Oldham on the resignation of M Bernard Oldham.<sup>593</sup>

**206.** 3 Jun 1508: Resignation of Robert Cook as vicar of Bampton

The resignation, which is recited in full, was made before Veysey, Oldham's chancellor, in a high chamber<sup>594</sup> in Bishop's Clyst manor and witnessed by John Verlegh and John Horwell.

**207.** 10 Jun 1508: Bampton Vicarage

William Danyell chaplain<sup>595</sup> is instituted by Oldham on the resignation of M Robert Cook.<sup>596</sup> He is presented by Buckland Abbey.

**fos 23v-24r**

**208.** 17 Jun 1508: Hatherleigh Vicarage and Bickleigh Vicarage<sup>597</sup>

Oldham authorises an exchange between [M] William Collys vicar of Hatherleigh<sup>598</sup> and Thomas Courteys vicar of Bickleigh.<sup>599</sup> Collys who is presented by Buckland Abbey becomes vicar of Bickleigh<sup>600</sup> whilst Courteys who is presented by Tavistock Abbey becomes vicar of Hatherleigh.<sup>601</sup>

**fo 24r**

**209.** 23 Jun 1508: Lamerton Vicarage

M Walter Kyngdon<sup>602</sup> is instituted by Oldham on the resignation of M Robert Froste.<sup>603</sup> He is presented by Tavistock Abbey. The living fell vacant on 24 May.

**210.** 24 Jun 1508: Huxham Rectory

John Ewyn<sup>604</sup> is instituted by Oldham on the death of John Brymesworthy.<sup>605</sup> He is presented by Nicholas Kyrkeham armig. The living fell vacant on 26 May.

**211.** 20 Jun 1508: De Pole Prebend Crediton College

---

<sup>592</sup> Or Luffe; see **359**; *BRUO*, ii. 1173-74.

<sup>593</sup> There is no record of Oldham's admission; the last recorded prebendary, Martin Dyer, was adm in 1451 and died in 1464 (*Reg Lacy i.* p. 363; see Neville **529**); see **86**.

<sup>594</sup> ie in an upstairs room.

<sup>595</sup> See Veysey **34**.

<sup>596</sup> See Arundell **107**.

<sup>597</sup> In the archdeaconry of Totnes.

<sup>598</sup> Or Colles; see Arundell **2** and CTRs Part 4.

<sup>599</sup> See **177**.

<sup>600</sup> See Veysey **1081**.

<sup>601</sup> See Veysey **459**.

<sup>602</sup> See Bothe **127** and Veysey **180**.

<sup>603</sup> See **24**.

<sup>604</sup> See **352**.

<sup>605</sup> See Bothe **411** (Belmysworthy).

M Bernard Oldham<sup>606</sup> is collated by Oldham on the death of M William Sylke.<sup>607</sup>

**fo 24v**

**212.** 9 Jul 1508: West Alvington Vicarage

M Robert Langton DCL<sup>608</sup> is instituted by Oldham at Bishop Clyst's manor on the death of M William Russell.<sup>609</sup> He is presented by the Salisbury Dean & Chapter.

**213.** 12 Jul 1508: Jacobstowe Rectory<sup>610</sup>

Richard Crabbe chaplain<sup>611</sup> is instituted by Oldham on the death of Alexander Seyntall.<sup>612</sup> He is presented by Francis Strechelegh armig. The living fell vacant on 25 May.

**214.** 12 Jul 1508 Lapford Rectory

Thomas Lamerton chaplain<sup>613</sup> is instituted by Oldham on the resignation of Nicholas Treryse.<sup>614</sup> He is presented by Alexander Arundell of Trerice armig. An £8 pension is assigned to Treryse out of the revenues of the living.

**215.** 1 Aug 1508: Washford Pyne Rectory

Ralph Shawe chaplain<sup>615</sup> is instituted by Oldham on the resignation of Thomas Lamerton.<sup>616</sup> He is presented by John Frye gen.

**fo 25r**

**216.** 3 Aug 1508: Archdeaconry of Barnstaple

M Richard Norton UID<sup>617</sup> is collated by Oldham on the resignation of M John Veysey.<sup>618</sup>

**217.** 4 Aug 1508: St Neot's Vicarage

---

<sup>606</sup> There is no record of Oldham vacating his prebend; he died in 1515/16; see **86**.

<sup>607</sup> There is no date of admission for Sylke; see Courtenay **3**.

<sup>608</sup> See Veysey **215**; *BRUO*, ii. 1100-01; nephew of Thomas Langton successively bishop of St David's, Salisbury and Winchester.

<sup>609</sup> See **104**.

<sup>610</sup> In the archdeaconry of Totnes.

<sup>611</sup> See Veysey **1067**.

<sup>612</sup> See Courtenay **57**.

<sup>613</sup> See Veysey **241**.

<sup>614</sup> See Fox **24**.

<sup>615</sup> See **331**.

<sup>616</sup> See Redmayne **101**.

<sup>617</sup> See **63**; Norton probably resigned the archdeaconry when he was collated to the cathedral precentorship in 1512 (see **353**); he was probably succeeded by John Yonge (see **487**).

<sup>618</sup> See **48** and King **4**.

Robert Tubbe chaplain<sup>619</sup> is instituted by Oldham on the resignation of Roger Savage.<sup>620</sup> He is presented by Montacute Priory. A 4 marks pension is assigned to Savage out of the revenues of the living.

**218.** 8 Aug 1508: Prebend Crantock College  
M John Tyack<sup>621</sup> is collated by Oldham on the resignation of M Richard Norton.<sup>622</sup>

**219.** 9 Aug 1508: Blackawton Vicarage  
M Richard Sydner<sup>623</sup> is instituted by Oldham on the resignation of M Richard Norton.<sup>624</sup> He is presented by Plympton Priory.

**fo 25v**

**220.** 10 Sep 1508: Prebend Exeter Cathedral  
M John Chymmowe<sup>625</sup> is collated by Oldham on the death of M John Nans.<sup>626</sup>

**221.** 18 Sep 1508: East Worlington Rectory  
Thomas Logy chaplain<sup>627</sup> is instituted by Oldham on the death of Stephen Whiterowe.<sup>628</sup> He is presented by Thomas Stucley armig.

**222.** 18 Sep 1508: Chudleigh Vicarage  
M Ralph Holland<sup>629</sup> is collated by Oldham on the resignation of Robert Weston.<sup>630</sup>

**223.** 26 Sep 1508: Highampton Rectory  
William Gawdy chaplain<sup>631</sup> is instituted by Oldham on the death of Nicholas Raddok.<sup>632</sup> He is presented by Robert Cary armig. The living fell vacant on 7 Sep.

**fo 26r**

**224.** 26 Sep 1508: [Grandisson's]<sup>633</sup> Chantry Exeter Cathedral

---

<sup>619</sup> See Veysey **1004**.

<sup>620</sup> See **897** and Redmayne **85**.

<sup>621</sup> See **527** and Fox **73**.

<sup>622</sup> See **100**.

<sup>623</sup> See Redmayne, p. 3 and Veysey **657**.

<sup>624</sup> See Courtenay **37** and King **174**.

<sup>625</sup> See **274**; *BRUO 1501-04*, p. 668.

<sup>626</sup> See Redmayne **1** and **46**.

<sup>627</sup> See **261**.

<sup>628</sup> See Arundell **2**.

<sup>629</sup> See **553** and **928**; *BRUO*, ii. 944.

<sup>630</sup> See **95** and Arundell **96**.

<sup>631</sup> See **531**.

<sup>632</sup> See Bothe **185**.

<sup>633</sup> Orme, *Minor Clergy*, p. 143.

John Hampton chaplain<sup>634</sup> is collated by Oldham on the death of John Osmond.<sup>635</sup>

**225.** 26 Sep 1508: Little Torrington Rectory

Thomas [Chard] bishop of Selymbria<sup>636</sup> is collated by Oldham by lapse on the death of John Tokyngmylle.<sup>637</sup> The living fell vacant on 10 Jan 1508.

**Michaelmas 8**

**226.** 5 Oct 1508: Goodleigh Rectory

M Roger Elys BCnL<sup>638</sup> is instituted by Oldham on the death of Robert Cornysche.<sup>639</sup> He is presented by Sir John Kyrkeham.

**227.** 14 Oct 1508: Colyton Vicarage

William Glovyer MA<sup>640</sup> is instituted by Oldham on the death of M John Nans.<sup>641</sup> He is presented by the Exeter Dean & Chapter. A £5 pension is payable to the Exeter Dean & Chapter.

**228.** [14 Oct 1508]: Resignation of William Glovyer as vicar of Thorverton<sup>642</sup>

Made in Exeter Cathedral before M John Veysey DCL<sup>643</sup> and in the presence of M Richard Norton UID<sup>644</sup> and William Barbur lit.

**fo 26r-v**

**229.** 16 Oct 1508: Precentorship Crediton College

M Edward Gregson STB<sup>645</sup> is collated by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of M Robert Cook.<sup>646</sup>

**fo 26v**

---

<sup>634</sup> See Veysey **548**.

<sup>635</sup> See **91**.

<sup>636</sup> See Veysey **339**; Chard was suffragan bishop of Selymbria from 1508 until his death in 1541 and regularly performed ordinations in Exeter and Bath & Wells dioceses (see **726** and Veysey **12**); *BRUO*, i. 389-90; Chard was also prior of Montacute (1514-32) and is not to be confused with Thomas Chard alias Tybbes, abbot of Forde (occ 1505-39).

<sup>637</sup> See **911** and Neville **264**.

<sup>638</sup> See **651** and CTRs Part 3.

<sup>639</sup> See **36**.

<sup>640</sup> See Redmayne **164**.

<sup>641</sup> See **74**.

<sup>642</sup> See **234**.

<sup>643</sup> See **48**.

<sup>644</sup> See **63**.

<sup>645</sup> See **403**; *BRUC*, p. 269. Gregson was subsequently accused of infringing the college's statutes and despite appeals to the court of Arches and Rome was replaced by Richard Tollet (*CPL*, xix., pp. 481-82; *CPL*, xx.pt1., pp. 324-25).

<sup>646</sup> See **202**.

**230.** 17 Oct 1508: Combeinteignhead Rectory

[M] John Moyne chaplain<sup>647</sup> is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of M John Grede.<sup>648</sup> He is presented by Sir Thomas Brendon. The living fell vacant on 5 Oct.

**231.** 17 Oct 1508: East Down Rectory

Nicholas Stanbury<sup>649</sup> is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of Thomas Lucas.<sup>650</sup> He is presented by Nicholas Pyne. A £7 pension is assigned to Lucas out of the revenues of the living which fell vacant on 20 Sep.

**232.** 1 Nov 1508: Rewe Rectory

M Robert Tedbury<sup>651</sup> is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of Andrew Dabraham.<sup>652</sup> He is presented by William Willoby and his wife Isabel. The living fell vacant on 28 Sep.

**fos 26v-27r**

**233.** 30 Oct 1508: Instow Rectory

[M] Thomas Sentleger chaplain<sup>653</sup> is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of William Nicoll.<sup>654</sup> He is presented by Thomas Earl Ormond. The living fell vacant on 22 Sep.

**fo 27r**

**234.** 1 Nov 1508: Thorverton Vicarage

M John Longlond MA<sup>655</sup> is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of M William Glovyer.<sup>656</sup> He is presented by the Exeter Dean & Chapter. The living fell vacant on 14 Oct.

**235.** 1 Nov 1508: Prebend Crantock College

M Thomas Wyse BCL<sup>657</sup> is collated by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on death of M John Nans.<sup>658</sup> The prebend fell vacant on 13 Oct.

---

<sup>647</sup> See King **150** and Veysey **243**.

<sup>648</sup> See **3**.

<sup>649</sup> See Veysey **1151** and CTRs Part 3.

<sup>650</sup> See Fox **90**.

<sup>651</sup> See Veysey **578** and CTRs Part 4.

<sup>652</sup> See **78**.

<sup>653</sup> See **603** and CTRs Part 3.

<sup>654</sup> See Redmayne **183**.

<sup>655</sup> See **436**; *BRUO*, ii. 1160-62; this is the future bishop of Lincoln (1521-47d).

<sup>656</sup> See Arundell **2**.

<sup>657</sup> Still prebend (and aged 80) when the college was dissolved in 1548 (Snell, *Cornwall Chantry Certificates*, p. 19); see Redmayne **231**.

<sup>658</sup> See **133**.

**236.** 3 Nov 1508: Camborne Rectory

M Edward Sheffield DCL<sup>659</sup> is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of M John Nans.<sup>660</sup> He is presented by Sir John Basset. The living fell vacant on 13 Sep.

**237.** 26 Nov 1508: Treneglos & Warbstow Vicarage

John Pers chaplain<sup>661</sup> is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of Thomas Webber.<sup>662</sup> He is presented by Tywardreath Priory. The living fell vacant on 26 Nov.

fo 27r-v

**238.** 27 Nov 1508: Halberton Vicarage

Thomas Cornish [bishop of Tenos]<sup>663</sup> is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of M Thomas Harper.<sup>664</sup> He is presented by St Augustine's Abbey Bristol. The living fell vacant on 12 Nov.

fo 27v

**239.** 27 Nov 1508: [Warden of] Clyst St Gabriel Chapel<sup>665</sup>

M John Veysey DCL<sup>666</sup> is collated by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of M Richard Norton.<sup>667</sup>

**240.** 4 Dec 1508: Gulval Vicarage

M Peter Leghus BCL<sup>668</sup> is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on death of [William Raynold alias Carow].<sup>669</sup> He is presented for this turn by William Frost and Robert Frost. The living fell vacant on 16 Sep.

**241.** 7 Dec 1508: Halwill Rectory

---

<sup>659</sup> See Veysey **116**; *BRUC*, p. 521.

<sup>660</sup> See Redmayne **1** and **171**.

<sup>661</sup> See **556**.

<sup>662</sup> See **97**.

<sup>663</sup> See **425** and Fox **69**.

<sup>664</sup> See Fox **69**.

<sup>665</sup> The letters of collation are dated 26 Nov (ECA, D&C.789).

<sup>666</sup> Veysey was the last warden before the college's dissolution (Orme, 'Clergy of Clyst Gabriel', p. 14); his letters of collation are dated 26 Nov (ECA, D&C.789); see **48**.

<sup>667</sup> There is no record of Norton's appointment; see Courtenay **37**.

<sup>668</sup> Or Lygham; see **347** and CTRs Part 5 (Uffculme).

<sup>669</sup> See Bothe **293**.

David Nyghton chaplain<sup>670</sup> is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of John Brode.<sup>671</sup> He is presented F Thomas Docwra prior of the Hospital of St John of Jerusalem in England. The living fell vacant on 22 Sep.

**242.** 20 Dec 1508: St Mary Major Rectory Exeter

[M] Laurence Dobell chaplain<sup>672</sup> is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of M Walter Cose.<sup>673</sup> He is presented by the Exeter Dean & Chapter. The living fell vacant on 22 Nov.

**fos 27v-28r**

**243.** 6 Jan 1509: Uplowman Rectory

[M] Thomas Worsley chaplain<sup>674</sup> is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of M Robert Cook.<sup>675</sup> He is presented by the king because of the minority of Giles Daubeney's son and heir Henry. The living fell vacant on 22 Sep 1508.

**fo 28r**

**244.** 10 Jan 1509: Bridford Rectory

Walter Suthcote chaplain<sup>676</sup> is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the resignation of John Filbert.<sup>677</sup> He is presented by Philip Champernon armig. The living fell vacant on 31 Dec 1508.

**245.** 10 Jan 1509: Horwood Rectory

Thomas Skernyng chaplain<sup>678</sup> is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of Robert Hoigge.<sup>679</sup> He is presented by William Passelow. The living fell vacant on 26 Sep 1508.<sup>680</sup>

**246.** 14 Jan 1509: Prebend Exeter Cathedral

---

<sup>670</sup> See Redmayne **197** and Veysey **211**.

<sup>671</sup> See **96**.

<sup>672</sup> Or Deobell; see **251**, Veysey **542** and CTRs Part 4.

<sup>673</sup> See Fox **109**.

<sup>674</sup> See Veysey **559** and CTRs Part 4.

<sup>675</sup> See **107**.

<sup>676</sup> See Veysey **1235** and CTRs Part 4.

<sup>677</sup> See **934** and Redmayne **38** (Philbertt).

<sup>678</sup> See **382**.

<sup>679</sup> See **14**.

<sup>680</sup> Skernyng had been adm to Horwood in May 1504 but evidently failed to displace Hoigge (see **14**).

M Thomas Hobbys STP<sup>681</sup> is collated by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the resignation of M Thomas Rothall chaplain.<sup>682</sup>

**247.** 25 Jan 1509: Sacrist and Prebend Bosham College

Thomas Burley chaplain<sup>683</sup> is collated by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of Nicholas Taverner.<sup>684</sup>

**248.** 26 Jan 1509: Prebend Exeter Cathedral

M Henry Hornby STP<sup>685</sup> is collated by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of M Edward Wylughby.<sup>686</sup>

**fo 28v**

**249.** 26 Jan 1509: Illogan Rectory

[M] Owen Watson chaplain<sup>687</sup> is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of M John Nans.<sup>688</sup> He is presented by Sir John Basset. The living fell vacant on 13 Sep.

**250.** 7 Feb 1509: Rose Ash Rectory

John Aysche chaplain<sup>689</sup> is instituted by Oldham on the death of Alexander Somer.<sup>690</sup> He is presented for this turn by Richard Hals. The living fell vacant on 16 Jan.

**fos 28v-31r**

**251.** [Confirmation of the] election of M Thomas Hobbys<sup>691</sup> as dean of Exeter Cathedral<sup>692</sup>

---

<sup>681</sup> See **81** and **283**. This appointment was quickly made in order for Hobbys to be elected dean of the cathedral as only prebendaries could become deans (ECA, D&C.3498/56 & 58). Hobbys was probably the king's nominee (he was royal almoner) and no doubt pressure was put upon the chapter and Oldham to find a solution (see **251** and **289**).

<sup>682</sup> See **204**; Rothall resigned following his appointment as bishop of Durham.

<sup>683</sup> There is no record of his departure; Burley was also rector of Tangmere in Sussex and died in 1523 (*BRUO*, i. 312 which does not mention Bosham).

<sup>684</sup> There is no record of Taverner's appointment in the Exeter registers; see **52**.

<sup>685</sup> See **55** and **643**.

<sup>686</sup> See Fox **186**.

<sup>687</sup> See **180** and Veysey **559**.

<sup>688</sup> See Redmayne **1** and **170**.

<sup>689</sup> See Veysey **187**.

<sup>690</sup> See Fox **84** and Redmayne **192**.

<sup>691</sup> See **81**.

<sup>692</sup> Heading in the margin which has decree rather than confirmation of the election.

On 7 Feb 1509 M John Tyack<sup>693</sup> and M William Cretyng<sup>694</sup> proctors for the president and chapter of Exeter Cathedral present a decree of election<sup>695</sup> to John Veysey special commissary of Oldham<sup>696</sup> at Bishop's Clyst manor in order to have Hobbys' election confirmed. The previous dean, M Edward Wylughby, has died on 23 Nov 1508.<sup>697</sup> The decree relates that the president and chapter obtained a licence to elect a successor from Oldham on 22 Jan. The election was held in the chapter house on 5 Feb with the following prebendaries attending: Veysey, Thomas Austell treasurer<sup>698</sup>, Richard More archdeacon of Exeter<sup>699</sup>, John Fulford archdeacon of Totnes<sup>700</sup>, Richard Norton archdeacon of Barnstaple<sup>701</sup>, John Tyack subdean, Thomas Tomyow<sup>702</sup>, John Ryse<sup>703</sup>, Peter Carslegh<sup>704</sup>, William Cretyng, John London<sup>705</sup>, Richard Sydnor<sup>706</sup> canons residentiary and Roger Sondiforth<sup>707</sup> and John Chymmowe<sup>708</sup> canons non residentiary. The following prebendaries did not attend: Christopher Urslike chancellor<sup>709</sup>, Thomas Harrys<sup>710</sup>, William Cousyn<sup>711</sup>, Hugh Ashton<sup>712</sup>, Bernard Oldham<sup>713</sup>, John Smyth<sup>714</sup>, Christopher Middilton<sup>715</sup>, Thomas Hobbys<sup>716</sup> and Christopher Tuyneow.<sup>717</sup> The outcome of the election was published by Richard Way succentor<sup>718</sup> and objectors were cited to appear before Veysey on 10 Feb. As none do so Veysey now confirms the election in the consistory court in

---

<sup>693</sup> See **58** and **59**.

<sup>694</sup> See Courtenay **100P** and Arundell **89**.

<sup>695</sup> See Neville **539**.

<sup>696</sup> See **48**.

<sup>697</sup> Wylughby was probably elected dean in 1496 when his predecessor, John Arundell, became bishop of Coventry & Lichfield (*Fasti 2*, p. 5); similarly Arundell was probably elected dean in 1482 when Lionel Woodville became bishop of Salisbury (*ibid*); see Courtenay **47**.

<sup>698</sup> See **486**.

<sup>699</sup> See **49**.

<sup>700</sup> See Redmayne **104**.

<sup>701</sup> See **216**.

<sup>702</sup> See Fox **173**.

<sup>703</sup> See Bothe **397**.

<sup>704</sup> See Redmayne **120**.

<sup>705</sup> First occ Michaelmas term 1506 (Campbell, 'Canons Resident', p. 138); see **419** and Redmayne **5**.

<sup>706</sup> See **51**.

<sup>707</sup> See **159**.

<sup>708</sup> See **220**.

<sup>709</sup> See Fox **163** and Veysey **100** and **101**.

<sup>710</sup> See King **4** and Redmayne **103**.

<sup>711</sup> 'Cowsyn'; see King **145**.

<sup>712</sup> See **154**.

<sup>713</sup> See **86**.

<sup>714</sup> See Arundell **108**.

<sup>715</sup> No record of adm and does not occ again (*Fasti 2*, p. 61); perhaps *BRUO*, ii. 1274 in which case working in court of Arches and court of Admiralty; see Veysey **354**.

<sup>716</sup> See **246**.

<sup>717</sup> Or Twynew; no record of admission; see **289**; dead by 16 Dec 1509 (*Fasti 2*, p. 61).

<sup>718</sup> See King **149**.

Exeter Cathedral and issues a mandate to the chapter to install Hobbys. Laurence Deobell np clerk of Chichester diocese<sup>719</sup> has written and attested the decree of election whilst M John Halwell BCL<sup>720</sup>, M John Kenwode BCL<sup>721</sup> and John Maior chaplain of Exeter diocese<sup>722</sup> are witnesses.

**fo 31r**

**252.** 15 Jan 1509: Prebend St Teath

M Roger Sondiforth DCnL<sup>723</sup> is collated by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of M Thomas Clerke.<sup>724</sup>

**253.** 18 Feb 1509: Meavy Rectory

Thomas Hardyng chaplain<sup>725</sup> is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of M William Denford.<sup>726</sup> He is presented by Plympton Priory. The living fell vacant on 11 Feb.

**254.** 17 Mar 1509: Chagford Rectory

William Trugg chaplain<sup>727</sup> is instituted by Oldham on the death of M Edward Wylughby.<sup>728</sup> He is presented for this turn by John and Thomas Copleston. The living fell vacant on 22 Nov 1508.

**fo 31r-v**

**255.** 17 Mar 1509: Trewen Chantry in Holsworthy Church

John Arscot chaplain<sup>729</sup> is instituted by Oldham on the death of M Baldwin Preston.<sup>730</sup> He is presented by William Gybbis. The chantry fell vacant on 31 Dec 1508.

**fo 31v**

---

<sup>719</sup> See **242**; Deobell was chapter clerk at this time.

<sup>720</sup> Not identified.

<sup>721</sup> See Redmayne **228**.

<sup>722</sup> Subclerk of cathedral exchequer 1503-24 (Deobell's understudy), clerk of works for cathedral occ 1505-14 and cathedral annuellar 1495-1540d (Orme, *Minor Clergy*, p. 186 and see CTRs Part 4).

<sup>723</sup> See **159** and **266**.

<sup>724</sup> There is no record of Clerke's admission (see Arundell **5**); *BRUO*, i. 437.

<sup>725</sup> See Veysey **814**.

<sup>726</sup> See Redmayne **138**.

<sup>727</sup> See **595**.

<sup>728</sup> See Redmayne **55**.

<sup>729</sup> See Veysey **209** and CTRs Part 4 (Abbots Bickington).

<sup>730</sup> See **172**; not in Emden.

**256.** 19 Mar 1509: Lustleigh Rectory<sup>731</sup>

M John London<sup>732</sup> is instituted by Oldham on the death of Robert Dayman.<sup>733</sup> He is presented by Sir John Copleston.

**257.** 24 Mar 1509: Prebend Glasney College

William Ots alias Treberweth chaplain<sup>734</sup> is collated by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of John Chymmowe.<sup>735</sup>

**258.** 24 Mar 1509: Thurlestone Rectory

Giles Coldale chaplain<sup>736</sup> is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of John Chymmowe.<sup>737</sup> He is presented by Nicholas Ascheford and Richard Yard.

### Change of year

### fos 31v-33v

**259.** [Confirmation of the] election of [F Robert Swymmer as] prior of St German's<sup>738</sup>

On 27 Mar 1509 M Thomas Harris BCL<sup>739</sup> proctor for the sub-prior of St German's presents a decree of election<sup>740</sup> to Oldham in the chapel of Bishop's Clyst manor. He seeks the bishop's confirmation of Swymmer's election.<sup>741</sup> The previous prior, F John Serle, died on 28 Feb.<sup>742</sup> The decree relates that the canons obtained a licence to elect a successor from Oldham their patron and the election was held in the priory chapel on 16 Mar. F Richard Beare the sub-prior, F John Brandon, F Robert Swymmer and F John Tomme attended. F John Calicote was an absentee. The outcome of the election was published and in the absence of objectors Oldham confirms the election, issuing a mandate to M Walter Kyngdon BCL<sup>743</sup> to install

---

<sup>731</sup> The entry is crossed through and marked 'vacated of no effect' in the margin. London was later collated through lapse to Lustleigh (see **287**). Presumably Copleston had delayed in making his presentation so that the right passed by law to the bishop (see Neville, pp. 15-16).

<sup>732</sup> See **417** and Redmayne **5**.

<sup>733</sup> See Redmayne **99**.

<sup>734</sup> See King **39** and Veysey **310** and **419**.

<sup>735</sup> See **83**.

<sup>736</sup> Or Cowdale; see **333**, **429**, **612**, **941** and **947**.

<sup>737</sup> See **68**.

<sup>738</sup> Heading in the margin which has decree rather than confirmation of the election.

<sup>739</sup> See Redmayne **216**; not in Emden unless *BRUC*, p. 289.

<sup>740</sup> See Neville **539**.

<sup>741</sup> Swymmer (or Swynner) remained prior until St German's dissolution in 1539 (Smith, *Heads*, p. 517); for his career see CTRs Part 4 (Talland).

<sup>742</sup> See King **43**.

<sup>743</sup> See Bothe **127**.

Swymmer. M Nicholas Henshaw np<sup>744</sup> has written and attested the decree of election whilst M Thomas Wyse BCL<sup>745</sup> and Kyngdon are witnesses.

fo 33v

**260.** 12 Apr 1509: Plymouth Vicarage

Vincent Boerius clerk<sup>746</sup> (proxy D Thomas Gruffith<sup>747</sup>) is instituted by Oldham on the resignation of Hadrian de Castello bishop of Bath & Wells.<sup>748</sup> He is presented by Plympton Priory. The living fell vacant on 28 Nov 1508. Castello's letters of resignation are in the custody of the registrar.<sup>749</sup>

fo 34r

**261.** 18 Apr 1509: East Worlington Rectory

Robert Goddisgrace chaplain<sup>750</sup> is instituted by Oldham on the death of Thomas Logy.<sup>751</sup> He is presented by Thomas Stucley armig. The living fell vacant on 28 Feb.

**262.** 19 Apr 1509: Bideford Rectory

M Richard Symon BCnL<sup>752</sup> is instituted by Oldham on the death of John Graynfyld.<sup>753</sup> He is presented by Sir Thomas Graynfyld. The living fell vacant on 16 Apr.

**263.** 20 Apr 1509: West Down Vicarage

Richard Knebon chaplain<sup>754</sup> is collated by Oldham on the resignation of William Trugge.<sup>755</sup>

**264.** 27 Apr 1509: Ministership and Prebend Ottery St Mary College

M Thomas Wyse BCL<sup>756</sup> is collated by Oldham on the death of M Walter Cose.<sup>757</sup>

**265.** 2 May 1509: [Marney's] Prebend St Endellion

---

<sup>744</sup> See **112**.

<sup>745</sup> See **29A**.

<sup>746</sup> See **940**; Richard Huntyngdon occ as vicar in 1515 (*CPL*, xx pt1. 360); see **858** and *BRUO*, ii. 988.

<sup>747</sup> See **940**.

<sup>748</sup> See Arundell **64**; there is no record of de Castello's admission; de Castello was bishop of Bath & Wells from 1504 to 1518 (*Fasti Bath & Wells*, p.

<sup>749</sup> See **940**.

<sup>750</sup> See **474**.

<sup>751</sup> See **221**.

<sup>752</sup> See **334** and Fox **18**.

<sup>753</sup> See **15**.

<sup>754</sup> See **552** and CTRs Part 3.

<sup>755</sup> See Arundell **114**.

<sup>756</sup> See **434** and Redmayne **231**.

<sup>757</sup> See Redmayne **166**.

Thomas Asheby lit<sup>758</sup> (proxy Nicholas Opy lit) is instituted by Oldham on the resignation of William Badby.<sup>759</sup> He is presented by Sir Henry Marni.

**fo 34r-v**

**266.** 5 May 1509: Prebend St Teath

M Richard Tollet DCL<sup>760</sup> is collated by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of M Roger Sandiford.<sup>761</sup>

**fo 34v**

**267.** 5 May 1509: Penel's Prebend Chulmleigh

Roger Eyton<sup>762</sup> is collated by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of *blank*.<sup>763</sup>

**268.** 2 Jun 1509: Antony Vicarage

William Payn<sup>764</sup> is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of Thomas Raddon.<sup>765</sup> He is presented by Tavistock Abbey. The living fell vacant on 11 May.

**269.** 11 Jul 1509: Alverdiscott Rectory

John Flemmyng chaplain<sup>766</sup> is instituted by M Richard More DCnL vicar-general<sup>767</sup> on the death of John Pyckmond.<sup>768</sup> He is presented by Patrick Bellow armig. The living fell vacant on 20 May.

**270.** 23 Jul 1509: Prebend Probus

M John Yonge DCL<sup>769</sup> is collated by Oldham at Exeter Place London on the resignation of Edward Vaughan following his consecration as bishop of St David's.<sup>770</sup>

---

<sup>758</sup> See Veysey 171.

<sup>759</sup> See Fox 46.

<sup>760</sup> See Veysey 364; see 272 and CTRs Part 4 (canon residentiary).

<sup>761</sup> See 252.

<sup>762</sup> There is no record of Eyton vacating his prebend; John Foke/Fowke occ as prebendary in 1535 (*VE*, ii. 350); see Veysey 952.

<sup>763</sup> Thomas Collys was adm in 1452 (*Reg Lacy*, i. 368).

<sup>764</sup> See Veysey 520.

<sup>765</sup> See Courtenay 58.

<sup>766</sup> See CTRs Part 4.

<sup>767</sup> See 49.

<sup>768</sup> See Redmayne 70.

<sup>769</sup> There is no date for Yonge vacating his prebend; he died in 1516 (*BRUO*, iii. 2136-37); Yonge was an unsuccessful contender for the deanery of Exeter when it fell vacant in 1509 (see 289); he probably received the archdeaconry of Barnstaple as a consolation prize (see 216 and 487).

<sup>770</sup> See Fox 29.

**271.** 31 Aug 1509: Egloshayle Vicarage

F Thomas Vyvyan prior of Bodmin<sup>771</sup> is collated by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of *blank*.<sup>772</sup>

fo 35r

**272.** 31 Aug 1509: East Budleigh Vicarage<sup>773</sup>

William Dicker chaplain<sup>774</sup> is instituted by M Richard Tollet vicar-general<sup>775</sup> at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of [M] Leonard Yeo.<sup>776</sup> He is presented by Polsloe Priory.

**273.** 1 Sep 1509: Huntshaw Rectory

William Andrew chaplain<sup>777</sup> is instituted by Tollet<sup>778</sup> on the death of William Whiteley.<sup>779</sup> He is presented by John Chechestre.

**274.** 12 Sep 1509: Prebend Exeter Cathedral

M Edward Lee MA<sup>780</sup> is collated by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor<sup>781</sup> on the death of John Chymmowe.<sup>782</sup>

**275.** 16 Sep 1509: St Edmund the Martyr and St Edward the Confessor Chantry on Totnes Bridge

Thomas Calcott chaplain<sup>783</sup> is instituted by Tollet<sup>784</sup> on the death of [M] Richard Warde.<sup>785</sup> He is presented by Sir Peter Eggecombe.

**276.** 21 Sep 1509: West Putford Rectory

---

<sup>771</sup> See **197** and Veysey **604**.

<sup>772</sup> See **143**. This cannot be John Tyack as he did not die until 1517 (see **616**).

<sup>773</sup> Scribal note: 'for vacancy £2 because one day vacant next day admitted'.

<sup>774</sup> See **363**.

<sup>775</sup> See **266**.

<sup>776</sup> See **33**.

<sup>777</sup> See **413** and CTRs Part 3.

<sup>778</sup> Place not given.

<sup>779</sup> See Redmayne **86** and **225**.

<sup>780</sup> See Veysey **213**, **214** and **541**. Lee went on to become archbishop of York (*BRUO*, ii. 1122-23).

<sup>781</sup> ECA, D&C.2409 is Oldham's mandate to the Exeter Dean & Chapter to install Lee; this is dated 25 Sep.

<sup>782</sup> See **220**.

<sup>783</sup> Or Colecott; see **357**.

<sup>784</sup> Place not given.

<sup>785</sup> See Fox **264**.

John Adam chaplain<sup>786</sup> is instituted by Tollet<sup>787</sup> on the death of William Aller.<sup>788</sup> He is presented by John Lord Fitzwarren and his wife Florence. The living fell vacant on 4 Aug.

**277.** 23 Sep 1509: Sacrist Ottery St Mary College  
William Daniell chaplain<sup>789</sup> is collated by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of [William Hyllyng].<sup>790</sup>

## Michaelmas 9

**278.** 2 Oct 1509: Petrockstow Rectory  
Thomas Belworthi chaplain<sup>791</sup> is instituted by Tollet at Chudleigh on the resignation of Peter Strech.<sup>792</sup> He is presented by Buckfast Abbey.

## fo 35v

**279.** 9 Oct 1509: Week St Mary Rectory  
John Mulsworthe MA<sup>793</sup> is instituted by Tollet<sup>794</sup> on the death of Robert Peech.<sup>795</sup> He is presented by Sir John Danvers and his wife Anne.

**280.** 14 Oct 1509: North Huish Rectory  
John Antony chaplain<sup>796</sup> is instituted by Tollet at Paignton on the death of M John Frenship.<sup>797</sup> He is presented by Richard Tremayne armig. The living fell vacant on 12 Sep.

**281.** 23 Oct 1509: Heanton Punchardon Rectory  
John Belamy<sup>798</sup> is instituted by Tollet<sup>799</sup> on the death of [William Bryte].<sup>800</sup> He is presented by Richard Fox bishop of Winchester<sup>801</sup>, Lord John Fitzwarren, Sir Thomas Lovell, Christopher Urswike clerk<sup>802</sup>, Sir Hugh Lutterell, Sir Edmund

---

<sup>786</sup> See Veysey **656**.

<sup>787</sup> Place not given.

<sup>788</sup> Or Alder; see **282** and Fox **51**.

<sup>789</sup> See **397** and **947**.

<sup>790</sup> See Bothe **297**.

<sup>791</sup> See Veysey **761**.

<sup>792</sup> See King **52**.

<sup>793</sup> Or Mollsworthe; see Veysey **289** and Turberville **215**; *BRUO* 1501-40, p. 691.

<sup>794</sup> Place not given.

<sup>795</sup> See **40**.

<sup>796</sup> See **645** and King **119**.

<sup>797</sup> See Bothe **190** and **348**; *BRUO*, ii. 727.

<sup>798</sup> See Veysey **1021**.

<sup>799</sup> Place not given.

<sup>800</sup> See Redmayne **91**.

<sup>801</sup> 1501-28d (*Handbook 1*, p. 277).

<sup>802</sup> See **251**.

Careway and Sir Nicholas Wadham feoffees of the manors of Beaford<sup>803</sup>, Parkham, Bulkworthy, Heanton Punchardon and divers other manors and lands. The living fell vacant on 1 Oct.

**fo 35v**

**282.** 25 Oct 1509: Lifton Rectory

John London chaplain<sup>804</sup> is instituted by Tollet<sup>805</sup> on the death of [William Alder].<sup>806</sup> He is presented by the king owing to the minority of Richard earl of Westmorland. The living fell vacant on 4 Aug 1509.

**283.** 29 Oct 1509: Prebend Exeter Cathedral

M Richard Tollet DCL<sup>807</sup> is collated by Oldham at Crewkerne on the death of M Thomas Hobbys.<sup>808</sup>

**284.** 29 Oct 1509: [Pruscombe] Prebend Crediton College

M Richard Sydnor<sup>809</sup> is collated by Oldham at Crewkerne on the death of Richard Surlond.<sup>810</sup>

**285.** 6 Nov 1509: St Keyne Rectory

Stephen Newton chaplain<sup>811</sup> is instituted by Oldham on the death of John Coche.<sup>812</sup> He is presented by John Copleston armig.

**fo 36r**

**286.** 8 Nov 1509: Prebend Crantock College

Robert Weston chaplain<sup>813</sup> is collated by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of M Richard Sydnor.<sup>814</sup>

**287.** 12 Nov 1509: Lustleigh Rectory<sup>815</sup>

John London chaplain is collated by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor through lapse on the death of Robert Dayman.

---

<sup>803</sup> 'Beauford'.

<sup>804</sup> See **251** and **412**.

<sup>805</sup> Place not given.

<sup>806</sup> See **276** and Redmayne **159**.

<sup>807</sup> See **266** and Veysey **367**.

<sup>808</sup> See **246**.

<sup>809</sup> We do not know when Sydnor left his prebend; see **592** and Arundell **40**.

<sup>810</sup> See Courtenay **84**.

<sup>811</sup> See **945** and Veysey **1167**.

<sup>812</sup> See Redmayne **191**.

<sup>813</sup> There is no record of Weston leaving his prebend; see Arundell **96**.

<sup>814</sup> There is no record of Sydnor's admission; see Arundell **40**.

<sup>815</sup> See **256**.

**288.** 17 Nov 1509: Colan Vicarage

Robert Hockyn chaplain<sup>816</sup> is collated by Oldham at Crewkerne on the death of [John Fayne].<sup>817</sup>

**fos 36r-39v**

**289.** [Confirmation of] the election of John Veysey<sup>818</sup> as dean of Exeter Cathedral<sup>819</sup>

On 10 Nov 1509 M Richard More DCnL<sup>820</sup> and M Richard Norton UID<sup>821</sup> proctors for president and chapter of Exeter Cathedral present a decree of election to Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor in order to have Veysey's election confirmed. The previous dean, Thomas Hobbys, has died.<sup>822</sup> The decree relates that the president and chapter obtained a licence to elect a successor from Oldham at Crewkerne on 26 Oct. The election was held in the chapter house at Exeter on 8 Nov with the following prebendaries attending: Veysey DCL precentor<sup>823</sup>, M Thomas Austell treasurer<sup>824</sup>, M Richard More archdeacon of Exeter, M Thomas Harrys archdeacon of Cornwall, M John Fulford archdeacon of Totnes, M Richard Norton archdeacon of Barnstaple, M John Tyack subdean, M Thomas Tomyew, M Peter Carslegh, M John London, M Richard Sydnor canons residentiary, M Bernard Oldham and M Richard Tollet canons non residentiary. All were in priest's orders with the exception of Tollet who was a subdeacon. The following prebendaries did not attend: M John Ryse, M William Cretyng, M Edward Lee<sup>825</sup>, M Richard Sondiforth, M Christopher Twynew, M William Cousyn, M Hugh Ashton, M Henry Hornby<sup>826</sup> and Christopher Urswike. Proxies were appointed for them. On 10 Nov Oldham issues a mandate to Richard Way succentor<sup>827</sup> and John Tregonwell vicar choral<sup>828</sup> of the cathedral to publish the outcome of the election. Objectors are to appear before Oldham or his commissaries in Exeter Cathedral on 23 Nov. As none do so Oldham confirms the

---

<sup>816</sup> See **548**.

<sup>817</sup> See **153**.

<sup>818</sup> See **48**; John Yonge (see **270**) was a rival candidate for the deanery and had Henry VIII's backing but the chapter advised the king that they could not elect Yonge because he was not a prebendary of the cathedral (ECA, D&C.3498/54-56 & 58). This was in keeping with the cathedral statutes but the previous dean, Hobbys, had been accommodated by being quickly collated to a prebend (see **246**). Probably the chapter was reluctant to elect another royal nominee and dug their feet in as they were entitled to do.

<sup>819</sup> Heading in the margin which has decree rather than confirmation of the election.

<sup>820</sup> See **49**.

<sup>821</sup> See **63**.

<sup>822</sup> See **81** and **251**.

<sup>823</sup> See **200**.

<sup>824</sup> For Austell, More, Harris, Fulford, Norton, Tyack, Tomyew, Carslegh, London, Sydnor, Oldham, Tollet, Ryse, Cretyng, Sondiforth, Twynew, Cousyn, Ashton and Urswike see **251**.

<sup>825</sup> See **274**.

<sup>826</sup> See **248**.

<sup>827</sup> See **251**.

<sup>828</sup> See **160**.

election and a mandate is issued to the prebendaries to install Veysey. Laurence Deobell np clerk of Chichester diocese<sup>829</sup> has written and attested the decree of election whilst M William Gloviere MA<sup>830</sup> and M William Torre BCnL<sup>831</sup> are witnesses. M John Kenwode BCnL<sup>832</sup> also appears in proceedings.

fo 39v

**290.** 27 Nov 1509: Roborough Rectory

Geoffrey Lovell chaplain<sup>833</sup> is instituted by Veysey vicar-general<sup>834</sup> on the death of Gilbert Fetzgerauld.<sup>835</sup> He is presented by John Bourgchier Lord Fitzwarren.

**291.** 3 Dec 1509: Trusham Rectory

Peter Mabyon chaplain<sup>836</sup> is instituted by Veysey on the resignation of Thomas Belworthi.<sup>837</sup> He is presented by Buckfast Abbey.

**292.** 6 Dec 1509: Precentorship Exeter Cathedral

M Thomas Harrys<sup>838</sup> is collated by Oldham at Exeter Place London on the resignation of John Veysey DCL.<sup>839</sup>

**293.** 16 Dec 1509: Archdeaconry of Cornwall with Prebend Glasney College

M Bernard Oldham<sup>840</sup> is collated by Oldham at Exeter Place London on the resignation of M Thomas Harrys.<sup>841</sup>

**294.** 19 Dec 1509: Fremington Vicarage

James Cokks chaplain<sup>842</sup> is instituted by Veysey on the death of M Simon Grow.<sup>843</sup> He is presented by Hartland Abbey on the nomination of the king.

**295.** 1 Jan 1510: St George's Rectory Exeter

---

<sup>829</sup> See **251**.

<sup>830</sup> See **227**.

<sup>831</sup> See **17** and **306**.

<sup>832</sup> See **251**.

<sup>833</sup> See **579**.

<sup>834</sup> Place not given. For the remainder of the entries the absence of a place of admission means that it has been omitted in the manuscript.

<sup>835</sup> See **4**.

<sup>836</sup> See **551**.

<sup>837</sup> See **26**.

<sup>838</sup> See **353** and Bothe **177**.

<sup>839</sup> See **200**.

<sup>840</sup> See **488**.

<sup>841</sup> See Redmayne **103**.

<sup>842</sup> Or Cocke; see Fox **47** and Veysey **308**.

<sup>843</sup> See Redmayne **181**.

Arnold Villeermerii chaplain<sup>844</sup> (proxy John Symond<sup>845</sup>) is instituted by Tollet on the death of [John Walshe].<sup>846</sup> He is presented by the king.

fo 40r

### Change of year of bishop's consecration

**296.** 4 Feb 1510: Mary Tavy Rectory

John Whithiell chaplain<sup>847</sup> is instituted by Veysey on the death of Stephen Northay.<sup>848</sup> He is presented by Richard Coode and John Gilbert gens and John Denis chaplain. The living fell vacant on 9 Jan.

**297.** 22 Feb 1510: Forrabury Rectory

John Stappe<sup>849</sup> is instituted by Veysey on the resignation of William Helier.<sup>850</sup> He has been presented by Hartland Abbey.

**298.** 26 Feb 1510: Warkleigh Rectory

Christopher Barlow chaplain<sup>851</sup> is instituted by Veysey on the death of Gilbert Fetzgerauld.<sup>852</sup> He is presented by John Bourgchier Lord Fitzwarren.

**299.** 21 Mar 1510: Prebend Probus

M John Tyack subdeacon<sup>853</sup> is collated by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of John Symond.<sup>854</sup>

**300.** 11 Apr 1510: Ringmore Rectory

Geoffrey Philippe chaplain<sup>855</sup> is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of [M] John Simon.<sup>856</sup> He is presented by Sir John Kyrkeham. The living fell vacant on 15 Mar 1510.

**301.** 13 Apr 1510: Padstow Vicarage

---

<sup>844</sup> See Veysey **350** and **408**; Villeermerii was French (see CTRs Part 4).

<sup>845</sup> Probably prebendary of Probus and rector of Ringmore (see **299** and **300**).

<sup>846</sup> See Redmayne **50**.

<sup>847</sup> See **447**.

<sup>848</sup> See Neville **352**.

<sup>849</sup> See Veysey **322**.

<sup>850</sup> See Redmayne **193**.

<sup>851</sup> Or Billow; see **446** and CTRs Part 3.

<sup>852</sup> See **37**.

<sup>853</sup> See **520** and Fox **73**.

<sup>854</sup> There is no record of Symond's admission.

<sup>855</sup> See **558**.

<sup>856</sup> See Bothe **252**.

Ralph Vivian chaplain<sup>857</sup> is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of Robert Pawle.<sup>858</sup> He is presented by Bodmin Priory.

**fo 40v**

**302.** 16 Apr 1510: St Allen Vicarage

Simon Tibott chaplain<sup>859</sup> (proxy Peter Bevill lit) is collated by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of John Williams.<sup>860</sup> A 5 marks pension is assigned to Williams out of the revenues of the living.

**303.** 2 May 1510: West Buckland Rectory

John Blabi MA<sup>861</sup> is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of M Simon Grow.<sup>862</sup> He is presented by Sir Edward Rallegh.

**304.** 2 May 1510: St Breock Rectory

M Richard Tollet DCL<sup>863</sup> is collated by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of [Stephen Harrye].<sup>864</sup>

**305.** 3 Jun 1510: Morwenstow Vicarage<sup>865</sup>

Richard Carlyon chaplain<sup>866</sup> is collated by Oldham at Great Torrington on the resignation of Degory Water.<sup>867</sup> A £5 pension is assigned to Water out of the revenues of the living.

**fos 40v-41r**

**306.** 8 Jun 1510: Davidstow Vicarage

M William Torre BCnL<sup>868</sup> is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of Thomas Wade.<sup>869</sup> He is presented by St John the Baptist's Hospital Bridgwater.

**fo 41r**

**307.** 8 Jul 1510: West Worlington Rectory

---

<sup>857</sup> See Veysey **1110** and CTRs Part 4.

<sup>858</sup> See Bothe **36** and Redmayne **8**.

<sup>859</sup> Or Tybell; see Veysey **491**.

<sup>860</sup> See **942** and Bothe **277**.

<sup>861</sup> See Veysey **994** and CTRs Part 3.

<sup>862</sup> See Fox **41** and Redmayne **181**.

<sup>863</sup> See **266** and Veysey **265** and **583**; Tollet may have held St Breock until 1517.

<sup>864</sup> See Redmayne **130**.

<sup>865</sup> See **510**.

<sup>866</sup> See **10** and Veysey **940**.

<sup>867</sup> See **456** and Bothe **395**.

<sup>868</sup> See **17** and Veysey **33**.

<sup>869</sup> See Neville **231**.

John Bryght chaplain<sup>870</sup> is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of Matthew Snell.<sup>871</sup> He is presented by Thomas Stuckley armig.

**308.** 12 Jul 1510: Ashbury Rectory

Thomas Thom chaplain<sup>872</sup> is instituted by Tollet on the resignation of Richard Carlyon.<sup>873</sup> He is presented by Launceston Priory.

**309.** 18 Aug 1510: Holy Trinity Chantry UMBERLEIGH<sup>874</sup>

Henry Clerke chaplain<sup>875</sup> is instituted by Tollet on the death of Robert Hert.<sup>876</sup> He is presented by Sir John Bassett.

**310.** 26 Aug 1510: Talland Vicarage

Richard Carlyon chaplain<sup>877</sup> is instituted by Tollet on the death of Robert Golyn.<sup>878</sup> He is presented by Launceston Priory.

**311.** 3 Sep 1510: Blessed Virgin Mary Chantry in Ermington Cemetery

Richard Salle chaplain<sup>879</sup> is instituted by Tollet on the death of Richard Knyght chaplain.<sup>880</sup> He is presented by Anthony Fetiplace armig.

**312.** 28 Sep 1510: Littleham Vicarage<sup>881</sup>

M Thomas Morys MA<sup>882</sup> is instituted by Tollet on the death of Humphrey Horton.<sup>883</sup> He is presented by the Exeter Dean & Chapter.

**fo 41v**

**313.** 1 Oct 1510: St George's Chantry in Moreleigh Church

William Oliver<sup>884</sup> is instituted by M Richard Norton UID vicar-general<sup>885</sup> on the death of Thomas Belle chaplain.<sup>886</sup> He is presented by John Halway gen.

---

<sup>870</sup> See CTRs Part 2 (Aylesbeare deanery) and Veysey **727**.

<sup>871</sup> See Redmayne **23**.

<sup>872</sup> See Veysey **306**.

<sup>873</sup> See **10**.

<sup>874</sup> In Atherington parish.

<sup>875</sup> See Veysey **717** and CTRs Part 3.

<sup>876</sup> See King **142**.

<sup>877</sup> See **10** and **456**. It is likely that Carlyon resigned Talland before becoming rector of Lansallos in 1512 so as not to infringe the laws of pluralism (see **360**).

<sup>878</sup> See Redmayne **191**.

<sup>879</sup> See Veysey **261**.

<sup>880</sup> See Neville **188**.

<sup>881</sup> In the archdeaconry of Exeter.

<sup>882</sup> See **8** and **671**.

<sup>883</sup> See **137**.

<sup>884</sup> See Veysey **757** and **855**.

<sup>885</sup> See **63**.

<sup>886</sup> See King **103**.

**314.** 3 Oct 1510: Arlington Rectory

William Gromet chaplain<sup>887</sup> is instituted by Norton on the resignation of M William Chechester.<sup>888</sup> He is presented by John Chechester and his wife Joan. A £4 pension is assigned to Chechester out of the revenues of the living.

**315.** 24 Oct 1510: St Winnow Vicarage

Robert Chantrell chaplain<sup>889</sup> is instituted by Norton on the resignation of M Thomas [Morys].<sup>890</sup> He is presented by the Exeter Dean & Chapter.

**316.** 17 Dec 1510: Breage Vicarage

M John Jaks BCnL<sup>891</sup> is instituted by Norton on the resignation of M Thomas Godolphyn.<sup>892</sup> He is presented by Hailes Abbey.

**317.** 26 Nov 1510: Trevalga Rectory

M John Kenwode BCL<sup>893</sup> is instituted by Norton on the death of Ralph Braddeforth.<sup>894</sup> He is presented by the Exeter Dean & Chapter.

**318.** 29 Nov 1510: Raleigh Chantry of St Leonard's Pilton

Richard Corn chaplain<sup>895</sup> is instituted by Norton on the vacancy of *blank*.<sup>896</sup> He is presented by John Chechester armig.

**fos 41v-42r**

**319.** 15 Dec 1510: Bondleigh Rectory

John Burgyn chaplain<sup>897</sup> is instituted by Norton on the death of John Way.<sup>898</sup> He is presented by John Sidenham armig.

**fo 42r**

**320.** 10 Jan 1511: Wear Giffard Rectory

---

<sup>887</sup> Or John Gromett; see Veysey **313**; Gromet was a foreigner (see CTRs Part 3).

<sup>888</sup> See Arundell **38**.

<sup>889</sup> Or Chaunterell; see **619**.

<sup>890</sup> See **8**.

<sup>891</sup> See **714** and CTRs Part 4.

<sup>892</sup> See **20**.

<sup>893</sup> See Redmayne **228** and Veysey **482**.

<sup>894</sup> See **130**.

<sup>895</sup> There is no record of Corn vacating his chantry but he probably resigned to become rector of Parracombe in 1511; John Cortenay occ as chantrist in 1513 (see **328** and CTRs Part 3: Raleigh and Part 4: Huntshaw).

<sup>896</sup> Henry Bowdon was adm in 1453 (*Reg Lacy i*, p. 377).

<sup>897</sup> See Turberville **20**.

<sup>898</sup> See Redmayne **90**.

Walter Hillersdon chaplain<sup>899</sup> is instituted by Norton on the death of Thomas Lichedon.<sup>900</sup> He is presented by Bartholomew Fortescue armig.

### Change of year of bishop's consecration

**321.** 24 Jan 1511: Dean Prior Vicarage

John Ryse chaplain [prior of Plympton]<sup>901</sup> (proxy M John Scoos np<sup>902</sup>) is instituted by Norton on the death of John Cote.<sup>903</sup> He is presented by Plympton Priory.

**322.** 17 Feb 1511: South Brent Vicarage

M Robert Barbur STP<sup>904</sup> is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of [M] John Drake.<sup>905</sup> He is presented by Buckland Abbey.

**323.** 26 Feb 1511: St Thomas the Apostle Vicarage Exeter

William Downe chaplain<sup>906</sup> is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the resignation of M Peter Drwit.<sup>907</sup> He is presented by Tavistock Abbey.

**324.** 1 Mar 1511: Mawnan Rectory

M George Trevilian BCL<sup>908</sup> is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of Richard Wrayn.<sup>909</sup> He is presented by Sir John Trevilian.

**325.** 5 Mar 1511: East Anstey Rectory

Walter Shapton chaplain<sup>910</sup> is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of Thomas Parker.<sup>911</sup> He is presented for this turn by Lewis Pollard by grant of Peter Hilling, John Beare of Huntsham and John Ford of Ashburton.

fo 42v

**326.** 10 Mar 1511: Great Torrington Rectory

---

<sup>899</sup> See Veysey **481** and CTRs Part 4.

<sup>900</sup> See Fox **138**.

<sup>901</sup> See **196** and **370**.

<sup>902</sup> See Redmayne **7**.

<sup>903</sup> See Courtenay **60**.

<sup>904</sup> See **563** and King **67**.

<sup>905</sup> See Redmayne **22**.

<sup>906</sup> See Veysey **371**.

<sup>907</sup> Or Druett; see **122**.

<sup>908</sup> See Veysey **294** and Arundell **124**.

<sup>909</sup> Or Merten; see Redmayne **78**.

<sup>910</sup> See Veysey **863** and CTRs Part 3.

<sup>911</sup> See Bothe **273**.

M Thomas Wolsey<sup>912</sup> (proxy M Richard Tollet DCL) is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of [Thomas Burwell].<sup>913</sup> He is presented by the king.

**327.** 18 Mar 1511: Dodbrooke Rectory

John Herberd chaplain<sup>914</sup> is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of M Thomas Lawry.<sup>915</sup> He is presented by Margaret widow of John Champernon. A 5 marks pension is assigned to Lawry out of the revenues of the living.

**328.** 24 Mar 1511: Parracombe Rectory

Richard Corn chaplain<sup>916</sup> is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the vacancy of [Thomas Fereby].<sup>917</sup> He is presented for this turn by Richard Corn and Thomas Harris by grant of John Syntaby armig.

**Change of year**

**329.** 27 Mar 1511: Northlew Rectory

John Maltbye chaplain<sup>918</sup> is instituted by Oldham at Crediton on the death of John Flaunche.<sup>919</sup> He is presented by the king.

**330.** 3 Apr 1511: Prebend Glasney College

[M] Alexander Geffray<sup>920</sup> is collated by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the resignation of John Annes.<sup>921</sup>

**331.** 15 Apr 1511: Washford Pyne Rectory

Henry Richard chaplain<sup>922</sup> is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of Ralph Shawe.<sup>923</sup> He is presented by John Benet and his wife Katherine.

**fo 43r**

**332.** 18 Apr 1511: Goran Vicarage

---

<sup>912</sup> 'Wulcy'; see **452**; Wolsey was not the king's first choice: Anthony Fysher was presented to Torrington on 19 Nov (*L&P*, i. no 60).

<sup>913</sup> See **868** and Fox **184**.

<sup>914</sup> See Veysey **165**.

<sup>915</sup> See Arundell **83**.

<sup>916</sup> See Alley **121A** and CTRs Part 4 (Huntshaw).

<sup>917</sup> See Redmayne **184**.

<sup>918</sup> See **416**.

<sup>919</sup> See Bothe **356**.

<sup>920</sup> There is no record of Geffray vacating his prebend; he died in 1529 (see Veysey **418**).

<sup>921</sup> See **56**.

<sup>922</sup> See Veysey **786** and CTRs Part 3.

<sup>923</sup> See **215**.

Thomas [Chard] bishop of Selymbria<sup>924</sup> is collated by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of [John Berkelegh].<sup>925</sup>

**333.** 24 Apr 1511: North Bovey Rectory

Giles Coldale chaplain<sup>926</sup> is collated for this turn by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of William Butler.<sup>927</sup>

**334.** 7 May 1511: Bideford Rectory

John Susan chaplain<sup>928</sup> is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of Richard Symons.<sup>929</sup> He is presented by Sir Thomas Granfild.

**fo 43r-v**

**335.** 12 May 1511: apostolic letters of Pope Julius II dated 12 Apr 1511 are shown to Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor by Reginald Hendre chaplain<sup>930</sup> on behalf of M Richard Tollet DCL.<sup>931</sup> Tollet holds the rectory of St Breock<sup>932</sup> (annual value £25) and a prebend at St Teath.<sup>933</sup> The pope allows Tollet to treat the two preferments (or the prebend and another benefice of the same value) as one living for the purposes of the laws of pluralism.<sup>934</sup>

**fo 44r**

**336.** 13 May 1511: St Erme Rectory

M Richard Tollett DCL<sup>935</sup> (proxy D Reginald Hender<sup>936</sup>) is collated by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of [Edward Banys].<sup>937</sup>

**337.** 16 May 1511: Lawhitton Rectory

William Knott chaplain<sup>938</sup> is collated by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of John Hampton.<sup>939</sup> A £6 pension is assigned to Hampton out of the revenues of the living.

---

<sup>924</sup> See **225** and **384**.

<sup>925</sup> See Bothe **365**.

<sup>926</sup> Or Cowdale; see **258** and **625**.

<sup>927</sup> See **339** and Courtenay **100C**.

<sup>928</sup> See **449**.

<sup>929</sup> See **262**.

<sup>930</sup> See **38**.

<sup>931</sup> See **266**.

<sup>932</sup> See **304**.

<sup>933</sup> See **266**.

<sup>934</sup> Only a summary of the dispensation has survived in the papal registers (*CPL*, xix. 594).

<sup>935</sup> See **266** and **608**.

<sup>936</sup> See **38**.

<sup>937</sup> See Arundell **65**.

<sup>938</sup> See **622**.

<sup>939</sup> See Fox **113**.

**338.** 2 Jun 1511: Bittadon Rectory

John Zelake chaplain<sup>940</sup> is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of James Cocks.<sup>941</sup> He is presented by Richard Lowryng. John Garland claimed to have the right of presentation but an inquiry held by the clergy of Shirwell deanery rejected this.

**339.** 12 Jun 1511: Rousdon Rectory

M Thomas Water STP<sup>942</sup> is collated by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of M William Butler.<sup>943</sup>

**340.** 29 Jun 1511: Oldham in his palace at Exeter grants M Matthew Lewis MA rector of St Edmund on the Bridge Exeter<sup>944</sup> and rector of Lansallos<sup>945</sup> a licence to pursue his studies overseas or elsewhere.

**341.** 22 Jun 1511: Wardenship of Ottery St Mary College

M Thomas Mychell STP<sup>946</sup> is collated by Oldham at Ottery St Mary on the resignation of Thomas Cornish bishop of Tenos.<sup>947</sup>

**fo 44r-v**

**342.** 6 Jul 1511: Dartington Rectory

Edward Howell MA<sup>948</sup> is instituted by Oldham at Plympton on the resignation of Edward Wylsford STP.<sup>949</sup> He is presented by the king.

**fo 44v**

**343.** 14 Jul 1511: Stowford Rectory

M John Mowlsworth<sup>950</sup> is instituted by Oldham at Barnstaple on the death of [M] Richard Symons.<sup>951</sup> He is presented by Sir John Danvers and his wife Anne.

**344.** 8 Aug 1511: Kenwyn & Kea Vicarage

---

<sup>940</sup> See Veysey **524** and CTRs Part 3 (West Down).

<sup>941</sup> See Redmayne **231**.

<sup>942</sup> See **109** and Veysey **529**.

<sup>943</sup> Perhaps adm 1497 (see Bothe **249**); perhaps *BRUO*, i. 329 or *BRUO 1501-40*, p. 667.

<sup>944</sup> See **25**.

<sup>945</sup> See **118**.

<sup>946</sup> See **432** and Redmayne **182**.

<sup>947</sup> See **171**.

<sup>948</sup> Howell had vacated Dartington by 1518 (see CTRs Part 4); not in Emden.

<sup>949</sup> See Redmayne **169**.

<sup>950</sup> See **279** and Veysey **303**.

<sup>951</sup> See Fox **18**.

William Petit chaplain<sup>952</sup> is collated by Oldham at Penryn on the resignation of John Udi.<sup>953</sup> A 5 marks pension is assigned to Udi out of the revenues of the living.

**345.** 18 Aug 1511: Lanteglos by Camelford Rectory  
M Edward Higgyns<sup>954</sup> (proxy M Thomas Harris<sup>955</sup>) is instituted by Oldham at Exeter on the death of M Thomas Morton.<sup>956</sup> He is presented by the king.

**346.** 6 Sep 1511: Harpford Vicarage  
Humphrey Moston<sup>957</sup> is instituted by Veysey at Exeter on the death of John Frye.<sup>958</sup> He is presented by Syon Abbey.

**fos 44v-45r**

**347.** 15 Oct 1511: Gulval Vicarage  
Richard Davy chaplain<sup>959</sup> is instituted by Oldham at Exeter on the resignation of M Peter Lygham BCL.<sup>960</sup> He is presented by St German's Priory.

**fo 45r**

**348.** 5 Nov 1511: St Dominick Rectory  
Robert Weston chaplain<sup>961</sup> is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of John Knollys.<sup>962</sup> He is presented for this turn by John Veysey DCL dean of Exeter<sup>963</sup> by grant of Oldham to whom the right of presentation was granted by Hugh Denys who in turn received the right from the original patron Sir William Say.

**349.** 5 Nov 1511: Seaton Vicarage  
Edward Gorgon BA<sup>964</sup> is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the resignation of M Robert Russell.<sup>965</sup> He is presented by Sherborne Abbey.

**350.** 7 Nov 1511: St Enoder Vicarage

---

<sup>952</sup> See **375**.

<sup>953</sup> See Neville **521**.

<sup>954</sup> See **820**; *BRUO*, ii. 932.

<sup>955</sup> See Redmayne **216**.

<sup>956</sup> See Fox **169**.

<sup>957</sup> See Veysey **318**.

<sup>958</sup> See King **111**.

<sup>959</sup> Or Davyes; see **408**.

<sup>960</sup> See **240**.

<sup>961</sup> See **564** and Arundell **96**.

<sup>962</sup> See Bothe **124**.

<sup>963</sup> See **289**.

<sup>964</sup> Or Gurgoyne; see Turberville **205** and CTRs Part 4 (vicar choral).

<sup>965</sup> See **146**.

Nicholas Harrys chaplain<sup>966</sup> is collated by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the resignation of John Penroys.<sup>967</sup>

**351.** 25 Nov 1511: Thornbury Rectory

Edward Carminow chaplain<sup>968</sup> is instituted by Oldham at Exeter on the death of Robert Frenche chaplain.<sup>969</sup> He is presented by Nicholas Spekott.

**fo 45v**

**352.** 12 Nov 1511: Huxham Rectory

John Lympyn chaplain<sup>970</sup> is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Cyst manor on the resignation of John Ewen.<sup>971</sup> He is presented by Margaret widow of William Bampfyld.

**353.** 8 Jan 1512: Precentorship Exeter Cathedral

M Richard Norton UID<sup>972</sup> is collated by Oldham at Exeter on the death of M Thomas Harrys.<sup>973</sup>

**Change of year of bishop's consecration**

**354.** 20 Jan 1512: Mullion Vicarage

Robert Loddre chaplain<sup>974</sup> is instituted by Oldham at Exeter on the resignation of John Trefsewthen.<sup>975</sup> He is presented by the Exeter Dean & Chapter.

**355.** 21 Jan 1512: Atherington Rectory

M William Butlere BCnL<sup>976</sup> is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of M Thomas Harrys.<sup>977</sup> He is presented for this turn by Elizabeth Lady Daubeney by grant of Sir John Basset.

**356.** 22 Jan 1512: Brendon Rectory

---

<sup>966</sup> See Veysey **405**.

<sup>967</sup> See Fox **133**.

<sup>968</sup> See **686**.

<sup>969</sup> See Courtenay **10**.

<sup>970</sup> 'Lympeny'; see **89** and Veysey **465**.

<sup>971</sup> See **210**.

<sup>972</sup> See Courtenay **37** and Veysey **168**.

<sup>973</sup> See **292**.

<sup>974</sup> Or Ludder; see Veysey **1141**; Loddre was a kinsman of Trefsewthen (see CTRs Part 4).

<sup>975</sup> See Neville **337**.

<sup>976</sup> See **694** where called John; not in Emden.

<sup>977</sup> See Bothe **177** and Redmayne **128**.

Robert Michell chaplain<sup>978</sup> is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the resignation of John Gibson.<sup>979</sup> He is presented by the Hospital of St John of Jerusalem in England.

**357.** 23 Feb 1512: St Edmund the Martyr and St Edward the Confessor Chantry on Totnes Bridge

John Hervena<sup>980</sup> (proxy William Stehon) is instituted by Roger Sondiforth DCnL vicar-general<sup>981</sup> at Exeter on the resignation of Thomas Colecott chaplain.<sup>982</sup> He is presented by Sir Peter Eggecombe.

**fo 46r**

**358.** 1 Mar 1512: Pillaton Rectory

Thomas Colcott chaplain BA<sup>983</sup> is instituted by Sondiforth at Exeter on the death of John Hervye.<sup>984</sup> He is presented for this turn by Sir Peter Eggecombe by grant of Sir William Say.

**359.** 16 Feb 1512: Stowford Prebend Crediton College

M John Veysey<sup>985</sup> is collated by Oldham at Exeter Place London on the death of M Thomas Luffe.<sup>986</sup>

**360.** 3 Mar 1512: Lansallos Rectory

Richard Carlyon chaplain<sup>987</sup> is instituted by Sondiforth on the death of M Matthew Lewes.<sup>988</sup> He is presented by John Copleston armig.

**361.** 9 Mar 1512: Down St Mary Rectory

William Libbe chaplain BA<sup>989</sup> is instituted by Sondiforth on the resignation of John Balyn chaplain.<sup>990</sup> He is presented by Buckfast Abbey.

**362.** 13 Mar 1512: Upottery Vicarage

---

<sup>978</sup> See **522**.

<sup>979</sup> See **112**.

<sup>980</sup> See **383**.

<sup>981</sup> See **159**.

<sup>982</sup> See **275**.

<sup>983</sup> See Veysey **97**; not in Emden.

<sup>984</sup> See Redmayne **2**.

<sup>985</sup> See **48** and **525**.

<sup>986</sup> See **205**.

<sup>987</sup> See Veysey **10** and **947**.

<sup>988</sup> See **118**; *BRUO 1501-40*, p. 355.

<sup>989</sup> See Veysey **1172**; not in Emden.

<sup>990</sup> See Redmayne **178**.

John Bentley chaplain<sup>991</sup> is instituted by Sondiforth on the death of M William Swanne.<sup>992</sup> He is presented by the Exeter Dean & Chapter.

fo 46v

**363.** 15 May 1512: East Budleigh Vicarage  
Robert Weston chaplain<sup>993</sup> is instituted by Sondiforth on the resignation of William Dicher.<sup>994</sup> He is presented by Polsloe Priory.

#### Change of year

**364.** 15 Apr 1512: Uplyme Rectory<sup>995</sup>  
M John Vaghan DCL<sup>996</sup> is instituted by Sondiforth on the death of Richard Sant.<sup>997</sup> He is presented by Glastonbury Abbey.

**365.** 8 Apr 1512: Marhamchurch Rectory  
M Edward Elys<sup>998</sup> is instituted by Sondiforth on the death of John Sant.<sup>999</sup> He is presented by Edmund Audley bishop of Salisbury<sup>1000</sup>, Richard Fitzjames bishop of London<sup>1001</sup>, George Neville Lord Burgavenny, John Fyneux chief justice, Sir Robert Throgmerton and Sir Robert Poyntz.

**366.** 8 Apr 1512: Blackborough Rectory  
John Adams chaplain<sup>1002</sup> is instituted by Sondiforth on the death of John Dowdeney.<sup>1003</sup> He is presented by Richard Fitzjames bishop of London<sup>1004</sup>, Edmund Audley bishop of Salisbury<sup>1005</sup>, George Neville Lord Burgavenny, John Fyneux chief justice, Sir Robert Throgmerton and Sir Robert Poyntz.

**367.** 15 Apr 1512: Uplyme Rectory<sup>1006</sup>  
M John Vaghan DCL is instituted by Sondiforth on the death of Richard Sant. He is presented by Glastonbury Abbey.

---

<sup>991</sup> See Turberville **16C** and CTRs Part 4.

<sup>992</sup> See Fox **13**.

<sup>993</sup> See **587, 959** and Arundell **96**.

<sup>994</sup> See **272**.

<sup>995</sup> See **367**.

<sup>996</sup> Or Vaughan; see Veysey **373**; *BRUO*, iii. 1942.

<sup>997</sup> See Bothe **37**.

<sup>998</sup> See Veysey **131**; *BRUO 1501-40*, p. 676.

<sup>999</sup> Presumably a mistake for Richard; see Fox **30**.

<sup>1000</sup> See **69**.

<sup>1001</sup> See **181**.

<sup>1002</sup> See Turberville **44** and CTRs Part 4.

<sup>1003</sup> See King **136**.

<sup>1004</sup> See **181**.

<sup>1005</sup> See **69**.

<sup>1006</sup> A repeat of **364**.

fo 47r

**368.** 22 Apr 1512: St Breward Vicarage

John Fotte chaplain<sup>1007</sup> is instituted by Sondiforth on the resignation of Henry Warene.<sup>1008</sup> He is presented by the Exeter Dean & Chapter.

**369.** 26 Apr 1512: Maker Vicarage

M John Ryse prior of Plympton<sup>1009</sup> is instituted by Sondiforth on the death of Nicholas Tremeder.<sup>1010</sup> He is presented for this turn by William Fortescue armig by grant of Plympton Priory.

**370.** 29 Apr 1512: Dean Prior Vicarage

John Clyveanger chaplain<sup>1011</sup> is instituted by Sondiforth on the resignation of John Ryse [prior of Plympton].<sup>1012</sup> He is presented by Plympton Priory.

**371.** 7 Jul 1512: Newlyn Vicarage

M Thomas Hull chaplain<sup>1013</sup> is collated by Oldham at Exeter Place London on the death of [William Faques].<sup>1014</sup>

**372.** 6 Aug 1512: Abbotskerswell Vicarage

John Poskyn MA<sup>1015</sup> is instituted by Sondiforth on the death of Richard Balkewill.<sup>1016</sup> He is presented by Sherborne Abbey.

fo 47v

**373.** 23 Aug 1512: Holcombe Rogus Vicarage

John Capynter<sup>1017</sup> (proxy John Lypyn np<sup>1018</sup>) is instituted by Sondiforth on the resignation of John Glover.<sup>1019</sup> He is presented by Montacute Priory. An 8 marks pension is assigned to Glover out of the revenues of the living.

**374.** 25 Aug 1512: Holy Trinity Chantry Beaford

---

<sup>1007</sup> Or Fote; see Veysey **942**.

<sup>1008</sup> See Fox **99**.

<sup>1009</sup> See **196** and **705**.

<sup>1010</sup> See Fox **132**.

<sup>1011</sup> Or Cleyhanger/Cleanger; see Veysey **326**.

<sup>1012</sup> See **321**.

<sup>1013</sup> See **379** and **478**.

<sup>1014</sup> See **125**.

<sup>1015</sup> See Veysey **915**; *BRUO 1501-40*, p. 459 (Abbotskerswell not mentioned).

<sup>1016</sup> See Fox **38**.

<sup>1017</sup> Or Carpynter; see Veysey **264**.

<sup>1018</sup> See **24**.

<sup>1019</sup> See **85**.

John Ball chaplain<sup>1020</sup> is collated for this turn by Oldham at Exeter Place London on the death of Robert Wynsley chaplain.

**375.** 10 Sep 1512: Kenwyn & Kea Vicarage

M Richard Hals BCL<sup>1021</sup> is collated by Oldham at Exeter Place London on the death of [William Petit].<sup>1022</sup>

**376.** 21 Sep 1512: Mevagissey Vicarage

Henry Shepherd<sup>1023</sup> is instituted by Sondiforth on the resignation of M Richard Hals.<sup>1024</sup> He is presented by Glasney College.

**fos 47v-48r**

**377.** 27 Sep 1512: Veryan Vicarage

M Richard Penwerne<sup>1025</sup> is instituted by Sondiforth on the death of Richard Foye.<sup>1026</sup> He is presented by the Exeter Dean & Chapter.

**fo 48r**

**Michaelmas 12**

**378.** 5 Oct 1512: Clyst St Lawrence Rectory

John Rede chaplain<sup>1027</sup> is instituted by Sondiforth on the death of M Humphrey Vautarde.<sup>1028</sup> He is presented by John Vautard armig.

**379.** 19 Nov 1512: Duloe Vicarage

William Johnson<sup>1029</sup> is instituted by Sondiforth at Exeter on the death of M Thomas Hull.<sup>1030</sup> He is presented by John Esterfelde rector of Duloe.<sup>1031</sup>

**380.** 29 Nov 1512: Alphington Rectory

---

<sup>1020</sup> See CTRs Part 3; the previous incumbent recorded in the bishop's registers was William Broun who was adm in 1421 (*Reg Lacy i*, p. 9).

<sup>1021</sup> See **111** and **611**.

<sup>1022</sup> See **344**.

<sup>1023</sup> See Turberville **233** and CTRs Part 5.

<sup>1024</sup> See **111** and **375**.

<sup>1025</sup> See Alley **115**; not in Emden; see CTRs Part 4.

<sup>1026</sup> See King **156**.

<sup>1027</sup> See Veysey **1048**.

<sup>1028</sup> See **64**.

<sup>1029</sup> See Veysey **10**.

<sup>1030</sup> See Redmayne **52**.

<sup>1031</sup> See **433**.

M Robert Clerke chaplain<sup>1032</sup> is instituted by Sondiforth at Exeter on the death of Gregory Norwich chaplain.<sup>1033</sup> He is presented by Katherine [Courtenay] countess of Devon.

**381.** 1 Dec 1512: Crowan Vicarage

Ralph Trelobys chaplain<sup>1034</sup> is instituted by Sondiforth on the death of Richard Hoper.<sup>1035</sup> He is presented by Tewkesbury Abbey.

**fo 48r-v**

**382.** 20 Dec 1512: Horwood Rectory

John Passelew acolyte<sup>1036</sup> is instituted by Sondiforth on the death of Thomas Skernyng.<sup>1037</sup> He is presented by William Passelew, John Danylle and John Ackelane armigs feoffees of William Passelew. Passelew is dispensed to hold Horwood by letters apostolic.

**fo 48v**

**383.** 21 Dec 1512: St Edmund the Martyr and St Edward the Confessor Chantry on Totnes Bridge

William Chapell chaplain<sup>1038</sup> is instituted by Sondiforth on the resignation of John Hervena chaplain.<sup>1039</sup> He is presented by Sir Peter Eggecombe.

**384.** 22 Dec 1512: Goran Vicarage

M Roger Sondiforth DCnL<sup>1040</sup> is collated by Oldham at Exeter Place London on the resignation of Thomas [Chard] bishop of Selymbria.<sup>1041</sup>

**385.** 5 Jan 1513: Westleigh Vicarage

Richard Benet chaplain<sup>1042</sup> is instituted by Sondiforth on the resignation of Thomas Sqwyrell.<sup>1043</sup> He is presented by the Exeter Dean & Chapter.

**386.** 18 Nov 1512: Prebend Glasney College

---

<sup>1032</sup> See **398**; *BRUO 1501-40*, p. 669.

<sup>1033</sup> See **80**.

<sup>1034</sup> See Turberville **116**; see CTRs Part 4 (Newlyn).

<sup>1035</sup> See Neville **145**.

<sup>1036</sup> Or Paslou; see Veysey **598**.

<sup>1037</sup> See **245**.

<sup>1038</sup> See **952** and Veysey **51**.

<sup>1039</sup> See **357**.

<sup>1040</sup> See **159** and **392**.

<sup>1041</sup> See **332**.

<sup>1042</sup> See Veysey **527** and CTRs Part 3 (Hartland).

<sup>1043</sup> See Bothe **12**.

M Henry Sherman chaplain<sup>1044</sup> is collated by Oldham at Exeter Place London on the death of Richard Foywey.<sup>1045</sup>

### Change of year of bishop's consecration

fo 49r

**387.** 12 Jan 1513: Stockleigh English Rectory

John Venaye chaplain<sup>1046</sup> is instituted by Sondiforth at Exeter on the resignation of M John Parker.<sup>1047</sup> He is presented by Richard Fitzjames late bishop of Rochester<sup>1048</sup>, Edmund Audley bishop of Salisbury<sup>1049</sup>, George Neville Lord Burgavenny, John Fyneux chief justice, Sir Robert Throgmorton and Sir Robert Poynsz.

**388.** 13 Jan 1513: Hennock Vicarage

Stephen Tredenek chaplain<sup>1050</sup> is instituted by Sondiforth on the death of Thomas Henry.<sup>1051</sup> He is presented by Torre Abbey.

**389.** 19 Jan 1513: Dunterton Rectory

James Sergeant chaplain<sup>1052</sup> is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of Robert Parkyn.<sup>1053</sup> He is presented by Lady Elizabeth Fitzwarren widow, Sir John Arundell, John Zowche and William Compton armigs.

**390.** 23 Jan 1513: Kelly Rectory

Thomas Richards MA<sup>1054</sup> is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of John Hawke.<sup>1055</sup> He is presented for this turn by Sir Peter Eggecomb by grant of Oliver Kelly armig.

fo 49r-v

**391.** 24 Jan 1513: Menheniot Vicarage

---

<sup>1044</sup> See Veysey **84**; *BRUC*, p. 523 (from Coventry & Lichfield diocese).

<sup>1045</sup> See Redmayne **117**.

<sup>1046</sup> Or Vyne/Vyney; see Veysey **1200** and CTRs Part 4.

<sup>1047</sup> See Arundell **52**; perhaps *BRUO*, iii. 1427 or *BRUO 1501-40*, pp. 432 and 694-95.

Parker was probably adm in or shortly after 1505 when Oldham ordered his predecessor John Ferror (or Feyrehere) to serve Stockleigh (see **812**); presumably Ferror failed to comply with his diocesan's mandate and was deprived.

<sup>1048</sup> See **158**.

<sup>1049</sup> See **69**.

<sup>1050</sup> See Arundell **2** and Veysey **639**.

<sup>1051</sup> See Redmayne **31**.

<sup>1052</sup> See Veysey **1139**.

<sup>1053</sup> See Fox **199**.

<sup>1054</sup> See **508**; *BRUO*, iii. 1574.

<sup>1055</sup> See Neville **237**.

M Peter Carslegh STD<sup>1056</sup> is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of M Richard Panter.<sup>1057</sup> He is presented by the rector and fellows of Exeter College Oxford on the nomination of the Exeter Dean & Chapter.

**fo 49v**

**392.** 24 Jan 1513: Goran Vicarage

Thomas [Chard] bishop of Selymbria<sup>1058</sup> is collated by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of M Roger Sondiforth DCnL.<sup>1059</sup>

**393.** 6 Mar 1513: Powderham Rectory

Richard Denys chaplain<sup>1060</sup> is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of William Andrew alias Every.<sup>1061</sup> He is presented by William Courtenay armig.

**394.** 6 Mar 1513: Blessed Mary Chantry Washbourne<sup>1062</sup>

Walter Copleston lit<sup>1063</sup> is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of Thomas Choldewill.<sup>1064</sup> He is presented by John Crokker armig and Thomas Copleston gen.

**395.** 6 Mar 1513: Credie Prebend Crediton College

M Roger Sondiforth DCnL<sup>1065</sup> is collated by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of James Whitstons.<sup>1066</sup>

**fos 49v-50r**

**396.** 11 Mar 1513: St Stephen's Rectory Exeter

William Daniell chaplain<sup>1067</sup> is collated by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of John Fichet.<sup>1068</sup>

**fo 50r**

---

<sup>1056</sup> See **613** and Redmayne **120**.

<sup>1057</sup> See Redmayne **187**.

<sup>1058</sup> See **225** and **435**.

<sup>1059</sup> See **384**.

<sup>1060</sup> See Veysey **626**.

<sup>1061</sup> See Fox **249**.

<sup>1062</sup> In Harberton parish.

<sup>1063</sup> See Veysey **43**. After resigning in 1520 Walter was readmitted to the chantry by 1535 (see CTRs Part 5).

<sup>1064</sup> See **9**.

<sup>1065</sup> See Veysey **146**.

<sup>1066</sup> See **81** and **259**.

<sup>1067</sup> See **450**.

<sup>1068</sup> See **188**.

**397. 11 Mar 1513: Sacrist Ottery St Mary College**

[M] John Fichett chaplain<sup>1069</sup> is collated by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of William Daniell.<sup>1070</sup>

**398. 12 Mar 1513: Alphington Rectory**

M Gerendus Rauff<sup>1071</sup> is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of Robert Clerke.<sup>1072</sup> He is presented by Katherine [Courtenay] countess of Devon.

**399. 14 Mar 1513: St Eval Vicarage**

Michael Gole chaplain<sup>1073</sup> is collated by Oldham by lapse at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of Stephen Tredenek.<sup>1074</sup>

**400. 22 Mar 1513: Priorship Pilton**

22 Mar 1513: F William Alday<sup>1075</sup> (proxy John Laurens) is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of F John Beamont.<sup>1076</sup> He is presented by Malmesbury Abbey.

**401. 6 Apr 1513: Clyst St George Rectory**

Nicholas Henshaw deacon<sup>1077</sup> is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of M Walter Barr.<sup>1078</sup> He is presented by Merton Priory.

**fo 50v**

**402. 8 Apr 1513: Filleigh Rectory**

Humphrey Bayly chaplain<sup>1079</sup> is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of John Raymonde.<sup>1080</sup> He is presented by Bartholomew Fortescu armig.

**403. 15 Apr 1513: Precentorship Crediton College**

M Richard Tollet DCL<sup>1081</sup> is collated by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the vacancy of [Edward Gregson].<sup>1082</sup>

---

<sup>1069</sup> See **30** and Veysey **400**.

<sup>1070</sup> See **277**.

<sup>1071</sup> See Veysey **420** and Arundell **120**.

<sup>1072</sup> See **380**.

<sup>1073</sup> Or Golye; see **431**.

<sup>1074</sup> See Arundell **2**.

<sup>1075</sup> See **599**.

<sup>1076</sup> See Arundell **39**.

<sup>1077</sup> See **112** and **444**.

<sup>1078</sup> See Fox **6**.

<sup>1079</sup> See Veysey **1031** and CTRs Part 3.

<sup>1080</sup> See **75**.

<sup>1081</sup> See **266** and **659**.

<sup>1082</sup> See **229**.

**404.** 27 Apr 1513: De Ponte Chantry Glasney College

John Williams chaplain<sup>1083</sup> is collated by Oldham by lapse in his palace at Exeter on the resignation of Richard Tremenhare.<sup>1084</sup> A 13s pension is payable to the college's sacrist.

**405.** 30 Apr 1513: Winkleigh Vicarage

John Tyack chaplain<sup>1085</sup> (proxy Leonard Clynych) is instituted by Oldham in his palace on the death of M Hugh Foutayne.<sup>1086</sup> He is presented by the Exeter Dean & Chapter.

**406.** 6 May 1513: Chantry in Mortehoe Church

William Philippe chaplain<sup>1087</sup> is collated by Oldham by lapse in his palace at Exeter on the death of [William Ketyl].<sup>1088</sup>

**fo 51r**

**407.** 7 May 1513: Shirwell Rectory

William Chichester chaplain<sup>1089</sup> is instituted by Oldham in his palace on the death of John Beaumont.<sup>1090</sup> He is presented by John Chichester armig.

**408.** 21 May 1513: Gulval Vicarage

M John Harries BCL<sup>1091</sup> (proxy John Tregonwell vicar choral of Exeter Cathedral<sup>1092</sup>) is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the resignation of M Richard Davyes.<sup>1093</sup> He is presented by St German's Priory.

**409.** 23 May 1513: Dene's Prebend Chulmleigh

M Richard Davyes BCL<sup>1094</sup> (proxy John Tregonwell vicar choral of Exeter Cathedral<sup>1095</sup>) is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the resignation of M John Harries.<sup>1096</sup> He is presented by Katherine [Courtenay] countess of Devon.

---

<sup>1083</sup> Or Sawell; see Veysey **655**.

<sup>1084</sup> See **186**.

<sup>1085</sup> See **421** and Fox **73**.

<sup>1086</sup> 'Forunten'; see Neville **224**.

<sup>1087</sup> See Veysey **934** and CTRs Part 3.

<sup>1088</sup> See Fox **89**.

<sup>1089</sup> See Veysey **149**.

<sup>1090</sup> See Arundell **2**.

<sup>1091</sup> See **11** and Veysey **445**.

<sup>1092</sup> See **160**.

<sup>1093</sup> See **347**; *BRUO 1501-40*, p. 164.

<sup>1094</sup> See **408** and Veysey **65**.

<sup>1095</sup> See **160**.

<sup>1096</sup> See **11**.

**410.** 24 May 1513: Aveton Giffard Rectory<sup>1097</sup>

M Roger Huet MA<sup>1098</sup> is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of John Beamount.<sup>1099</sup> He is presented for this turn by John Symon of Exeter.

**fo 51r-v**

**411.** 20 Jun 1513: Stithians Vicarage

[M] Warren Penhaluryk chaplain<sup>1100</sup> is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the resignation of M Gerendus Rauf.<sup>1101</sup> He is presented by Rewley Abbey.

**fo 51v**

**412.** 21 Jun 1513: Lifton Rectory

M John Longlond STP<sup>1102</sup> (proxy Edward Gurgan<sup>1103</sup>) is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of [John London].<sup>1104</sup> He is presented by the king.

**413.** 27 Jun 1513: Huntshaw Rectory

Richard Corne chaplain<sup>1105</sup> is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of William Androw.<sup>1106</sup> He is presented for this turn by Richard Corne and Thomas Gamelyn by grant of John Chechester armig.

**414.** 27 Jun 1513: Trentishoe Rectory

Philip Hanlan chaplain<sup>1107</sup> is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of William Langforde.<sup>1108</sup> He is presented for this turn by Thomas Lerewell and Richard Chechestre.

**415.** 3 Jul 1513: Lanivet Rectory<sup>1109</sup>

---

<sup>1097</sup> Evidently this was a contested admission. On 13 Jun 1513 John Pykeryng granted a power of attorney to Thomas Garland layman to receive seisin of the rectory to which he, Pykeryng, had been presented by Oldham on the nomination of Elizabeth Beaumont otherwise called Lady Stanhope and patroness (WAM, 3515). Pykeryng was adm to Marwood in Jan 1514 (see **440**). Huet, meanwhile, was absolved by the pope in Nov 1514 for acquiring Aveton without dispensation as he already held St Edmund-on-the-Bridge in Exeter (*L&P*, Iii, p. 1532).

<sup>1098</sup> See Veysey restored **115** and CTRs Part 4 (St Edmund-on-the-Bridge).

<sup>1099</sup> See King **163**.

<sup>1100</sup> See Arundell **98** and Veysey **681**.

<sup>1101</sup> See Arundell **120**.

<sup>1102</sup> See **234** and **532**.

<sup>1103</sup> See **349**.

<sup>1104</sup> See **282**.

<sup>1105</sup> See **318** and Alley **109**.

<sup>1106</sup> See **273**.

<sup>1107</sup> See Veysey **1063** and CTRs Part 3 (Trentishoe).

<sup>1108</sup> See Courtenay **69**.

<sup>1109</sup> Entry written in margin.

M [Richard] Tollet<sup>1110</sup> is collated by Oldham by lapse.<sup>1111</sup>

**416.** 5 Jul 1513: Northlew Rectory

M Nicholas Bonde clerk<sup>1112</sup> (proxy Robert Glandfeld chaplain<sup>1113</sup>) is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of John Maltby.<sup>1114</sup> He is presented by the king.

**417.** 6 Jul 1513: Lustleigh Rectory

John Colles MA<sup>1115</sup> is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of M John London.<sup>1116</sup> He is presented for this turn by M John Veysey DCL.<sup>1117</sup>

**fos 51v-52r**

**418.** 8 Jul 1513: Tetcott Rectory

Richard Wodthorpe chaplain<sup>1118</sup> is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of William Marke.<sup>1119</sup> He is presented by Richard Nevill Lord Latymer.

**fo 52r**

**419.** 10 Jul 1513: Prebend Exeter Cathedral

William Stillyngton clerk<sup>1120</sup> is collated by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of M John London.<sup>1121</sup>

**420.** 11 Jul 1513: Colaton Raleigh Vicarage

Richard Alen chaplain<sup>1122</sup> is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the resignation of Robert Worcetur.<sup>1123</sup> He is presented by M John Veysey DCL dean of Exeter.<sup>1124</sup>

**421.** 16 Jul 1513: Winkleigh Vicarage

---

<sup>1110</sup> See **266** and Veysey **376**.

<sup>1111</sup> There is no mention of Tollet's predecessor or why the living was vacant ; see King **126**.

<sup>1112</sup> See Veysey **967**; not in Emden.

<sup>1113</sup> Perhaps occ as curate of Brixton chapel 1559-83 (TNA, E.135/11/14, fo 44v; E.179/26/237, rot 4).

<sup>1114</sup> See **329**.

<sup>1115</sup> See **145** and Veysey **421**.

<sup>1116</sup> See **256**.

<sup>1117</sup> See **48**.

<sup>1118</sup> See Veysey **1117** and CTRs Part 4.

<sup>1119</sup> See **98**.

<sup>1120</sup> See Veysey **193** and **194**; *BRUO 1501-40*, p. 541.

<sup>1121</sup> See **251**.

<sup>1122</sup> See Veysey **441**; Alen had an unhappy time of things at Colaton, falling out with his parishioners and being assaulted and imprisoned (TNA, REQ2/10/251).

<sup>1123</sup> See Arundell **28**.

<sup>1124</sup> See **289**.

[M] Adam Traves chaplain<sup>1125</sup> (proxy Edward Agard lit<sup>1126</sup>) is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the resignation of John Tyack chaplain.<sup>1127</sup> He is presented by the Exeter Dean & Chapter. An eight marks pension is assigned to Tyack out of the revenues of the living.

**422.** 21 Jul 1513: Monkleigh Vicarage

John Colyns chaplain<sup>1128</sup> is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of Richard Makerell.<sup>1129</sup> He is presented by Montacute Priory.

fo 52v

**423.** 18 Aug 1513: Bishop's Nympton Vicarage

Robert Weston chaplain<sup>1130</sup> is collated by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of John Cooke.<sup>1131</sup>

**424.** 18 Aug 1513: Morchard Bishop Rectory

M Roger Sondiforth DCnL<sup>1132</sup> is collated by Oldham at Exeter on the death of John Coke.<sup>1133</sup>

**425.** 25 Aug 1513: Halberton Vicarage

M Thomas Cooke STP<sup>1134</sup> is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of Thomas Cornish [bishop of Tenos].<sup>1135</sup> He is presented by St Augustine's Abbey Bristol.

**426.** 2 Sep 1513: Meeth Rectory

John Arscott priest<sup>1136</sup> (proxy M Halnathus Arscott<sup>1137</sup>) is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of William Rondall.<sup>1138</sup> He is presented for this turn by John Tremail and John Thomas.

**427.** 4 Sep 1513: Cornwood Vicarage

---

<sup>1125</sup> See **513**; see CTRs Part 4 (archdeacon of Exeter).

<sup>1126</sup> See **952**.

<sup>1127</sup> See **405**.

<sup>1128</sup> Or Trooke; see Veysey **290**.

<sup>1129</sup> See Arundell **78**; see CTRs Part 2 (Barnstaple deanery).

<sup>1130</sup> See **463** and Arundell **96**.

<sup>1131</sup> See Neville **421**.

<sup>1132</sup> See **159** and **479**.

<sup>1133</sup> See Fox **151**.

<sup>1134</sup> See **537**; *BRUO 1501-40*, p. 126 (Halberton not mentioned).

<sup>1135</sup> See **238**.

<sup>1136</sup> See **443**.

<sup>1137</sup>

<sup>1138</sup> See **123**.

Christopher de Castro<sup>1139</sup> is collated by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the resignation of M Thomas Lovel DCnL.<sup>1140</sup>

**428.** 9 Sep 1513: St Michael's Chantry Lammana<sup>1141</sup>  
John Cocke chaplain<sup>1142</sup> (proxy Thomas Maynard lit<sup>1143</sup>) is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the resignation of M Walter Kyngdon MA.<sup>1144</sup> He is presented by Katherine [Courtenay] countess of Devon.

**fo 53r**

**429.** 26 Sep 1513: Treasurership with Carswell Prebend Crediton College  
Giles Coldale<sup>1145</sup> is collated by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of John Coke.<sup>1146</sup>

**430.** 28 Sep 1513: Aylesbeare Vicarage  
William Dicher chaplain<sup>1147</sup> is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of Elizeus Walshe.<sup>1148</sup> He is presented by Polsloe Priory.

**431.** 3 Oct 1513: St Eval Vicarage  
John Jamys MA<sup>1149</sup> is instituted by Oldham at Ottery St Mary on the death of Michael Golye.<sup>1150</sup> He is presented by the Exeter Dean & Chapter.

**432.** 9 Oct 1513: Wardenship Ottery St Mary College  
Thomas [Chard] bishop of Selymbria<sup>1151</sup> is collated by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of M Thomas Mychell STP.<sup>1152</sup>

**fo 53r-v**

---

<sup>1139</sup> See **690**.

<sup>1140</sup> There is no record of Lovel's admission; he probably held Cornwood for only a few months; Hugh Foutayne was probably vicar from 1491 to his death (see **405**, Fox **134** and CTRs Part 2: Winkleigh); Lovel was a Cambridge civil and canon lawyer from York diocese who served as vicar-general of the bishops of Bath & Wells in the 1510s and early 1520s (*BRUC*, pp. 374-75).

<sup>1141</sup> In Talland parish; see Neville **43**.

<sup>1142</sup> See Veysey **379**.

<sup>1143</sup> Perhaps he became the monk of Buckland Abbey who was pensioned off at the dissolution and who died in 1548 or 1549 (TNA, E.178/3224, m.1).

<sup>1144</sup> See Arundell **116**.

<sup>1145</sup> See **258** and **607**.

<sup>1146</sup> See **423** and King **20**.

<sup>1147</sup> See **587** and Veysey **141**.

<sup>1148</sup> See Fox **56**.

<sup>1149</sup> Or Jamys alias Lord; see Veysey **1170** and CTRs Part 3 (Fremington).

<sup>1150</sup> See **399**.

<sup>1151</sup> See **225** and **679**.

<sup>1152</sup> See **341**.

**433.** 26 Oct 1513: Duloe Rectory

Henry Tredenek clerk<sup>1153</sup> (proxy John Tregonwell<sup>1154</sup>) is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of M John Estfeld.<sup>1155</sup> He is presented by Lady Joan Arundell the widow of Sir Edmund Arundell, Sir William Trevanyon and Robert Tredenek.

**fo 53v**

**434.** 4 Nov 1513: Ministership with Prebend Ottery St Mary College

M John Corke<sup>1156</sup> is collated by Oldham at Ottery St Mary on the resignation of M Thomas Wyse BCL.<sup>1157</sup>

**435.** 5 Nov 1513: Goran Vicarage

M Thomas Wyse BCL<sup>1158</sup> is collated by Oldham at Ottery St Mary on the resignation of Thomas [Chard] bishop of Selymbria.<sup>1159</sup>

**436.** 22 Nov 1513: Thorverton Vicarage

Nicholas Henshaw chaplain<sup>1160</sup> is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the resignation of M John Longlond STP.<sup>1161</sup> He is presented by the Exeter Dean & Chapter.

**fo 53v**

**437.** 13 Dec 1513: Carswell Prebend in St Mary the Virgin's Chapel Exeter Castle<sup>1162</sup>

John Walronde clerk<sup>1163</sup> is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of John Pampyn.<sup>1164</sup> He is presented by Katherine countess of Devon.

**fos 53v-54r**

**438.** 20 Dec 1513: Holbeton Vicarage

---

<sup>1153</sup> See Veysey **430** and King **187**.

<sup>1154</sup> See **160**.

<sup>1155</sup> See **379**; *BRUO*, i. 649.

<sup>1156</sup> See **614** and King **70**.

<sup>1157</sup> See **264**.

<sup>1158</sup> See **1159** and Redmayne **231**.

<sup>1159</sup> See **392**.

<sup>1160</sup> See **112** and **229**.

<sup>1161</sup> See **234**.

<sup>1162</sup> See Neville **60**.

<sup>1163</sup> See Turberville **224A** and CTRs Part 5.

<sup>1164</sup> See King **185**.

Nicholas Henshaw chaplain<sup>1165</sup> is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of Robert Oliver<sup>1166</sup>. He is presented for this turn by M John Veysey DCL dean of Exeter.<sup>1167</sup>

**fo 54r**

**439.** 3 Jan 1514: High Bickington Rectory

John Arscott chaplain<sup>1168</sup> is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of Richard Brytt.<sup>1169</sup> He is presented for this turn by Sir John Basset.

**440.** 8 Jan 1514: Marwood R<sup>1170</sup>

John Pykeryng<sup>1171</sup> (proxy John Hyll lit) is instituted by Sondiforth on the death of Richard Bryght.<sup>1172</sup> He is presented for this turn by Lady Elizabeth Fitzwarren widow.

**fo 54r-v**

**441.** 12 Jan 1514: Chulmleigh Rectory

John Powne chaplain<sup>1173</sup> is instituted by Sondiforth on the resignation of Robert Saunders.<sup>1174</sup> He is presented by Katherine [Courtenay] countess of Devon. A £5 pension is assigned to Saunders out of the revenues of the living.

**fo 54v**

**Change of year of bishop's consecration**

**442.** 20 Feb 1514: Michaelstow Rectory

John Wade chaplain<sup>1175</sup> is instituted by Sondiforth on the death of [Christopher Barlawe].<sup>1176</sup> He is presented by the king.

**443.** 17 Jan 1514: Meeth Rectory

---

<sup>1165</sup> See **112** and **681**.

<sup>1166</sup> See Bothe **186**.

<sup>1167</sup> See **251**. Veysey's right to present was evidently contested because Henshaw was readmitted to Holbeton on the presentation of Polsloe Priory in 1515 (see **512**).

<sup>1168</sup> See **255** and Veysey **267**.

<sup>1169</sup> See Fox **11**.

<sup>1170</sup> WAM, 3511 is a copy of this admission.

<sup>1171</sup> See Veysey **37**.

<sup>1172</sup> See Bothe **136**.

<sup>1173</sup> Or Pownde; see **699** and Veysey **325**.

<sup>1174</sup> See **67**.

<sup>1175</sup> See Alley **166** and CTRs Part 4.

<sup>1176</sup> See **167**.

Edward Orenge<sup>1177</sup> (proxy John Orenge) is instituted by Sondiforth on the resignation of John Arscot.<sup>1178</sup> He is presented by John Tremaile and John Thomas. A £1 6s 8d pension is assigned to Arscot out of the revenues of the living.

**444.** 3 Mar 1514: Clyst St George Rectory

M Robert Flemyng MA<sup>1179</sup> priest (proxy Adam Wylcocks<sup>1180</sup>) is instituted by Sondiforth on the resignation of Nicholas Henshaw chaplain.<sup>1181</sup> He is presented by Merton Priory.

**445.** 14 Mar 1514: Deanery Crantock College

Richard Carlyon chaplain<sup>1182</sup> is collated by Oldham at Exeter Place London on the resignation of John Edmund.<sup>1183</sup> A *blank* pension is assigned to Edmund out of the revenues of the deanery.

**fo 55r**

**446.** 21 Mar 1514: Warkleigh Rectory

Robert Hutton clerk<sup>1184</sup> (proxy John Huchyn lit) is instituted by Sondiforth on the death of [Christopher Barlow].<sup>1185</sup> He is presented by John [Bourgchier] Lord Fitzwarren.

**447.** 23 Mar 1514: Mary Tavy Rectory

Thomas Louecrofte chaplain<sup>1186</sup> is instituted by Sondiforth on the resignation of John Whithyell.<sup>1187</sup> He is presented by Richard Code and John Gilbert armigs and John Denys clerk. A 10 marks pension is assigned to Whithyell out of the revenues of the living.

**Change of year<sup>1188</sup>**

---

<sup>1177</sup> See Veysey **80**; *BRUO 1501-40*, p. 425 (Meeth not mentioned).

<sup>1178</sup> See **426**.

<sup>1179</sup> Probably held Clyst until his death in 1526 (*BRUO, 1501-40*, p. 678); see CTRs Part 5.

<sup>1180</sup> 'Wylkokks'; occ as proctor of the Exeter consistory court 1513-17 (DHC, Chanter 775); registrar of the consistory court and bishop's peculiar jurisdiction 1528-41d (see Veysey **1641A**); see **947**; at the end of his life Wylcocks got into trouble for being involved with John Boneffant one of the attorneys of the Exeter guildhall court who was hanged for treason in 1539 for prophesying the king's death. According to John Hooker, after Boneffant's execution at Southernhay, Wylcocks 'fell amazed and was distracted of his wits, his tongue rattled in his head and died most miserable' (*Chronicle of Exeter*, pp. 86-87).

<sup>1181</sup> See **401**.

<sup>1182</sup> See CTRs Part 4 (Crantock and Stratton).

<sup>1183</sup> See King **34**.

<sup>1184</sup> See Veysey **713**.

<sup>1185</sup> See **298**.

<sup>1186</sup> See Veysey **478**.

<sup>1187</sup> See **296**.

<sup>1188</sup> In the margin adjacent to the entry for Mylor.

**448.** 1 Apr 1514: Mylor Vicarage

John Tregithowe chaplain<sup>1189</sup> is instituted by Sondiforth on the death of Thomas Denys<sup>1190</sup>. He is presented for this turn by M John Tyack BCnL<sup>1191</sup> and John Scoos gen.<sup>1192</sup>

**449.** 3 Apr 1514: Bideford Rectory

M Richard Gilbert DCnL<sup>1193</sup> is instituted by Sondiforth on the death of John Susan.<sup>1194</sup> He is presented by Roger Greynfeld.

**fo 55r-v**

**450.** 4 Apr 1514: St Stephen's Rectory Exeter

William Stanes priest<sup>1195</sup> is collated by Oldham at Exeter Place London on the resignation of William Daniell.<sup>1196</sup>

**fo 55v**

**451.** 15 Apr 1514: Clare Portion Rectory Tiverton<sup>1197</sup>

Michael Wawgh chaplain<sup>1198</sup> is instituted by Sondiforth on the death of M Robert Gonnys.<sup>1199</sup> He is presented by Katherine [Courteyan] countess of Devon.

**452.** 15 Apr 1514: Great Torrington Rectory

Ralph Lupton MA clerk<sup>1200</sup> (proxy Edward Gurgon chaplain<sup>1201</sup>) is instituted by Sondiforth on the promotion of Thomas Wolsey to the see of Lincoln.<sup>1202</sup> He is presented by the king.

**453.** 28 Apr 1514: Martinhoe Rectory

Robert Bery chaplain<sup>1203</sup> is instituted by Sondiforth on the death of [John More alias Smyth].<sup>1204</sup> He is presented by Nicholas Berry of Berrynarbor.

---

<sup>1189</sup> See Veysey **344**.

<sup>1190</sup> See Bothe **188**.

<sup>1191</sup> See Fox **73**.

<sup>1192</sup> See Redmayne **7**.

<sup>1193</sup> See Veysey **183** and CTRs Part 4 (cathedral clergy).

<sup>1194</sup> See **334**.

<sup>1195</sup> See **511**.

<sup>1196</sup> See **396**.

<sup>1197</sup> See Neville **4**.

<sup>1198</sup> See **469**, **517** and **635**.

<sup>1199</sup> See Redmayne **132**; not in Emden.

<sup>1200</sup> See Veysey **150A**; not in Emden.

<sup>1201</sup> See **349**.

<sup>1202</sup> See **326**.

<sup>1203</sup> Or Bere; see **453** and CTRs Part 3 (Combe Martin).

<sup>1204</sup> See Fox **34**.

**454. 10 May 1514: St Clether Vicarage**

F Thomas Colyns prior of Tywardreath<sup>1205</sup> (proxy Walter Seman lit) is instituted by Sondiforth on the death of Henry Robyns.<sup>1206</sup> He is presented by Vincent Colman warden of St Michael the Archangel's chapel in St Austell cemetery.<sup>1207</sup>

**fos 55v-56r**

**455. 31 May 1514: St Anthony-in-Meneage Vicarage**

John Downe chaplain<sup>1208</sup> (proxy M Thomas Harries BCL<sup>1209</sup>) is instituted by Sondiforth on the resignation of F Thomas Colyns prior of Tywardreath.<sup>1210</sup> He is presented by Tywardreath Priory.

**fo 56r**

**456. 2 Jun 1514: Talland Vicarage**

John Martyn clerk<sup>1211</sup> (proxy Richard Heynson vicar choral of Exeter Cathedral<sup>1212</sup>) is instituted by Sondiforth on the resignation of Degory Water BCnL.<sup>1213</sup> He is presented by Launceston Priory. A £2 pension is payable to the priory out of the revenues of the living.

**457. 9 Jun 1514: Morval Vicarage**

Thomas Kittow<sup>1214</sup> (proxy William Knott chaplain<sup>1215</sup>) is instituted by Sondiforth on the death of John Restrogan.<sup>1216</sup> He is presented by St German's Priory.

**fo 56r-v**

**458. 17 Jun 1514: Romansleigh Rectory**

William Tristram chaplain<sup>1217</sup> is instituted by Sondiforth on the resignation of John Adams.<sup>1218</sup> He is presented by Thomas Hayche armig. A 5 marks pension is assigned to Adams out of the revenues of the living.

---

<sup>1205</sup> See **140** and **670**.

<sup>1206</sup> See Arundell **81**.

<sup>1207</sup> See Arundell **118A**.

<sup>1208</sup> See CTRs Part 4.

<sup>1209</sup> See Redmayne **206**.

<sup>1210</sup> See **140** and Redmayne **40**.

<sup>1211</sup> See Veysey **59**.

<sup>1212</sup> See CTRs Part 4 (vicar choral).

<sup>1213</sup> See **310**; it is likely that Water gained Talland in 1512; *BRUC 1501-40*, p. 708.

<sup>1214</sup> See Veysey **1175** and CTRs Part 4.

<sup>1215</sup> See **337**.

<sup>1216</sup> See Bothe **21**.

<sup>1217</sup> See Veysey **508**.

<sup>1218</sup> See Neville **317**.

**459.** 24 Jun 1514: Ipplepen Vicarage

M Thomas Mychell STP<sup>1219</sup> is collated by Oldham by lapse at Exeter Place London on the death of Thomas [Cornish] bishop of Tenos.<sup>1220</sup>

**460.** 27 Jun 1514: Ashford Vicarage

Thomas Hyll priest<sup>1221</sup> is instituted by Sondiforth on the death of Thomas Ashelarby.<sup>1222</sup> He is presented by Pilton Priory.

fo 57r

**461.** 7 Jul 1514: Rattery Vicarage

M Thomas Lloyde UIB<sup>1223</sup> is instituted by Oldham at Exeter Place London on the death of John Hewys.<sup>1224</sup> He is presented by St Dogmael's Abbey.

**462.** 15 Jul 1514: Ashprington Rectory

[M] Robert Weston chaplain<sup>1225</sup> is instituted by Oldham at Exeter Place London on the death of [William Combe].<sup>1226</sup> He is presented by Totnes Priory.

**463.** 15 Jul 1514: Bishop's Nympton Vicarage

[M] John Gybbons clerk<sup>1227</sup> is collated by Oldham at Exeter Place London on the resignation of [M] Robert Weston chaplain.<sup>1228</sup>

**464.** 30 Jul 1514: Prebend Ottery St Mary College

M Robert Clyff<sup>1229</sup> is collated by Oldham at Exeter Place London on the resignation of William Stanys.<sup>1230</sup>

fo 57r-v

**465.** 30 Jul 1514: Walkhampton Vicarage

John Jordayne chaplain<sup>1231</sup> is instituted by Veysey on the death of John Osbowne.<sup>1232</sup> He is presented by Buckland Abbey.

---

<sup>1219</sup> See Redmayne **182** and Veysey **584**.

<sup>1220</sup> See Redmayne **63**.

<sup>1221</sup> See Veysey **903**.

<sup>1222</sup> See Arundell **37**.

<sup>1223</sup> See Veysey **207**; see CTRs Part 4 (where called Flode).

<sup>1224</sup> See Neville **13**.

<sup>1225</sup> See **500** and Arundell **96**.

<sup>1226</sup> See Fox **9**.

<sup>1227</sup> See **566** and CTRs Part 4 (Georgeham).

<sup>1228</sup> See **423**.

<sup>1229</sup> There is no record of when Clyff left his prebend; not in Emden.

<sup>1230</sup> See King **146**.

<sup>1231</sup> See **539**.

<sup>1232</sup> See Bothe **155**.

fo 57v

**466.** 2 Aug 1514: St Olave's Rectory Exeter

Thomas Banaster chaplain<sup>1233</sup> is instituted by Tollet on the resignation of John Jordayne.<sup>1234</sup> He is presented by St Nicholas' Priory Exeter.

**467.** 30 Aug 1514: Townstall Vicarage

[F] Thomas Umgray chaplain<sup>1235</sup> is instituted by Tollet on the death of [F] Roger Lagge.<sup>1236</sup> He is presented by Torre Abbey.

**468.** 1 Sep 1514: Truro Rectory

Thomas Colcot chaplain<sup>1237</sup> is instituted by Tollet on the resignation of Thomas Baseley.<sup>1238</sup> He is presented by Sir Peter Eggecombe. A £6 13s 4d pension is assigned to Baseley out of the revenues of the living.

fo 58r

**469.** 5 Sep 1514: Stoke Damerel Rectory

Michael Waugh chaplain<sup>1239</sup> is instituted by Tollet on the death of Richard Claue.<sup>1240</sup> He is presented by Katherine [Courtenay] countess of Devon.

**470.** 9 Sep 1514: Littlehempston Rectory

Thomas Yryssh MA<sup>1241</sup> is instituted by Tollet on the resignation of John Fry.<sup>1242</sup> He is presented by Canonsleigh Priory. A £6 13s 4d pension is assigned to Fry out of the revenues of the living.

**471.** 21 Sep 1514: Black Torrington Rectory

John Yowe chaplain<sup>1243</sup> is instituted by Tollet on the resignation of John Mugworthy.<sup>1244</sup> He is presented for this turn by William Preston of Bridport.<sup>1245</sup> A £10 pension is assigned to Mugworthy out of the revenues of the living as is more fully contained in the decree.

**472.** 27 Sep 1514: Newton St Cyres Vicarage

---

<sup>1233</sup> See Veysey **670**.

<sup>1234</sup> See Redmayne **186**.

<sup>1235</sup> Or Humfrey; see Veysey **488**; Umgray was probably a canon of Torre Abbey.

<sup>1236</sup> See Redmayne **69**.

<sup>1237</sup> See Veysey **98**.

<sup>1238</sup> See Redmayne **81**.

<sup>1239</sup> Or Wawgh; see **451** and **536**.

<sup>1240</sup> See Bothe **282**.

<sup>1241</sup> See Veysey **283** and CTRs Part 4.

<sup>1242</sup> See Fox **255** and CTRs Part 2 (Tamerton deanery).

<sup>1243</sup> See Veysey **973**.

<sup>1244</sup> See Fox **212**.

<sup>1245</sup> 'Burdeport'.

M John Hickys<sup>1246</sup> is instituted by Tollet on the death of M Roger Langman.<sup>1247</sup> He is presented by Plympton Priory.

**473.** 27 Sep 1514: Bradstone Rectory

Robert Bagbeare chaplain<sup>1248</sup> is collated by Oldham at Exeter Place London on the death of [John Hawk].<sup>1249</sup>

**Michaelmas 14**

**474.** 30 Oct 1514: East Worlington Rectory

Nicholas Hamelyn chaplain<sup>1250</sup> is instituted by Tollet on the resignation of Robert Goddesgrace.<sup>1251</sup> He is presented by Thomas Stucley armig.

**fo 58v**

**475.** 3 Nov 1514: Coryton Rectory

Stephen Cowlyng chaplain<sup>1252</sup> is instituted by Tollet on the resignation of William Fuych.<sup>1253</sup> He is presented by Richard Coryton armig.

**476.** 22 Nov 1514: Puddington Rectory

John Wescot chaplain<sup>1254</sup> is instituted by M Richard More DCnL vicar-general on the resignation of Richard Blynssharn.<sup>1255</sup> He is presented by Humphrey Batyn, John Giffard, Richard Rygny and Fulke Predyaux armigs.

**477.** 22 Nov 1514: Eggesford Rectory

Richard Blynssharn chaplain<sup>1256</sup> is instituted by Moore on the resignation of John Wescot.<sup>1257</sup> He is presented by William Reyny clerk.

**478.** 4 Dec 1514: Newlyn Vicarage

John Holwill MA<sup>1258</sup> is collated by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the resignation of James Heton chaplain.<sup>1259</sup>

---

<sup>1246</sup> See **591**; see Fox **48**.

<sup>1247</sup> See **18**.

<sup>1248</sup> See Veysey **861**.

<sup>1249</sup> See Fox **199**.

<sup>1250</sup> See Veysey **662**.

<sup>1251</sup> See **261**.

<sup>1252</sup> See Veysey **179**.

<sup>1253</sup> See Arundell **2**.

<sup>1254</sup> See Veysey **113**.

<sup>1255</sup> See Arundell **76**.

<sup>1256</sup> See Arundell **42** and Veysey **1154**.

<sup>1257</sup> See Fox **70**.

<sup>1258</sup> See **530**; see CTRs Part 4 (Tedburn St Mary).

<sup>1259</sup> See **371**.

**479. 5 Dec 1514: Morchard Bishop Rectory**

[M] Adam Traves chaplain<sup>1260</sup> is collated by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of M Roger Sondiforth DCnL.<sup>1261</sup>

**fo 59r**

**480. 3 Jan 1515: Newton Tracey Rectory**

William Clyston chaplain<sup>1262</sup> is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the resignation of Thomas Alen chaplain.<sup>1263</sup> He is presented by the king.

**481. 3 Jan 1515: St Gluvias Vicarage**

Richard Carlyon chaplain<sup>1264</sup> is collated by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the resignation of Thomas [Chard] bishop of Selymbria.<sup>1265</sup>

**Change of year of bishop's consecration**

**482. 17 Dec 1501: Holy Trinity and Blessed Mary Chantry in Combe Raleigh Church**<sup>1266</sup>

F John Vowler Cistercian monk who is dispensed to serve secular cures is instituted by More keeper of the spiritualities of Exeter diocese *sede vacante* on the *blank* of *blank*. He is presented by Alice widow of John Bowdell and Cecily widow of Maurice Moore.

**fo 59r-v**

**483. 2 Mar 1515: Coleridge Vicarage**

Leonard Yew<sup>1267</sup> is collated by Oldham at Paignton on the death of William Hardemedede.<sup>1268</sup>

**fo 59v**

**484. 3 Mar 1515: Parkham Rectory**

Roger Drew MA<sup>1269</sup> is instituted by Oldham at Paignton on the death of John Prowth.<sup>1270</sup> He is presented by Sir Thomas Nevile.

---

<sup>1260</sup> See **421** and **586**.

<sup>1261</sup> See **424**.

<sup>1262</sup> See Veysey **276**.

<sup>1263</sup> See **32**.

<sup>1264</sup> See **10** and Veysey **300**.

<sup>1265</sup> First occ as vicar in 1512 (*CPL*, xix. 493); see **155**.

<sup>1266</sup> A stray entry which belongs in Arundell's register (see Arundell **3**).

<sup>1267</sup> 'Edward'; see **485** and Arundell **2** (Huish).

<sup>1268</sup> See Bothe **291**.

<sup>1269</sup> See Veysey **522**; *BRUO 1501-40*, pp. 176-77.

<sup>1270</sup> See Arundell **2**.

**485.** 23 Mar 1515: Coleridge Vicarage

Thomas Machow chaplain<sup>1271</sup> is collated by Oldham at Paignton on the resignation of Leonard Yeo.<sup>1272</sup>

**Change of year**<sup>1273</sup>

**486.** 5 Apr 1515: Treasurership Exeter Cathedral

M Bernard Oldham BCnL<sup>1274</sup> is collated by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of M Thomas Austell.<sup>1275</sup>

**fos 59v-60r**

**487.** 12 Apr 1515: Archdeaconry of Barnstaple

M John Tyack BCnL<sup>1276</sup> is collated by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of M John Yonge DCL.<sup>1277</sup> A £30 pension is assigned to Yonge out of the revenues of the archdeaconry.

**fo 60r**

**488.** 18 Apr 1515: Archdeaconry of Cornwall with Prebend Glasney College

M John Fulford<sup>1278</sup> is collated by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of M Bernard Oldham BCnL.<sup>1279</sup>

**489.** 18 Apr 1515: Prebend Exeter Cathedral

M Robert Weston<sup>1280</sup> is collated by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of M Thomas Austell.<sup>1281</sup>

**490.** 8 May 1515: Stoke Gabriel Vicarage

Thomas Morys MA<sup>1282</sup> is collated by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of [John Rawlyn].<sup>1283</sup>

---

<sup>1271</sup> Or Machaunt; see Veysey 901.

<sup>1272</sup> See 483.

<sup>1273</sup> In margin.

<sup>1274</sup> See 494 and Redmayne 126.

<sup>1275</sup> See King 4.

<sup>1276</sup> See 630 and Fox 73.

<sup>1277</sup> See 216, 270 and 289.

<sup>1278</sup> See 505, 519 and King 50.

<sup>1279</sup> See 293.

<sup>1280</sup> See Arundell 96 and Veysey 862.

<sup>1281</sup> There is no record of Austell's admission; he first occ as prebendary in Michaelmas term 1486 (*Fasti* 2, p. 58); see Bothe 217.

<sup>1282</sup> See 8 and Veysey 237.

<sup>1283</sup> See Redmayne 116.

fo 60v

**491.** 9 May 1515: Prebend Ottery St Mary College

Nicholas Henshawe<sup>1284</sup> is collated by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of Thomas Morys MA.<sup>1285</sup>

**492.** 13 May 1515: Subdeanery Exeter Cathedral

M Richard Tollet DCL<sup>1286</sup> is collated by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of M John Tyack BCnL.<sup>1287</sup>

**493.** 13 May 1515: Archdeaconry of Totnes

M Richard Sydnor MA<sup>1288</sup> is collated by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of M John Fulford.<sup>1289</sup>

**494.** 24 May 1515<sup>1290</sup>: Treasurership Exeter Cathedral

M Richard More DCnL<sup>1291</sup> is collated by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of M Bernard Oldham.<sup>1292</sup>

**495.** 25 May 1515<sup>1293</sup>: Ugborough Rectory

M Richard More DCnL<sup>1294</sup> is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of M Bernard Oldham.<sup>1295</sup> He is presented by Plympton Priory.

fos 60v-61r

**496.** 27 May 1515: Colyton Vicarage

Nicholas Henshawe clerk<sup>1296</sup> (proxy M Robert Hoker np<sup>1297</sup>) is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of M Richard Sydnor.<sup>1298</sup> He is presented by the Exeter Dean & Chapter. A £5 pension is payable by Henshawe to the dean & chapter.

fo 61r

---

<sup>1284</sup> See **112** and Veysey **223**.

<sup>1285</sup> See **8**.

<sup>1286</sup> See **266** and **649**.

<sup>1287</sup> See **59**.

<sup>1288</sup> See Arundell **40** and Veysey **640**.

<sup>1289</sup> See Redmayne **104**.

<sup>1290</sup> This is probably a mistake as Oldham died between May and Nov 1516 (*Fasti* 2, p. 12).

<sup>1291</sup> Presumably held to his death (see **577** and **615**); see Redmayne **54**.

<sup>1292</sup> See **486**.

<sup>1293</sup> See **494**.

<sup>1294</sup> See **577** and Redmayne **54**.

<sup>1295</sup> See **194**.

<sup>1296</sup> See **112** and Veysey **234**.

<sup>1297</sup> See **169**.

<sup>1298</sup> See **227**.

**497.** 12 Oct 1514: Bursal Prebend Crediton College  
William Chamber clerk<sup>1299</sup> is collated by Oldham at Exeter Place London on the resignation of Ralph Gartside.<sup>1300</sup>

**498.** 31 May 1515: De Pole Prebend Crediton College  
[M] Adam Traves chaplain<sup>1301</sup> is collated by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of M Richard Sydnor MA.<sup>1302</sup>

**499.** 31 May 1515: Paignton Vicarage  
[M] Laurence Traves clerk<sup>1303</sup> is collated by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of M Richard Sydnor.<sup>1304</sup>

**500.** 3 Jun 1515: Ashprington Rectory  
[M] Bernard Traves clerk<sup>1305</sup> is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of [M] Robert Weston.<sup>1306</sup> He is presented by Totnes Priory.

**fo 61v**

**501.** 3 Jun 1515: Paignton Vicarage  
[M] Robert Weston chaplain<sup>1307</sup> is collated by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of [M] Laurence Traves.<sup>1308</sup> A £20 pension is to be paid to Traves out of the revenues of the living.

**502.** 13 Jun 1515: St Mabyn Rectory  
M Oliver Pole BCnL<sup>1309</sup> (proxy John Prendergist lit) is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of M Bernard Oldham.<sup>1310</sup> He is presented for this turn by John Scoos<sup>1311</sup>, Humphrey Wyngfeld and John Pakyngton by grant of Nicholas Specott.

**503.** 16 Jun 1515: Okehampton Vicarage

---

<sup>1299</sup> There is no record of Chamber leaving his prebend; see Veysey **1286**.

<sup>1300</sup> See Bothe **358**.

<sup>1301</sup> Traves held his prebend until Crediton College was dissolved in 1545 (see CTRs Part 4 (archdeacon of Exeter)).

<sup>1302</sup> There is no record of Sydnor's admission; see **211** and Redmayne, p. 3.

<sup>1303</sup> See **501** and CTRs Part 4 (St Dominick).

<sup>1304</sup> See Arundell **90**.

<sup>1305</sup> See **655** and CTRs Part 4 (prebendary Crediton College).

<sup>1306</sup> See **462**.

<sup>1307</sup> See Arundell **96** and Veysey **868**.

<sup>1308</sup> See **499**.

<sup>1309</sup> See Veysey **659** and CTRs Part 4.

<sup>1310</sup> See Redmayne **126**.

<sup>1311</sup> See Redmayne **7**.

John Holwill MA<sup>1312</sup> is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of M John Fulford.<sup>1313</sup>

**504.** 19 Jun 1515: Archdeaconry of Exeter

M John Fulford<sup>1314</sup> is collated by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of M Richard More DCnL.<sup>1315</sup>

**fos 61v-62r**

**505.** 20 Jun 1515: Archdeaconry of Cornwall<sup>1316</sup>

M Hugh Ashton<sup>1317</sup> is collated by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of M John Fulford.<sup>1318</sup>

**fo 62r**

**506.** 16 Jul 1515: Dunsford Vicarage

John Dyker chaplain<sup>1319</sup> is instituted by Oldham at Paignton on the death of M James Adams.<sup>1320</sup> He is presented by Canonsleigh Priory.

**507.** 23 Jul 1515: Sidbury Vicarage

William Parkehowse MA<sup>1321</sup> is instituted by Oldham at Paignton on the death of M James Adams.<sup>1322</sup> He is presented by the Exeter Dean & Chapter. A £1 6s 8d pension is payable by Parcowse to the dean & chapter.

**508.** 25 Jul 1515: Kelly Rectory

Oliver Wise chaplain<sup>1323</sup> is instituted by Oldham at Paignton on the death of M Thomas Richard.<sup>1324</sup> He is presented for this turn by Joan widow of Oliver Kelly.

**509.** 26 May 1515: Prebend Exeter Cathedral

---

<sup>1312</sup> See **478** and Alley **17A**.

<sup>1313</sup> See Redmayne **6**.

<sup>1314</sup> See **683** and King **50**.

<sup>1315</sup> See **49**.

<sup>1316</sup> Entry crossed through with marginal note that Ashton's appointment to the archdeaconry has been entered on the following folio (see **519**).

<sup>1317</sup> See **154** and **571**.

<sup>1318</sup> See **488**.

<sup>1319</sup> Or Dekar; see Veysey **1077**.

<sup>1320</sup> See **895** and Courtenay **28**.

<sup>1321</sup> 'Parcowse'; see Veysey **910** and CTRs Part 4 (Ottery St Mary College).

<sup>1322</sup> See Arundell **30**.

<sup>1323</sup> 'Wysse'; Wise may have resigned Kelly in 1518 when he was adm to Spreyton (see **629**); John Tuell occ as rector in 1534 (TNA, E.36/64, p. 34; see Veysey **726**).

<sup>1324</sup> See **390**.

Nicholas Halswell MD<sup>1325</sup> (proxy John Browne lit) is collated by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of M Bernard Oldham.<sup>1326</sup>

#### fo 62v

**510.** 3 Aug 1515: Morwenstow Vicarage<sup>1327</sup>

Richard Carlyon chaplain is collated by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on [the resignation] of [Richard Carlyon].

**511.** 4 Aug 1515: St Stephen's Rectory Exeter

M Thomas Wyse BCL<sup>1328</sup> is collated by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of William Stanes.<sup>1329</sup>

**512.** 4 Aug 1515: Holbeton Vicarage<sup>1330</sup>

Nicholas Henshawe chaplain is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of the same Nicholas Henshawe. He is presented by Polsloe Priory.

**513.** 8 Aug 1515: Winkleigh Vicarage

Thomas Bexwyk chaplain<sup>1331</sup> is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of [M] Adam Traves chaplain.<sup>1332</sup> He is presented by the Exeter Dean & Chapter. An 8 marks pension is payable to John Tyack a previous vicar.

**514.** 15 Aug 1515: Farringdon Rectory

William Wason chaplain<sup>1333</sup> is collated by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of John Boro.<sup>1334</sup>

#### fo 63r

**515.** 25 Aug 1515: Cheriton Fitzpaine Rectory

M Halnethus Arscot UIB<sup>1335</sup> is instituted by More on the death of M Thomas Austell.<sup>1336</sup> He is presented by Humphrey Calwodlegh.

#### Michaelmas 15

---

<sup>1325</sup> See Fox **187** and Veysey **357**.

<sup>1326</sup> See **86**.

<sup>1327</sup> This seems to be a re-admission (see **305**) possibly caused by Carlyon's accumulation of parish livings (see **10**).

<sup>1328</sup> See Redmayne **231** and Veysey **458**.

<sup>1329</sup> See **450**.

<sup>1330</sup> See **438**.

<sup>1331</sup> See **557**.

<sup>1332</sup> See **421**.

<sup>1333</sup> See Veysey **1188** and CTRs Part 2 (Highbray).

<sup>1334</sup> See Arundell **4**.

<sup>1335</sup> See **61** and Veysey **768**.

<sup>1336</sup> See Bothe **217**.

**516.** 3 Oct 1515: Clayhidon Rectory

M Walter Dudman priest<sup>1337</sup> is instituted by More on the death of John Norys.<sup>1338</sup> He is presented by Elizabeth Fitzwarren widow, Sir John Zouche snr, Sir John Zouche jnr, Sir John Arundell and Sir William Compton.

**517.** 4 Oct 1515: Landulph Rectory

Michael Wawgh chaplain<sup>1339</sup> is instituted by More on the death of M William Chubbe.<sup>1340</sup> He is presented by Katherine [Courtenay] countess of Devon.

**518.** 6 Oct 1515: Holy Trinity Rectory Exeter

Richard Duke STB<sup>1341</sup> is instituted by More on the death of M William Chubbe.<sup>1342</sup> He is presented by the Exeter Dean & Chapter.

**519.** 28 Sep 1515: Archdeaconry of Cornwall<sup>1343</sup>

M Hugh Ashton clerk is collated by Oldham at Exeter Place London on the resignation of M John Fulford. This collation should appear in the register before Michaelmas 15.<sup>1344</sup>

**520.** 1 Nov 1515: Prebend Probus

Roger Hetton clerk<sup>1345</sup> is collated by Oldham at East Horsley manor on the resignation of M John Tyack.<sup>1346</sup>

fo 63v

**521.** 1 Nov 1515: Crosse Prebend Crediton College

M John Tyack BCnL<sup>1347</sup> is collated by Oldham at East Horsley manor on the resignation of M Hugh Ashton.<sup>1348</sup>

**522.** 13 Nov 1515: Brendon Rectory

---

<sup>1337</sup> See 5 and Veysey 248.

<sup>1338</sup> See Neville 367 and King 120.

<sup>1339</sup> See 451 and 585.

<sup>1340</sup> See Arundell 101.

<sup>1341</sup> Or Duck; see Veysey 284 and CTRs Part 4.

<sup>1342</sup> See CTRs Part 2 and Arundell 101.

<sup>1343</sup> See 505; a scribal note says that the collation should appear in the register before Michaelmas 15.

<sup>1344</sup> In the margin: '£2 for fees'.

<sup>1345</sup> See Veysey 390.

<sup>1346</sup> See 299.

<sup>1347</sup> See 621 and Fox 73.

<sup>1348</sup> There is no record of Ashton's admission; see 154.

John Brasuw chaplain<sup>1349</sup> is instituted by Moore on the resignation of Robert Michell.<sup>1350</sup> He is presented by the Hospital of St John of Jerusalem in England.

**523.** 17 Nov 1515: Warleggan Rectory

Richard Robyn chaplain<sup>1351</sup> (proxy William Olgreyve chaplain<sup>1352</sup>) is instituted by More on the resignation of John Watts.<sup>1353</sup> He is presented for this turn by William Tubbe by grant of Richard Courtenay armig. A 4 marks 13s 4d pension is assigned to Watts out of the revenues of the living.

**524.** 7 Nov 1515: Kentisbeare Rectory

M John Landaff BCnL<sup>1354</sup> is instituted by Oldham at Exeter Place London on the death of M John Parson.<sup>1355</sup> He is presented by Richard Fitzjames bishop of London<sup>1356</sup>, Edmund Audley bishop of Salisbury<sup>1357</sup>, Sir George Nevill, Sir John Fineux, Sir Robert Throgmorton and Sir Robert Poyntz.

**fos 63v-64r**

**525.** 7 Nov 1515: Stowford Prebend Crediton College

John Gybbons clerk<sup>1358</sup> is collated by Oldham at Exeter Place London on the resignation of M John Veysey DCL.<sup>1359</sup>

**fo 64r**

**526.** 7 Nov 1515: Grade Rectory

William Almayne clerk<sup>1360</sup> is instituted by Oldham at Exeter Place London on the death of Henry Curtes.<sup>1361</sup> He is presented for this turn by John Scoos<sup>1362</sup>, Humphrey Wyngfeld and John Pakyngton.

**527.** 7 Nov 1515: Prebend Crantock College

---

<sup>1349</sup> Or Borasyer; see Veysey **73** and CTRs Part 3 (Instow).

<sup>1350</sup> See **356**.

<sup>1351</sup> See Alley **53** and CTRs Part 4.

<sup>1352</sup> See **764-66** and CTRs Part 6 (Culmstock).

<sup>1353</sup> See **102**.

<sup>1354</sup> See **540**; *BRUO*, ii. 1090 and *BRUO 1501-40*, p. 686.

<sup>1355</sup> See **69**.

<sup>1356</sup> See **181**.

<sup>1357</sup> See **69**.

<sup>1358</sup> See **463** and Veysey **102**.

<sup>1359</sup> See **359**.

<sup>1360</sup> Or Alman; see **641**.

<sup>1361</sup> See **84**.

<sup>1362</sup> 'Skuce'; see Redmayne **7**.

M Thomas Welles SPP<sup>1363</sup> is collated by Oldham at Exeter Place London on the resignation of M John Tyack.<sup>1364</sup>

**528.** 25 Nov 1515: Gerrans Rectory

[M] John Tyack chaplain<sup>1365</sup> is collated by Oldham at Exeter Place London on the death of John Coke.<sup>1366</sup>

**529.** 25 Nov 1515: Prebend Crantock College

[M] Laurence Traves clerk<sup>1367</sup> is collated by Oldham at Exeter Place London on the resignation of M Richard More.<sup>1368</sup>

**530.** 29 Nov 1515: Newlyn Vicarage

Robert Strangways priest<sup>1369</sup> is collated by Oldham at Exeter Place London on the resignation of M John Holwill.<sup>1370</sup>

**fo 64v**

**531.** 6 Dec 1515: Highampton Rectory

John Alyn chaplain<sup>1371</sup> is instituted by More on the resignation of William Gaudy.<sup>1372</sup> He is presented for this turn by Robert Carye armig. A £2 10s pension is assigned to Gaudy out of the revenues of the living.

**532.** 20 Dec 1515: Lifton Rectory

M John Hall BCnL<sup>1373</sup> is instituted by More on the resignation of M John Longland STD.<sup>1374</sup> He is presented by Lord Thomas Darcy and Edith his wife. Edith's marriage dowry included lands to which the advowson was annexed. These were gifted from Ralph Nevil son and heir of Ralph Earl of Westmoreland the former patron. A £10 pension is assigned to Longland out of the revenues of the living.

**533.** 27 Dec 1515: East Allington Rectory

John Goodfellow chaplain<sup>1375</sup> is instituted by More on the resignation of John Chamborne chaplain.<sup>1376</sup> He is presented by Thomas Coterell of Washbourne armig.

---

<sup>1363</sup> See Veysey 201; *BRUO*, iii. 2008-09.

<sup>1364</sup> See 218.

<sup>1365</sup> See Fox 73 and Veysey 52.

<sup>1366</sup> See Neville 390.

<sup>1367</sup> There is no record of Traves vacating his prebend; see 499.

<sup>1368</sup> See 201.

<sup>1369</sup> See 646.

<sup>1370</sup> See 478.

<sup>1371</sup> See Veysey 334.

<sup>1372</sup> See 223.

<sup>1373</sup> Or Haule; see 302; not in Emden.

<sup>1374</sup> See 412.

<sup>1375</sup> See Veysey 437 and CTRs Part 4 (All Hallows on the Walls).

<sup>1376</sup> See King 128.

fos 64v-65r

**534.** 10 Jan 1516: South Petherwin Vicarage

Richard Teake alias Petroke clerk<sup>1377</sup> is instituted by More on the death of William Shere.<sup>1378</sup> He is presented by St German's Priory.

fo 65r

Change of year of bishop's consecration

**535.** 30 Jan 1516: St Michael Penkevil Rectory

M Thomas Coke BCL<sup>1379</sup> is instituted by More on the death of M John Trembrase.<sup>1380</sup> He is presented by Philippa Carminowe widow and daughter and heiress of John Trenowthe armig.

**536.** 30 Jan 1516: Stoke Damerel Rectory

M Richard Huntyngdon chaplain<sup>1381</sup> is instituted by More on the resignation of Michael Waghe.<sup>1382</sup> He is presented by Katherine [Courtenay] countess of Devon.

**537.** 31 Jan 1516: Halberton Vicarage

Thomas Hall chaplain<sup>1383</sup> is instituted by More on the death of M Thomas Cook STD.<sup>1384</sup> He is presented by St Augustine's Abbey Bristol.

**538.** 3 Feb 1516: Payhembury Vicarage

M William Cousyn DCnL dean of Wells<sup>1385</sup> (proxy William Hagot lit) is instituted by More on the death of William Byckeham.<sup>1386</sup> He is presented by Forde Abbey.

fo 65r-v

**539.** 28 Feb 1516: Walkhampton Vicarage

---

<sup>1377</sup> Or Tyack/Teaggen; see Bradbridge **22** and CTRs Part 4.

<sup>1378</sup> See Courtenay **43**.

<sup>1379</sup> Or Cock; see Veysey **1061** and CTRs Part 4.

<sup>1380</sup> See Bothe **494**.

<sup>1381</sup> See Veysey **119**; *BRUO*, ii. 988 to which should be added the following: occ curate of Plymouth 1506 when appointed deputy penitentiary for Plympton deanery (see **858**); occ as clerk of Plymouth 1513/14 (TNA, LR.14/244); occ as vicar of Plymouth 1515 (*CPL*, xx (pt1). 360).

<sup>1382</sup> See **469**.

<sup>1383</sup> See CTRs Part 4.

<sup>1384</sup> See **427**.

<sup>1385</sup> 'Cosyng'; see **664** and King **145**.

<sup>1386</sup> See Bothe **221**.

M William Colles BCnL<sup>1387</sup> is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of John Jordon.<sup>1388</sup> He is presented by Buckland Abbey.

fo 65v

### Change of year

**540.** 25 Mar 1516: Kentisbeare Rectory

William Radclyff chaplain<sup>1389</sup> is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of John Langdaff.<sup>1390</sup> He is presented by Richard Fitzjames bishop of London<sup>1391</sup>, Edmund Audley bishop of Salisbury<sup>1392</sup>, Sir George Neville, Sir John Fineux, Sir Robert Poyntz and Sir Robert Throgmorton.

**541.** 26 Mar 1516: Lewtrenchard Rectory

Leonard Yeo chaplain<sup>1393</sup> is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of John Chipston.<sup>1394</sup> He is presented by John Wise armig.

**542.** 26 Mar 1516: Broadwoodkelly Rectory

William Lugston chaplain<sup>1395</sup> is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of Thomas Bobyge.<sup>1396</sup> He is presented by John Ghylberd armig.

**543.** 27 Mar 1516: Stokeinteignhead Rectory

[M] Adam Traves<sup>1397</sup> (proxy James Meltam chaplain<sup>1398</sup>) is collated by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of M Reginald West.<sup>1399</sup>

**544.** 27 Mar 1516: Brampford Speke Vicarage

William Eliott chaplain<sup>1400</sup> is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of Walter Herdyng.<sup>1401</sup> He is presented by St Nicholas' Priory Exeter.

fo 66r

---

<sup>1387</sup> See Veysey **1096** and CTRs Part 5.

<sup>1388</sup> See **465**.

<sup>1389</sup> See Veysey **853**.

<sup>1390</sup> See **524**.

<sup>1391</sup> See **181**.

<sup>1392</sup> See **69**.

<sup>1393</sup> See **33** and **648**.

<sup>1394</sup> See **72**.

<sup>1395</sup> Or Lupton/Luxton; see Veysey **694** and CTRs Part 3 (Winkleigh).

<sup>1396</sup> See Neville **176**.

<sup>1397</sup> See **421** and **574**.

<sup>1398</sup> Occ as vicar choral of Exeter Cathedral 1517 (Orme, *Minor Clergy*, p. 193).

<sup>1399</sup> See **203**.

<sup>1400</sup> See Veysey **425**.

<sup>1401</sup> See Neville **281**.

**545.** 29 Mar 1516: North Molton Vicarage

John Burges chaplain<sup>1402</sup> is collated by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the resignation of M William Carewe UID.<sup>1403</sup>

**546.** 11 Apr 1516: Cotleigh Rectory

John Lentall chaplain<sup>1404</sup> is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of M William Combe.<sup>1405</sup> He is presented for this turn by William Lentall by grant of Elizabeth Fitzwarren, John Zouche armig, Sir John Arundell and William Compton.

**547.** 13 May 1516: Prebend Crantock College

[M] John Pollard clerk<sup>1406</sup> is collated by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of M Walter Kyngdon.<sup>1407</sup>

**548.** 25 Apr 1516: Colan Vicarage

John Trewyns chaplain<sup>1408</sup> is collated by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of Robert Hockyn.<sup>1409</sup>

**549.** 21 May 1516: St Martin-by-Looe Rectory

[M] John Ryse chaplain<sup>1410</sup> is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of M Walter Kyngdon.<sup>1411</sup> He is presented for this turn by John Rowsse furrier and skinner of city of London executor of Walter Smert late of city of London skinner by grant of Walter Smert executor of Sir Henry Bodrugan.

**fo 66v**

**550.** 24 May 1516: Gidleigh Rectory

John Fawell chaplain<sup>1412</sup> is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of John Denys.<sup>1413</sup> He is presented by Richard Code lord of Gidleigh manor to which the advowson belongs.

**551.** 4 Jun 1516: Trusham Rectory

---

<sup>1402</sup> See Veysey **1157** and CTRs Part 3.

<sup>1403</sup> See CTRs Part 3.

<sup>1404</sup> See Veysey **645**.

<sup>1405</sup> See **189**.

<sup>1406</sup> See CTRs Part 5 (King's Nympton).

<sup>1407</sup> See Bothe **127**.

<sup>1408</sup> Or Trebyns; see Veysey **356**.

<sup>1409</sup> See **288**.

<sup>1410</sup> See Veysey **1131** and CTRs Part 4 (Stokeinteignhead).

<sup>1411</sup> See Fox **245**.

<sup>1412</sup> See Veysey **1199** and CTRs Part 4.

<sup>1413</sup> See Bothe **418**.

Roger Doccomb chaplain<sup>1414</sup> is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of Peter Mabyn.<sup>1415</sup> He is presented by Buckfast Abbey.

**552.** 20 Jun 1516: West Down Vicarage

John Ball chaplain<sup>1416</sup> is collated by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of Richard Knebone.<sup>1417</sup>

**553.** 27 Jun 1516: Chudleigh Vicarage

Stephen Vernay chaplain<sup>1418</sup> is collated by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of M Ralph Hollond.<sup>1419</sup>

**554.** 2 Jul 1516: Landrake Vicarage

James Tremelyn chaplain<sup>1420</sup> is instituted by More on the death of John Stephyn.<sup>1421</sup> He is presented by St German's Priory.

fo 67r

**555.** 20 Jul 1516: St Stephen-in-Brannel Rectory<sup>1422</sup>

John Chymmowe<sup>1423</sup> is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of William Stephyn chaplain.<sup>1424</sup> He is presented for this turn by Nicholas Enys gen by grant of John Kaylway armig, Joan his wife and Margaret Tregarthen.

**556.** 27 Jul 1516: Treneglos & Warbstow Vicarage

Ralph Grene chaplain<sup>1425</sup> is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of [John Pers].<sup>1426</sup> He is presented by Tywardreath Priory.

**557.** 19 Jul 1516: Winkleigh Vicarage

M Robert Hylle<sup>1427</sup> is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of Thomas Bexwycke.<sup>1428</sup> He is presented by the Exeter Dean & Chapter.

**558.** 2 Aug 1516: Ringmore Rectory

---

<sup>1414</sup> See Veysey **921**.

<sup>1415</sup> See **291**.

<sup>1416</sup> See **374** and Bradbridge **60**.

<sup>1417</sup> See **263**.

<sup>1418</sup> See CTRs Part 4.

<sup>1419</sup> See **222**.

<sup>1420</sup> See Veysey **484**.

<sup>1421</sup> See King **158**.

<sup>1422</sup> 'St Michael Carhays' (see Neville **286**).

<sup>1423</sup> See **156** and Veysey **982**.

<sup>1424</sup> See Bothe **431**.

<sup>1425</sup> See **676**.

<sup>1426</sup> See **237**.

<sup>1427</sup> See Veysey **877** and CTRs Part 4.

<sup>1428</sup> See **513**.

M Edward Hillersdon<sup>1429</sup> (proxy Andrew Hillerson) is instituted by More on the death of Geoffrey Philippe.<sup>1430</sup> He is presented by Sir John Kyrkeham.

**559. 8 Aug 1516: Bow Rectory**

Richard Chapman chaplain<sup>1431</sup> is instituted by More on the death of William Stephyn.<sup>1432</sup> He is presented for this turn by Sir Robert Sheffield by grant of John [Bourgchier] Lord Fitzwarren.

**fo 67v**

**560. 2 Sep 1516: Prebend Exeter Cathedral**

[M] Adam Traves chaplain<sup>1433</sup> is collated by Oldham at Manchester on the resignation of M Hugh Ashton.<sup>1434</sup>

**Michaelmas 16**

**561. 24 Sep 1516: Blessed Virgin Mary Chantry Sticklepath**<sup>1435</sup>

James Trevethen MA<sup>1436</sup> is instituted by More on the death of Peter Creche.<sup>1437</sup> He is presented by Katherine [Courtenay] countess of Devon.

**562. 15 Nov 1516: Bodmin Vicarage**

M Thomas Vyvyan MA<sup>1438</sup> (proxy John Tregonwell chaplain<sup>1439</sup>) on the resignation of M John Holwill MA.<sup>1440</sup> He is presented by Bodmin Priory. A £10 pension is assigned to Holwill out of the revenues of the living.

**fos 67v-68r**

**563. 21 Nov 1516: South Brent Vicarage**

M Walter Southcott<sup>1441</sup> is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of M Robert Barboure STD.<sup>1442</sup> He is presented by Buckfast Abbey. A 20 marks pension is assigned to Barboure out of the revenues of the living.

---

<sup>1429</sup> See **320** and Veysey **1078**.

<sup>1430</sup> See **300**.

<sup>1431</sup> See Veysey **225**.

<sup>1432</sup> See Fox **127**.

<sup>1433</sup> Held until his death in 1555 (*Fasti 2*, p. 62); see CTRs Part 4 (archdeacon of Exeter).

<sup>1434</sup> See **154**.

<sup>1435</sup> In Sampford Courtenay parish.

<sup>1436</sup> See Redmayne **3** and Veysey **486**.

<sup>1437</sup> See Fox **220**.

<sup>1438</sup> See Veysey **1237** and CTRs Part 4.

<sup>1439</sup> See **160**.

<sup>1440</sup> See **478** and King **164**.

<sup>1441</sup> See **244** and Veysey **1228**.

<sup>1442</sup> See **322**.

**fo 68r**

**564.** 9 Dec 1516: St Dominick Rectory

Laurence Traves clerk<sup>1443</sup> (proxy Charles Stokport lit<sup>1444</sup>) is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of Robert Weston.<sup>1445</sup> He is presented by Sir William Say.

**565.** 10 Dec 1516: Georgeham Rectory

John Gybons clerk<sup>1446</sup> (proxy John Williams lit) is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of John Chappelayns.<sup>1447</sup> He is presented by Sir John Speke.

**566.** 10 Dec 1516: Bishop's Nympton Vicarage

Roger Rayshlegh chaplain<sup>1448</sup> is collated by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the resignation of John Gybons.<sup>1449</sup>

**567.** 23 Dec 1516: Lanlivery Vicarage<sup>1450</sup>

F Nicholas Peper prior of Taunton<sup>1451</sup> (proxy M Thomas Harris<sup>1452</sup>) is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of Thomas Trewarrek.<sup>1453</sup> He is presented by Tywardreath Priory.

**fo 68r-v**

**568.** 7 Jan 1517: Woodland Prebend Crediton College

M Robert Frost<sup>1454</sup> is collated by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the resignation of George Gray<sup>1455</sup>. A £5 pension is assigned to Gray out of the revenues of the prebend.

**fo 68v**

**Change of year of bishop's consecration**

**569.** 24 Jan 1517: Loddiswell Vicarage

---

<sup>1443</sup> See **499** and **Alley 104**.

<sup>1444</sup> See CTRs Part 4 (Christianity deanery).

<sup>1445</sup> See **348**.

<sup>1446</sup> See **463** and **Veysey 407**.

<sup>1447</sup> See **Redmayne 75**.

<sup>1448</sup> See **Veysey 928** and CTRs Part 4.

<sup>1449</sup> See **463**.

<sup>1450</sup> See **570**.

<sup>1451</sup> 1514-23d (Smith, *Heads*, p. 532); see **Veysey 9**.

<sup>1452</sup> See **Redmayne 216**.

<sup>1453</sup> John Carlyan probably occ as vicar in 1504 (CRO, ART/3/108); see **Neville 538**.

<sup>1454</sup> See **Fox 93** and **Veysey 253**.

<sup>1455</sup> See **Bothe 339**.

Richard Prust chaplain<sup>1456</sup> is instituted by Moore on the resignation of Nicholas Morton.<sup>1457</sup> He is presented by Slapton College. A £12 pension is assigned to Morton out of the revenues of the living.

**570.** 23 Dec 1516: Lanlivery Vicarage<sup>1458</sup>

F Nicholas Peper prior of Taunton (proxy M Thomas Harrys) is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of Thomas Trewarrek. He is presented by Tywardreath Priory.

**571.** 3 Feb 1517: Archdeaconry of Cornwall

Richard Samson DCL<sup>1459</sup> is collated by Oldham at Exeter Place London on the resignation of M Hugh Ashton.<sup>1460</sup>

**572.** 28 Feb 1517: Pinhoe Vicarage

John Clyfhanger chaplain<sup>1461</sup> is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of Richard Hackett.<sup>1462</sup> He is presented by St Nicholas' Priory Exeter.

**fo 69r**

**573.** 7 Mar 1517: Modbury Vicarage

Thomas Sotherne MA<sup>1463</sup> is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of M Henry Myn.<sup>1464</sup> He is presented by Eton College.

**574.** 17 Mar 1517: Stokeinteignhead Rectory

John Ryse chaplain<sup>1465</sup> is collated by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of [M] Adam Traves chaplain.<sup>1466</sup>

**Change of year 17**

**575.** 27 Mar 1517: Martinhoe Rectory

---

<sup>1456</sup> Or Pryst; see Turberville **186**.

<sup>1457</sup> See **27**.

<sup>1458</sup> A repeat of **567**.

<sup>1459</sup> Samson had resigned by 8 Sep 1528 which is the date when his successor, Roland Lee, was installed as archdeacon (*Fasti 2*, p. 17); *BRUC*, pp. 505-06; see Veysey **785**.

<sup>1460</sup> See **505**.

<sup>1461</sup> See Veysey **327** and CTRs Part 4.

<sup>1462</sup> See **162**.

<sup>1463</sup> See Veysey **205** and CTRs Part 4.

<sup>1464</sup> See Fox **35**.

<sup>1465</sup> See **698** and CTRs Part 4 (treasurer Exeter Cathedral).

<sup>1466</sup> See **543**.

John Martyn chaplain<sup>1467</sup> is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of Robert Bere.<sup>1468</sup> He is presented by John Butler of Coedcanlas.<sup>1469</sup>

**576.** 8 Apr 1517: Salcombe Regis Vicarage

Thomas Davye MA<sup>1470</sup> is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of William Perott.<sup>1471</sup> He is presented by the Exeter Dean & Chapter.

**577.** 14 Apr 1517: Ugborough Rectory

[M] Adam Traves clerk<sup>1472</sup> is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of M Richard More.<sup>1473</sup> He is presented by Plympton Priory.

**fo 69r-v**

**578.** 15 Apr 1517: Witheridge Vicarage

Thomas Tremayne MA<sup>1474</sup> (proxy John Hunt lit) is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the *blank* of [Richard Facy].<sup>1475</sup> He is presented by Cannington Priory.

**fo 69v**

**579.** 21 Apr 1517: Roborough Rectory

John Horne chaplain<sup>1476</sup> is instituted by Richard Norton UID vicar-general<sup>1477</sup> on the death of Geoffrey Lovell.<sup>1478</sup> He is presented by John [Bourgchier] Lord Fitzwarren.

**580.** 23 Apr 1517: Calverleigh Rectory

Robert Toker chaplain<sup>1479</sup> is instituted by Norton on the death of William Caper.<sup>1480</sup> He is presented for this turn by Robert Tanner of Tiverton by grant of Nicholas Specot and his wife Joan.

**581.** 5 May 1517: East Woolfardisworthy Rectory

---

<sup>1467</sup> See Veysey **495**.

<sup>1468</sup> See **453**.

<sup>1469</sup> 'Koydkenlas'; Pembrokeshire.

<sup>1470</sup> See Veysey **631** and CTRs Part 5 (St Martin's Exeter).

<sup>1471</sup> See Arundell **105**.

<sup>1472</sup> See **421** and Bradbridge **4**.

<sup>1473</sup> See **495**.

<sup>1474</sup> See Arundell **59** and Veysey **78**.

<sup>1475</sup> See Bothe **305**.

<sup>1476</sup> See Veysey **827**.

<sup>1477</sup> See Courtenay **37**.

<sup>1478</sup> See **290**.

<sup>1479</sup> Or Thoker; see Veysey **323**.

<sup>1480</sup> See Redmayne **119**.

Richard Crosse chaplain<sup>1481</sup> is instituted by Norton on the resignation of William Gray.<sup>1482</sup> He is presented by Humphrey Walrond armig.

**582.** 6 May 1517: Holne Vicarage

Charles Pytteford chaplain<sup>1483</sup> is instituted by Norton on the death of Henry Denys.<sup>1484</sup> He is presented by St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter.

**583.** 23 May 1517: Broadwoodwidge Vicarage

John Bowdon chaplain<sup>1485</sup> is instituted by Norton on the death of Richard Helyar.<sup>1486</sup> He is presented by Frithelstock Priory.

**fos 69v-70r**

**584.** 23 May 1517: Altarnun Vicarage

William Cretyng MA<sup>1487</sup> is instituted by Norton on the resignation of M Thomas Mychell.<sup>1488</sup> He is presented by the Exeter Dean & Chapter.

**fo 70r**

**585.** 26 May 1517: Landulph Rectory

Matthew Cruce<sup>1489</sup> chaplain (proxy John Cruce) is instituted by Norton on the resignation of Michael Wawgh.<sup>1490</sup> He is presented by Katherine [Courtenay] countess of Devon. A 7 marks pension is assigned to Wawghe out of the revenues of the living.

**586.** 1 Jun 1517: Morchard Bishop Rectory

Robert Weston chaplain<sup>1491</sup> is collated by Oldham at Ottery St Mary on the resignation of M Adam Traves.<sup>1492</sup>

**587.** 2 Jun 1517: East Budleigh Vicarage

---

<sup>1481</sup> See Veysey **497** and CTRs Part 4.

<sup>1482</sup> See Arundell **60**.

<sup>1483</sup> See Veysey **623** and CTRs Part 4.

<sup>1484</sup> See Fox **92** and CTRs Part 2 (Moreton deanery).

<sup>1485</sup> See Coverdale **29**.

<sup>1486</sup> See **193**.

<sup>1487</sup> See **600**; not in Emden but probably a relative of Walter Cretyng (*BRUO 1501-40*, p. 672); see Veysey **348**.

<sup>1488</sup> See Redmayne **185**.

<sup>1489</sup> See Alley **368** and CTRs Part 4.

<sup>1490</sup> See **517**.

<sup>1491</sup> See **656** and Arundell **96**.

<sup>1492</sup> See **479**.

William Dicher<sup>1493</sup> is instituted by Oldham at Ottery St Mary on the resignation of M Robert Weston.<sup>1494</sup> He is presented by Polsloe Priory.

**588.** 11 Jun 1517: Tamerton Foliot Vicarage

Cornelius Veysy priest<sup>1495</sup> is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of John Carpenter.<sup>1496</sup> He is presented by Plympton Priory. The mandate to induct is issued to John Williams lit<sup>1497</sup> because the archdeacon of Totnes' jurisdiction is inhibited during the bishop's visitation.

**fo 70v**

**589.** 12 Jun 1517: North Tawton Rectory

[M] Thomas Seyntleger chaplain<sup>1498</sup> is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of M Richard More.<sup>1499</sup> He is presented by Anne Seyntleger widow. A £12 pension is payable to M William Reigny.

**590.** 14 Jun 1517: Lanreath Rectory

Roger Darlay clerk<sup>1500</sup> is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of M Richard More.<sup>1501</sup> He is presented by Sir William Compton because of the minority of Richard Chudley son and heir of William Chudley.

**591.** 19 Jun 1517: Newton St Cyres Vicarage

John Bryan chaplain<sup>1502</sup> is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of M John Hyckes.<sup>1503</sup> He is presented by Plympton Priory. A £8 pension is assigned to Hyckes out of the revenues of the living.

**592.** 21 Jun 1517: Pruscombe Prebend Crediton College

M William Stynt UID<sup>1504</sup> is collated by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of M Robert Weston.<sup>1505</sup>

**593.** 3 Jul 1517: St John's Rectory<sup>1506</sup>

---

<sup>1493</sup> See Veysey **705** and CTRs Part 4.

<sup>1494</sup> See **363**.

<sup>1495</sup> See **652**; presumably a relative of John Veysey.

<sup>1496</sup> See Neville **421**.

<sup>1497</sup> See **565**.

<sup>1498</sup> See **233** and Veysey **45**.

<sup>1499</sup> See **126**.

<sup>1500</sup> See **658**.

<sup>1501</sup> See Redmayne **118**.

<sup>1502</sup> See Veysey **147**.

<sup>1503</sup> See **472**.

<sup>1504</sup> See Veysey **83**; *BRUO*, iii. 1812.

<sup>1505</sup> See **284**.

<sup>1506</sup> In the archdeaconry of Cornwall.

Robert Thomson chaplain<sup>1507</sup> is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of Thomas Friday chaplain.<sup>1508</sup> He is presented by Katherine [Courtenay] countess of Devon.

fo 71r

**594.** 15 Jul 1517: East Buckland Rectory

John Marshall chaplain<sup>1509</sup> is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of James Godyng.<sup>1510</sup> He is presented by Bartholomew Forteschu gen. The mandate to induct is issued to the curate of East Buckland because the archdeacon of Barnstaple's jurisdiction is inhibited during the bishop's visitation.

**595.** 18 Jul 1517: Chagford Rectory

[M] Robert Becansawe clerk<sup>1511</sup> (proxy John Goodryke chaplain) is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of William Trugge.<sup>1512</sup> He is presented by John Copleston armig. The mandate to induct is issued to the curate of Chagford because the archdeacon of Exeter's jurisdiction is inhibited during the bishop's visitation.

**596.** 8 Aug 1517: Whitchurch Vicarage

William Davy clerk<sup>1513</sup> is instituted by Oldham in his ordinary visitation at Barnstaple on the death of M Robert Barber alias Way.<sup>1514</sup> He is presented by Tavistock Abbey. The mandate to induct is issued to John Sargeant vicar of Tavistock.<sup>1515</sup>

**597.** 21 Aug 1517: Prebend Glasney College

Laurence Dobell chaplain<sup>1516</sup> is collated by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of M John Tresuthan.<sup>1517</sup>

**598.** 22 Aug 1517: Ashburton Vicarage

Richard Norton UID<sup>1518</sup> is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of John Furnes.<sup>1519</sup> He is presented by the Exeter Dean & Chapter.

**599.** 25 Aug 1517: Priorship Pilton

---

<sup>1507</sup> See Veysey **181**.

<sup>1508</sup> See Bothe **212**.

<sup>1509</sup> See Veysey **1086** and CTRs Part 3 (Chittlehampton).

<sup>1510</sup> See King **117**.

<sup>1511</sup> See Veysey **266**; *BRUC*, pp. 51-52.

<sup>1512</sup> See **254**.

<sup>1513</sup> See Veysey **198**.

<sup>1514</sup> See Arundell **123**.

<sup>1515</sup> See Arundell **111**.

<sup>1516</sup> See **242** and Veysey **546**.

<sup>1517</sup> See King **39**.

<sup>1518</sup> See Courtenay **37** and Veysey **177**.

<sup>1519</sup> See Redmayne **147**.

F Simon Romsley<sup>1520</sup> is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of F William Alday.<sup>1521</sup> He is presented by Malmesbury Abbey.

**fo 71r-v**

**600.** 3 Sep 1517: Altarnun Vicarage

John Waryn MA<sup>1522</sup> is instituted by Oldham at St German's Priory on the resignation of M William Cretyng.<sup>1523</sup> He is presented by the Exeter Dean & Chapter. A £10 pension is assigned to Cretyng out of the revenues of the living. The mandate to induct is issued to the curate of Altarnun because the archdeacon of Cornwall's jurisdiction is inhibited during the bishop's visitation.

**fo 71v**

**601.** 4 Sep 1517: St Mellion Rectory

Peter Marstapell clerk<sup>1524</sup> is instituted by Oldham at St German's Priory on the resignation of John Boway.<sup>1525</sup> He is presented by Richard Corynton armig. The mandate to induct is issued to the curate of St Mellion because the archdeacon of Cornwall's jurisdiction is inhibited during the bishop's visitation.

**Michaelmas 17**

**602.** 3 Oct 1517: Cardinham Rectory

M Walter Dudman<sup>1526</sup> is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of John Trevuthyan.<sup>1527</sup> He is presented for this turn by Humphrey Arundell, Richard Palmer, John Coke jnr, Robert Chapeleyn and Thomas Strete by grant of the coheirs of Lord John Dynham.

**603.** 7 Oct 1517: Instow Rectory

Richard Kynge chaplain<sup>1528</sup> is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the resignation of [M] Thomas Seyntleger chaplain.<sup>1529</sup> He is presented by Anne Seyntleger widow of Sir Thomas Ormond.

**fos 71v-72r**

---

<sup>1520</sup> See Veysey 351.

<sup>1521</sup> See 400.

<sup>1522</sup> See CTRs Part 4.

<sup>1523</sup> See 584.

<sup>1524</sup> See 610.

<sup>1525</sup> See Bothe 290.

<sup>1526</sup> See 5 and Veysey 250.

<sup>1527</sup> See Bothe 216.

<sup>1528</sup> See Veysey 110.

<sup>1529</sup> See 233.

**604.** 9 Oct 1517: Southleigh Rectory

Robert Bery chaplain<sup>1530</sup> is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the resignation of John Longe.<sup>1531</sup> He is presented by Henry Stafford earl of Wiltshire and his wife Cecily. A 5 marks 6s 8d pension is assigned to Longe out of the revenues of the living.

**605.** 14 Oct 1517: Washfield Rectory

Richard Worthe clerk<sup>1532</sup> is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the resignation of Richard Scolemaster clerk.<sup>1533</sup> He is presented for this turn by Anthony and John Worthe gens by grant of Christina Loche and Alice Rasshelegh widows.

**606.** 14 Oct 1517: Tidcombe Portion Rectory Tiverton<sup>1534</sup>

M John Smyth MD (proxy John West clerk) is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the resignation of M John Smyth. He is presented by Katherine [Courtenay] countess of Devon.

**607.** 18 Oct 1517: Treasurership with Carswell Prebend Crediton College

M John Corke<sup>1535</sup> is collated by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of Giles Cowdale.<sup>1536</sup>

**608.** 19 Oct 1517: St Erme Rectory

M William Pace BCnL<sup>1537</sup> (proxy Nicholas Kirkham) is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of *blank*.<sup>1538</sup> He is presented by Thomas [Howard] duke of Norfolk because of the minority of John [de Vere] earl of Oxford.

**609.** 23 Oct 1517: Yealmpton Vicarage

M John Keton<sup>1539</sup> (proxy John Aissh chaplain) is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of M William Crug<sup>1540</sup>. He is presented by Edmund Audley bishop of Salisbury<sup>1541</sup> on behalf of M William Grey prebendary of Kingsteignton and Yealmpton in Salisbury Cathedral.<sup>1542</sup>

**fo 72r-v**

---

<sup>1530</sup> See Veysey **883**.

<sup>1531</sup> See Fox **131**.

<sup>1532</sup> See Veysey **1127** and CTRs Part 4.

<sup>1533</sup> See **19**.

<sup>1534</sup> See **161**.

<sup>1535</sup> See **663** and King **70**.

<sup>1536</sup> See **429**.

<sup>1537</sup> Or Richard Pace (BL, Addit 32342, fo 24r); see Veysey **748**; not in Emden.

<sup>1538</sup> Richard Tollett who was adm to St Erme in 1511 did not die until 1528 (see **336**).

<sup>1539</sup> Or Keyton; see Veysey **769**; *BRUO* 1501-40, p. 684.

<sup>1540</sup> See Bothe **278**.

<sup>1541</sup> See **69**.

<sup>1542</sup> 1515-22d (*BRUO*, ii. 825).

**610.** 14 Nov 1517: St Mellion Rectory

M Richard Hals BCL<sup>1543</sup> is instituted by M William Stynt UID vicar-general<sup>1544</sup> on the resignation of Peter Marstapell clerk.<sup>1545</sup> He is presented by Richard Coryngton armig. An £8 pension is assigned to John Bokay a previous incumbent out of the revenues of the living.<sup>1546</sup>

fo 72v

**611.** 14 Nov 1517: Kenwyn & Kea Vicarage

Peter Marstapel clerk<sup>1547</sup> is collated by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the resignation of M Richard Hals.<sup>1548</sup> An £8 pension is assigned to Hals out of the revenues of the living.

**612.** 21 Nov 1517: Thurlestone Rectory

John Aish chaplain<sup>1549</sup> is instituted by Stynt on the death of Giles Cowdale.<sup>1550</sup> He is presented by Nicholas Aishford and Richard Yearde armigs.

**613.** 3 Dec 1517: Menheniot Vicarage

Thomas Mede MA<sup>1551</sup> is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of M Peter Carslegh STP.<sup>1552</sup> He is presented by Exeter College Oxford on the nomination of the Exeter Dean & Chapter. A £10 pension is assigned to Carslegh out of the revenues of the living.

**614.** 16 Dec 1517: Ministership and Prebend Ottery St Mary College

John Baker STP<sup>1553</sup> is collated by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the resignation of M John Corke.<sup>1554</sup>

fo 73r

**615.** 10 Jan 1518: Treasurership Exeter Cathedral

---

<sup>1543</sup> See **111** and Veysey **1005**.

<sup>1544</sup> See **592**.

<sup>1545</sup> See **601**.

<sup>1546</sup> See **601**.

<sup>1547</sup> See Veysey **609**.

<sup>1548</sup> See **375**.

<sup>1549</sup> See Veysey **166**.

<sup>1550</sup> See **258**.

<sup>1551</sup> See **913**, Veysey **456** and CTRs Part 4.

<sup>1552</sup> See **391**.

<sup>1553</sup> See Veysey **30**; *BRUO*, i. 94.

<sup>1554</sup> See **434**.

M John Ryse<sup>1555</sup> is collated by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the resignation of M Adam Traves.<sup>1556</sup> A £20 pension is assigned to Traves out of the revenues of the treasurership.

**616.** 19 Dec 1517: Ruan Lanihorne Rectory

Reginald Tregian chaplain<sup>1557</sup> is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of M John Tyack.<sup>1558</sup> He is presented for this turn by John Tregian.

**617.** 19 Dec 1517: Prebend Ottery St Mary College

M John Holwill MA<sup>1559</sup> is collated by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the resignation of M John Ryse.<sup>1560</sup>

**618.** 19 Dec 1517: Prebend Exeter Cathedral

M William Stynt UID<sup>1561</sup> is collated by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of M John Tyack.<sup>1562</sup>

**fo 73r-v**

**619.** 21 Dec 1517: St Winnow Vicarage

M Thomas Valence MA<sup>1563</sup> is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of Robert Chaunterell.<sup>1564</sup> He is presented by the Exeter Dean & Chapter.<sup>1565</sup>

**fo 73v**

**620.** 21 Dec 1517: Kenn Rectory

M Thomas Mychell STP<sup>1566</sup> is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of M John Tyack.<sup>1567</sup> He is presented by Katherine [Courtenay] countess of Devon.

**621.** 22 Dec 1517: Crosse Prebend Crediton College

---

<sup>1555</sup> See Bothe **397** and Veysey **502**.

<sup>1556</sup> See **421** and **494**.

<sup>1557</sup> See Veysey **324** and CTRs Part 4.

<sup>1558</sup> See Courtenay **67** and Fox **73**.

<sup>1559</sup> Holwill probably remained prebendary until the college's dissolution in 1545; see **478**.

<sup>1560</sup> See Bothe **397** and King **14**.

<sup>1561</sup> See **592**, **648** and **657**.

<sup>1562</sup> See **58**.

<sup>1563</sup> See Veysey **25**; not in Emden.

<sup>1564</sup> See **315**.

<sup>1565</sup> There is an indistinct note at the bottom of fo 73r about the right and title of Sir Henry Galford.

<sup>1566</sup> See Redmayne **182** and Veysey **591**.

<sup>1567</sup> See Fox **148**.

[M] Bernard Traves clerk<sup>1568</sup> is collated by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of M John Tyack.<sup>1569</sup>

**622.** 26 Dec 1517: Lawhitton Rectory

Richard Carlyon chaplain<sup>1570</sup> is collated by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of William Knott.<sup>1571</sup> A £6 pension is payable to John Hampton a previous incumbent.<sup>1572</sup>

**623.** 26 Dec 1517: Northleigh R

Robert Eunabull clerk<sup>1573</sup> is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the resignation of John Smyth.<sup>1574</sup> He is presented for this turn by John Burgh by grant of Sir Thomas West and his wife Elizabeth. A 5 marks 6s 8d pension is assigned to Smyth out of the revenues of the living.

**fo 74r**

**624.** 3 Jan 1518: Manaton-in-the-Moor Rectory

Richard Kyrkeham clerk<sup>1575</sup> (proxy Christopher Faryngdon) is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of M John Tyack.<sup>1576</sup> He is presented by Sir John Kyrkeham.

**625.** 6 Jan 1518: North Bovey Rectory

Robert Wambersley STB<sup>1577</sup> is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of Giles Cowdale.<sup>1578</sup> He is presented by Richard Nevill Lord Latimer.

**626.** 11 Jan 1518: West Ogwell Rectory

John Toker chaplain<sup>1579</sup> is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of William Snelle.<sup>1580</sup> He is presented by Henry Courtenay earl of Devon

**627.** 13 Jan 1518: Prebend St Teath

---

<sup>1568</sup> See **500** and Veysey **740**.

<sup>1569</sup> See **521**.

<sup>1570</sup> See **10** and Veysey **130**.

<sup>1571</sup> See **337**.

<sup>1572</sup> See Fox **113**.

<sup>1573</sup> See Veysey **570**.

<sup>1574</sup> See Fox **8**.

<sup>1575</sup> See Veysey **72**.

<sup>1576</sup> See Neville **327**.

<sup>1577</sup> Or Womerslay; see Veysey **811** and CTRs Part 5.

<sup>1578</sup> See **333**.

<sup>1579</sup> See **665**.

<sup>1580</sup> See Fox **96**.

M John Cleymonde<sup>1581</sup> is collated by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of M William Malhome.<sup>1582</sup>

**628.** 14 Jan 1518: Philleigh Rectory

M John Moyne<sup>1583</sup> is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of M Walter Dudman.<sup>1584</sup> He is presented by Sir John Arundell.

**629.** 15 Jan 1518: Spreyton Vicarage

Oliver Wise clerk<sup>1585</sup> is instituted by Stynt on the death of John Askote.<sup>1586</sup> He is presented by Tavistock Abbey.

**fo 74r-v**

**630.** 19 Jan 1518: Archdeaconry of Barnstaple

M Richard Tollet DCL<sup>1587</sup> is collated by Oldham at Sherborne on the death of M John Tyack.<sup>1588</sup>

**fo 74v**

**631.** 28 Jan 1518: Bickleigh Rectory<sup>1589</sup>

John Drewe chaplain<sup>1590</sup> is instituted by Norton on the resignation of William Hopkyn.<sup>1591</sup> He is presented by Thomas Carewe gen.

**632.** 5 Feb 1518: Lamorran Rectory

John Hall chaplain<sup>1592</sup> is instituted by Norton on the death of Otho Polsu.<sup>1593</sup> He is presented by William Lowre, William Trewener and John Boscawan armigs.

**633.** 10 Feb 1518: Lanteglos-by-Fowey Vicarage

Thomas Rowsewell MA<sup>1594</sup> is instituted by Stynt on the resignation of [F] Thomas Spencer.<sup>1595</sup> He is presented by St John the Baptist's Hospital Bridgwater.

---

<sup>1581</sup> Or Clement/Clemens; he seems to have held his prebend until his death in 1538 (see CTRs Part 4 (Glasney College) and Part 5).

<sup>1582</sup> There is no record of Malhome's admission; not in Emden.

<sup>1583</sup> See **674** and King **150**.

<sup>1584</sup> See **5**.

<sup>1585</sup> See **508** and Veysey **349**.

<sup>1586</sup> See Redmayne **217**.

<sup>1587</sup> See **266** and Veysey **366**.

<sup>1588</sup> See **487**.

<sup>1589</sup> In the archdeaconry of Exeter.

<sup>1590</sup> See Veysey **526** and CTRs Part 4 (Bradninch).

<sup>1591</sup> See Redmayne **44**.

<sup>1592</sup> See Veysey **530**.

<sup>1593</sup> Or Jagow; see **160**.

<sup>1594</sup> See Veysey **1240** and CTRs Part 5.

<sup>1595</sup> See **147**.

**634.** 12 Feb 1518: St Mary's Chantry in Brightleigh Chapel<sup>1596</sup>  
William Parkehowse MA chaplain<sup>1597</sup> is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of John Antony chaplain.<sup>1598</sup> He is presented by Katherine [Courtenay] countess of Devon.

**635.** 12 Feb 1518: Clare Portion Rectory Tiverton  
William Parkehowse MA<sup>1599</sup> is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the resignation of Michael Wawgh.<sup>1600</sup> He is presented by Katherine [Courtenay] countess of Devon.

**fo 75r**

**636.** 25 Feb 1518: St John the Evangelist's Chantry Colcombe Manor<sup>1601</sup>  
Stephen Ryde chaplain<sup>1602</sup> is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of John Sydbery.<sup>1603</sup> He is presented by Katherine [Courtenay] countess of Devon.

**637.** 6 Mar 1518: St Wenn Vicarage  
Thomas Frankeysse BA<sup>1604</sup> is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of Robert Hokkyns.<sup>1605</sup> He is presented by Tewkesbury Abbey.

**638.** 9 Mar 1518: Cadbury Vicarage  
John Connere MA<sup>1606</sup> is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of Edward Hyggs.<sup>1607</sup> He is presented by St Nicholas' Priory Exeter.

**639.** 16 Feb 1518: Denbury Rectory  
Robert Chalner chaplain<sup>1608</sup> (proxy Richard Mayowe lit) is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the resignation of William Davy.<sup>1609</sup> He is presented by Tavistock Abbey.

---

<sup>1596</sup> In Okehampton parish.

<sup>1597</sup> There is no record of Parkehowse leaving his chantry; he is the last recorded incumbent; see **507**.

<sup>1598</sup> See King **119**.

<sup>1599</sup> See **507** and Veysey **731**.

<sup>1600</sup> See **451**.

<sup>1601</sup> In Colyton parish.

<sup>1602</sup> Or Reede; see Veysey **103**.

<sup>1603</sup> See Fox **79**.

<sup>1604</sup> See **691**; *BRUO 1501-40*, p. 678.

<sup>1605</sup> See **117**.

<sup>1606</sup> See Veysey **533**; *BRUO 1501-40*, pp. 133-34.

<sup>1607</sup> See **149**.

<sup>1608</sup> See CTRs Part 4.

<sup>1609</sup> See Fox **249**.

**640.** 20 Mar 1518: Holsworthy Rectory

Thomas Lynacre<sup>1610</sup> (proxy M Walter Sowthcott BCnL<sup>1611</sup>) is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of [Henry Hornby].<sup>1612</sup> He is presented by the king.

**Change of year 18**

**fo 75v**

**641.** 25 Mar 1518: Grade Rectory

John Richard chaplain<sup>1613</sup> (proxy John Tregonwell<sup>1614</sup>) is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of William Alman.<sup>1615</sup> He is presented by Sir William Trevanyon.

**642.** 29 Mar 1518: Shebbear Vicarage

Richard Thomlyn priest<sup>1616</sup> is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of John Bette.<sup>1617</sup> He is presented by Torre Abbey.

**643.** 1 Apr 1518: Prebend Exeter Cathedral

M William Stynt UID<sup>1618</sup> is collated by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of M Henry Horneby.<sup>1619</sup>

**644.** 1 Apr 1518: Prebend Exeter Cathedral

M George Sydenham<sup>1620</sup> is collated by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of M Thomas Tomyow UID.<sup>1621</sup>

**645.** 7 Apr 1518: North Huish Rectory

[M] Leonard Yeo clerk<sup>1622</sup> is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of John Antony.<sup>1623</sup> He is presented by Sir Peter Eggecombe.

**fos 75v-76r**

---

<sup>1610</sup> See Veysey 203; *BRUO*, ii. 1147-49.

<sup>1611</sup> See **244**.

<sup>1612</sup> See **192**.

<sup>1613</sup> See Veysey **897** and CTRs Part 4.

<sup>1614</sup> See **160**.

<sup>1615</sup> See **526**.

<sup>1616</sup> See Veysey **1023** and CTRs Part 4.

<sup>1617</sup> See Fox **86**.

<sup>1618</sup> See **592** and Veysey **82**.

<sup>1619</sup> See **248**.

<sup>1620</sup> 'Sydnam'; see Veysey **122**; *BRUO*, iii. 1837-38.

<sup>1621</sup> See Fox **173**.

<sup>1622</sup> See Arundell **2** and Alley **176**.

<sup>1623</sup> See **280**.

**646.** 16 Apr 1518: Newlyn Vicarage

M Ralph Trelobes<sup>1624</sup> is collated by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of Robert Strangways.<sup>1625</sup> A £4 pension is payable to Strangways out of the revenues of the living.

**fo 76r**

**647.** 16 Apr 1518: Stockleigh Pomeroy Rectory

Robert Strangways chaplain<sup>1626</sup> (proxy James Hetton<sup>1627</sup>) is collated by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst on the death of [Richard Leghe].<sup>1628</sup>

**648.** 23 Apr 1518: Lewtrenchard Rectory

William White<sup>1629</sup> (proxy John Bere) is instituted by Stynt on the resignation of Leonard Yeo.<sup>1630</sup> He is presented for this turn by Anthony Monke armig.

**649.** 28 Apr 1518: Subdeanery Exeter Cathedral

M Robert Weston UIB<sup>1631</sup> is collated by Oldham on the resignation of M Richard Tollet DCL.<sup>1632</sup>

**650.** 5 May 1518: Egg Buckland Vicarage

William Lympny chaplain<sup>1633</sup> is instituted by Stynt on the resignation of John Peryn chaplain.<sup>1634</sup> He is presented Plympton Priory. A £1 pension is assigned to Peryn out of the revenues of the living.

**fo 76r-v**

**651.** 27 May 1518: Goodleigh Rectory

Richard Skynner chaplain<sup>1635</sup> is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of M Roger Elys BCnL.<sup>1636</sup> He is presented by Sir John Kyrkeham. A £5 pension is assigned to Elys out of the revenues of the living.

**fo 76v**

---

<sup>1624</sup> See **381** and Turberville **83**.

<sup>1625</sup> See **530**.

<sup>1626</sup> See **700**.

<sup>1627</sup> See **682**.

<sup>1628</sup> See King **3**.

<sup>1629</sup> See Veysey **804**.

<sup>1630</sup> See **541**.

<sup>1631</sup> See Arundell **96** and Veysey **860**.

<sup>1632</sup> See **492**.

<sup>1633</sup> See Veysey **712**.

<sup>1634</sup> See Arundell **122**.

<sup>1635</sup> See Alley **73** and CTRs Part 3.

<sup>1636</sup> See **226**.

**652.** 28 May 1518: Tamerton Foliot Vicarage

John Chubbe chaplain<sup>1637</sup> is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of Cornelius Vesye.<sup>1638</sup> He is presented by Plympton Priory.

**653.** 29 May 1518: Jacobstow Rectory<sup>1639</sup>

M John Moyne clerk<sup>1640</sup> is instituted Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of John Adams.<sup>1641</sup> He is presented by Richard Fitzjames bishop of London<sup>1642</sup>, Edmund Audley bishop of Salisbury<sup>1643</sup>, Sir George Nevyle, Sir John Fineux, Sir Robert Poyntz and Sir Robert Throgmorton.

**654.** 30 May 1518: Broadhempston Vicarage

M John Mogriche BCnL<sup>1644</sup> is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of William Schos.<sup>1645</sup> He is presented by Studley Priory.

**655.** 1 Jun 1518: Ashprington Rectory

M Robert Weston UIB<sup>1646</sup> is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the resignation of [M] Bernard Traves.<sup>1647</sup> He is presented by Totnes Priory.

**656.** 1 Jun 1518: Morchard Bishop Rectory

[M] Bernard Traves clerk<sup>1648</sup> is collated by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the resignation of M Robert Weston.<sup>1649</sup>

**fos 76v-77r**

**657.** 3 Jun 1518: Prebend Exeter Cathedral

M Nicholas Henshawe priest<sup>1650</sup> is collated by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the resignation of M William Stynt.<sup>1651</sup>

**fo 77r**

**658.** 4 Jun 1518: Lanreath Rectory

---

<sup>1637</sup> See Veysey **634**; *BRUO 1501-40*, p. 117 (Tamerton not mentioned).

<sup>1638</sup> See **588**.

<sup>1639</sup> In the archdeaconry of Cornwall.

<sup>1640</sup> See King **150** and Veysey **75**.

<sup>1641</sup> See **158**.

<sup>1642</sup> See **181**.

<sup>1643</sup> See **69**.

<sup>1644</sup> See Veysey **24** and **122**; not in Emden.

<sup>1645</sup> See Fox **146**.

<sup>1646</sup> See Arundell **96** and Veysey **159**.

<sup>1647</sup> See **500**.

<sup>1648</sup> See **500** and Veysey **739**.

<sup>1649</sup> See **586**.

<sup>1650</sup> See **112** and Veysey **222**.

<sup>1651</sup> See **618**.

Edmund Gifford clerk<sup>1652</sup> (proxy John Stanley) is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of Roger Darley.<sup>1653</sup> He is presented for this turn by Sir William Compton because of the minority of Richard Chudleigh.

**659.** 4 Jun 1518: Precentorship Crediton College

John Corke MA<sup>1654</sup> is collated by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of M Richard Tollet.<sup>1655</sup>

**660.** 4 Jun 1518: Rudge Prebend Crediton College

M Richard Tollet DCL<sup>1656</sup> is collated by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of M Henry Hornby.<sup>1657</sup>

**661.** 18 Jun 1518: Poltimore Rectory

[M] John Toker chaplain<sup>1658</sup> is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of Stephen Nutcombe.<sup>1659</sup> He is presented by Katherine [Courtenay] countess of Devon.

**662.** 18 Jun 1518: St Marychurch Vicarage

M Robert Tedbury<sup>1660</sup> is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of William Denys.<sup>1661</sup> He is presented by the Exeter Dean & Chapter.

**663.** 18 Jun 1518: Treasurership with Carswell Prebend Crediton College

M John Holwill MA<sup>1662</sup> is collated by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of M John Corke.<sup>1663</sup>

**664.** 1 Jul 1518: Payhembury Vicarage

M William Raulyns clerk<sup>1664</sup> (proxy William Haget<sup>1665</sup>) is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of M William Cousyn.<sup>1666</sup> He is presented by Forde Abbey.

**fo 77r-v**

---

<sup>1652</sup> See Veysey **380** and CTRs Part 4.

<sup>1653</sup> See **590**.

<sup>1654</sup> See **704** and King **70**.

<sup>1655</sup> See **403**.

<sup>1656</sup> See **266** and Veysey **368**.

<sup>1657</sup> See **55**.

<sup>1658</sup> Or Thoker; see Turberville **35** and CTRs Part 5 (Exeter Castle).

<sup>1659</sup> See King **151**.

<sup>1660</sup> See **232** and Veysey **581**.

<sup>1661</sup> See King **58**.

<sup>1662</sup> See **478** and Veysey **88**.

<sup>1663</sup> See **607**.

<sup>1664</sup> See Veysey **134** and CTRs Part 4.

<sup>1665</sup> See **538**.

<sup>1666</sup> See **538**.

**665.** 3 Jul 1518: West Ogwell Rectory

John Rugge MA<sup>1667</sup> is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of John Toker.<sup>1668</sup> He is presented by Henry Courtenay earl of Devon.

fo 77v

**666.** 12 Jul 1518: Priorship Barnstaple

F Robert Thorne<sup>1669</sup> is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of F John Pilton.<sup>1670</sup> He is presented by the king. A £20 pension is assigned to Pilton out of the revenues of the priory.

**667.** 13 Jul 1518: St Columb Major Rectory

M Walter Dudman MA<sup>1671</sup> is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of M Thomas Tomyow.<sup>1672</sup> He is presented for this turn by Humphrey Arundell, Thomas Arundell and Thomas Gervys.

**668.** 3 Aug 1518: Ladock Rectory

Richard Weston clerk<sup>1673</sup> is instituted by Stynt on the death of [Nicholas Kent].<sup>1674</sup> He is presented for this turn by Lady Anne Malyvory.

**669.** 13 Aug 1518: Fowey Vicarage

F Thomas Colyns [prior of Tywardreath]<sup>1675</sup> is collated by Oldham by lapse on the death of [Nicholas Kent].<sup>1676</sup>

fo 77v

**670.** 13 Aug 1518: St Clether Vicarage

Henry John chaplain<sup>1677</sup> is instituted by Stynt on the resignation of F Thomas Colyns.<sup>1678</sup> He is presented for this turn by William Cowche.

fo 78r

---

<sup>1667</sup> Or Rudge; see Arundell **74** and Veysey **765**.

<sup>1668</sup> See **626**.

<sup>1669</sup> Remained prior until dissolution in 1536 (Smith, *Heads*, pp. 229-30).

<sup>1670</sup> See Redmayne **162**.

<sup>1671</sup> See **5** and Veysey **246**.

<sup>1672</sup> See Bothe 310.

<sup>1673</sup> Weston's presentation was successfully challenged: see Veysey **17** and CTRs Part 4 (Holbeton).

<sup>1674</sup> See **71**.

<sup>1675</sup> See **140** and Veysey **383**.

<sup>1676</sup> See Redmayne **190**.

<sup>1677</sup> See Veysey **50**.

<sup>1678</sup> See **454**.

**671.** 14 Aug 1518: Littleham Vicarage<sup>1679</sup>

George Hicson chaplain<sup>1680</sup> is instituted by Stynt on the resignation of M Thomas Morys.<sup>1681</sup> He is presented by the Exeter Dean & Chapter. A £8 pension is assigned to Morys out of the revenues of the living.

**672.** 14 Aug 1518: Broad Nymet Rectory

[M] Richard Henson chaplain<sup>1682</sup> is instituted by Stynt on the death of William Hopkyns.<sup>1683</sup> He is presented for this turn by Thomas Valance clerk, William Torre clerk, Robert Hoker, William Barber and John Hugh laymen.

**673.** 16 Aug 1518: Bishop's Tawton Vicarage

M Thomas Sotherne MA<sup>1684</sup> (proxy John Williams<sup>1685</sup>) is instituted by Stynt on the death of [Thomas Simon].<sup>1686</sup> He is presented by M John Veysey dean of Exeter.<sup>1687</sup>

**674.** 10 Sep 1518: Philleigh Rectory

Otho Gwyn MA<sup>1688</sup> is instituted by Stynt on the resignation of John Moyne.<sup>1689</sup> He is presented by Sir John Arundell.

**675.** 13 Sep 1518: Marystow Vicarage

Edward Savage chaplain<sup>1690</sup> is instituted by Stynt on the resignation of John Beare.<sup>1691</sup> He is presented by Plympton Priory.

**fo 78r-v**

**676.** 22 Sep 1518: Treneglos & Warbstow Vicarage

Thomas Wante clerk<sup>1692</sup> is instituted by Stynt on the death of Ralph Grene.<sup>1693</sup> He is presented by Tywardreath Priory.

**fo 78v**

**Michaelmas 18**

---

<sup>1679</sup> In the archdeaconry of Exeter.

<sup>1680</sup> See Veysey **126**.

<sup>1681</sup> See **312**.

<sup>1682</sup> See CTRs Part 4.

<sup>1683</sup> See Fox **149**.

<sup>1684</sup> See **573** and Veysey **40**.

<sup>1685</sup> See **565**.

<sup>1686</sup> See Fox **112**.

<sup>1687</sup> See **289**.

<sup>1688</sup> See Coverdale **13** and CTRs Part 4.

<sup>1689</sup> See **628**.

<sup>1690</sup> See Veysey **330** and CTRs Part 4.

<sup>1691</sup> See Bothe **415**.

<sup>1692</sup> See Veysey **723**.

<sup>1693</sup> See **556**.

**677. 9 Oct 1518: Combpyne Rectory**

William Browynyng chaplain<sup>1694</sup> is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of John Waker.<sup>1695</sup> He is presented by Richard Fitzjames bishop of London<sup>1696</sup>, Edmund Audley bishop of Salisbury<sup>1697</sup>, Sir George Nevill, Sir John Fineux, Sir Robert Poyntz and Sir Robert Throgmorton. A 5 marks pension is assigned to Waker out of the revenues of the living.

**678. 9 Oct 1518: Charleton Rectory**

John Wyngefelde clerk<sup>1698</sup> is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of Thomas Symon.<sup>1699</sup> He is presented by Charles Brandon duke of Suffolk.

**679. 16 Oct 1518: Wardenship Ottery St Mary College**

M Walter Dudman MA<sup>1700</sup> is collated by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the resignation of Thomas Chard bishop of Selymbria.<sup>1701</sup>

**680. 16 Oct 1518: St Mawgan-in-Pydar Rectory**

M Nicholas Henshawe clerk<sup>1702</sup> is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of M Thomas Tomyow.<sup>1703</sup> He is presented for this turn by Humphrey Arundell gen and Thomas Gervys lit.

**681. 16 Oct 1518: Holbeton Vicarage**

Thomas Chard bishop of Selymbria<sup>1704</sup> is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the resignation of M Nicholas Henshaw.<sup>1705</sup> He is presented by Polsloe Priory.

**fo 79r**

**682. 16 Oct 1518: Prebend Ottery St Mary College**

M William Bowrar BA<sup>1706</sup> is collated by Oldham on the resignation of James Hetton.<sup>1707</sup>

---

<sup>1694</sup> See Veysey 20.

<sup>1695</sup> See 181.

<sup>1696</sup> See 181.

<sup>1697</sup> See 69.

<sup>1698</sup> See Veysey 5.

<sup>1699</sup> See 116.

<sup>1700</sup> See 5 and Veysey 247.

<sup>1701</sup> See 432.

<sup>1702</sup> See 112 and Veysey 224.

<sup>1703</sup> See Neville 282 and Bothe 310.

<sup>1704</sup> See 225 and Veysey 55.

<sup>1705</sup> See 438.

<sup>1706</sup> See Redmayne 163 and Veysey 540.

<sup>1707</sup> There is no record of Hetton's admission.

**683.** 19 Jan 1519: Archdeaonry of Exeter

M Adam Traves UIB<sup>1708</sup> (proxy M John German<sup>1709</sup>) is collated by Norton and Stynt commissaries of Oldham on the death of M John Fulford.<sup>1710</sup>

**684.** 19 Jan 1519: Silverton Rectory

Laurence Dobell clerk<sup>1711</sup> is instituted by Stynt on the death of M John Fulford.<sup>1712</sup> He is presented for this turn by M Richard Norton UID<sup>1713</sup> by grant of Sir Nicholas Waddam.

**Change of year**

**685.** 28 Mar 1519: Dittisham Rectory

M Thomas Fabyan clerk<sup>1714</sup> is instituted by Stynt on the death of M Alexander Hodi.<sup>1715</sup> He is presented by Edward Waldegrave, Robert Huxy and William Clopton armigs.

**686.** 29 Mar 1519: Thornbury Rectory

John West<sup>1716</sup> is instituted by Stynt on the death of Edward Carmynow.<sup>1717</sup> He is presented by Joan Specot widow of Nicholas Specott.

**fo 79v**

**687.** 14 Mar 1519: South Molton Rectory

M John Clerke UID<sup>1718</sup> is instituted by Oldham at Exeter Place London on the death of [William Creton].<sup>1719</sup> He is presented by the king.

**688.** 21 Mar 1519: Prebend Exeter Cathedral

M Richard Pace<sup>1720</sup> is collated by Oldham at Exeter Place London on the death of M John Fulford.<sup>1721</sup>

---

<sup>1708</sup> See **421** and *Fasti* 2, p. 15.

<sup>1709</sup> Probably occ proctor of Exeter consistory court occ 1513-63, occ registrar of archdeaonry of Exeter 1522, occ bishop's registrar 1550-53 and 1556-68d (DHC, Chanter 775-779; Orme, *Cornish Wills*, p. 167; see Alley **355**).

<sup>1710</sup> See **504**.

<sup>1711</sup> See **242** and Veysey **521**.

<sup>1712</sup> See **79**.

<sup>1713</sup> See Courtenay **37**.

<sup>1714</sup> See Veysey **865**; not in Emden.

<sup>1715</sup> See King **189**.

<sup>1716</sup> See Veysey **41**.

<sup>1717</sup> See **351**.

<sup>1718</sup> See Veysey **156**; *BRUC*, p. 139.

<sup>1719</sup> See Courtenay **100P**.

<sup>1720</sup> Resigned his prebend by 25 Jul 1527 (see *Fasti* 2, p. 63); *BRUC*, iii. 1417.

<sup>1721</sup> There is no record of Fulford's admission; he first occ as a prebendary in 1495 (see *Fasti* 2, p. 60); see King **50**.

**689.** 1 Apr 1519: Prebend Probus

M Roger Elys BCnL<sup>1722</sup> is collated by Oldham at Exeter Place London on the death of M John Sixtinus.<sup>1723</sup>

**690.** 5 Apr 1519: Cornwood Vicarage

Richard Middilton clerk<sup>1724</sup> is collated by Oldham at Exeter Place London on the resignation of Christopher de Castro.<sup>1725</sup>

**691.** 18 Apr 1519: St Wenn Vicarage<sup>1726</sup>

Henry Farley BA<sup>1727</sup> is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of M Thomas Frankeyse.<sup>1728</sup> He is presented by Tewkesbury Abbey.

fo 80r

**692.** 18 Apr 1519: Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor and commissary of the bishop of Worcester institutes M Thomas Frankish BA<sup>1729</sup> to Great Comberton rectory [Worcestershire] on the resignation of M Henry Farley.<sup>1730</sup> Frankish is presented by Richard Nevill Lord Latymer. A report is made to the bishop of of Worcester.

**693.** 26 Apr 1519: Axminster Vicarage

M Thomas Scanseby MA<sup>1731</sup> is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of John Waty.<sup>1732</sup> He is presented by Nicholas Chaunterell BCL and John Newman BCL prebendaries of Grindal and Warthill in York Cathedral.

**694.** 1 May 1519: Atherington Rectory

M George Sydenham BCL<sup>1733</sup> is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of John Butteler.<sup>1734</sup> He is presented by Henry Dabnay.

**695.** 6 May 1519: Prebend Exeter Cathedral

---

<sup>1722</sup> See **226** and Veysey **1095**.

<sup>1723</sup> See Arundell **41**.

<sup>1724</sup> See Veysey **120**.

<sup>1725</sup> See **427**. According to the forced loan of 1522 Middilton paid a pension to de Castro who was residing overseas (see CTRs Part 4).

<sup>1726</sup> Part of an exchange: see next entry.

<sup>1727</sup> 'Bac'; see Veysey **137**; *BRUO 1501-40*, p. 199.

<sup>1728</sup> See **637**.

<sup>1729</sup> See **637**.

<sup>1730</sup> See **691**.

<sup>1731</sup> Or Possibly Stanseby; see Veysey 429; not in Emden.

<sup>1732</sup> See Fox **154**.

<sup>1733</sup> See **644** and Veysey **164**.

<sup>1734</sup> See **355**.

M Halnatheus Arscott UIB<sup>1735</sup> is collated by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of M Leonard Middleton.<sup>1736</sup>

fo 80r-v

**696.** 8 May 1519: Ashwater Rectory

Robert Strangways chaplain<sup>1737</sup> (proxy M Nicholas Henshaw<sup>1738</sup>) is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of Halnatheus Arscot UIB.<sup>1739</sup> He is presented by Philip Champernoune and Henry Thornton armigs and John Kemere clerk. A 10 marks pension is assigned to Arscot out of the revenues of the living.

fo 80v

**697.** 13 May 1519: All Hallows on the Walls Rectory Exeter

John Goodfellow chaplain<sup>1740</sup> is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of Henry Fuller.<sup>1741</sup> He is presented by the Exeter Dean & Chapter.

**698.** 16 May 1519: Stokeinteignhead Rectory

John Ryse clerk<sup>1742</sup> (proxy Richard Chalonis lit) is collated by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of John Ryse snr.<sup>1743</sup>

**699.** 18 May 1519: Hacombe Archpresbytery<sup>1744</sup>

John Powne chaplain<sup>1745</sup> (proxy John Veysy lit<sup>1746</sup>) is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of M John Sixtinus.<sup>1747</sup> He is presented by Katherine [Courtenay] countess of Devon because of the minority of John son and heir of John Carewe.

**700.** 25 May 1519: Stockleigh Pomeroy Rectory

---

<sup>1735</sup> See **61** and Veysey **760**.

<sup>1736</sup> There is no record of Middleton's admission; he first occ as prebendary in Michaelmas term 1516 (*Fasti* 2, p. 62); see Redmayne **156**.

<sup>1737</sup> See Veysey **96**.

<sup>1738</sup> See **112**.

<sup>1739</sup> See **61**.

<sup>1740</sup> See **533** and Veysey **281**.

<sup>1741</sup> See **121**.

<sup>1742</sup> See **549** and Veysey **1113**.

<sup>1743</sup> See **574**.

<sup>1744</sup> See Courtenay **25**.

<sup>1745</sup> See Veysey **335**.

<sup>1746</sup> Presumably a relative of John Veysey the dean of Exeter.

<sup>1747</sup> See **905**, Arundell **41** and King **3**.

Hugh Bexwyke chaplain<sup>1748</sup> (proxy D James Hetton<sup>1749</sup>) is collated by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of Robert Strangways.<sup>1750</sup>

**701.** 25 May 1519: Prebend Crantock College

Thomas Longley clerk<sup>1751</sup> is collated by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of *blank*.

**fo 81r**

**702.** 16 Jun 1519: Talaton Rectory

M John Baker STP<sup>1752</sup> is instituted by Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of Laurence Caterall.<sup>1753</sup> He is presented by Giles Hill armig.

**703.** 19 Jun 1519: Provostship Glasney College

John Corke MA<sup>1754</sup> is collated by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of M William Vryn.<sup>1755</sup>

**704.** 19 Jun 1519: Precentorship Crediton College

M Thomas Wyse BCL<sup>1756</sup> is collated by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the resignation of M John Corke.<sup>1757</sup> The mandate to induct is issued to the official peculiar of the bishop in Devon and D James Serle.<sup>1758</sup>

**705.** 25 Jun 1519: Maker Vicarage

[M] Bernard Traves clerk<sup>1759</sup> is instituted by Oldham in his palace at Exeter on the death of [F] John Ryse [prior of Plympton].<sup>1760</sup> He is presented by Plympton Priory.

**706.** On this same day Oldham died in his palace at Exeter.

**fo 81v**

*blank*

---

<sup>1748</sup> See CTRs Part 4.

<sup>1749</sup> See **682**.

<sup>1750</sup> See **647**.

<sup>1751</sup> Or Langley; see Veysey **384**.

<sup>1752</sup> See **614** and Veysey **32**.

<sup>1753</sup> See Redmayne **172**.

<sup>1754</sup> See King **70** and Veysey **295**.

<sup>1755</sup> See **144**.

<sup>1756</sup> See Redmayne **231** and Veysey **188**; at the same time Wyse would have been admitted to the prebend of Wolsgrove which was annexed to the precentorship.

<sup>1757</sup> See **659**.

<sup>1758</sup> Adm annuellar of Exeter Cathedral 1524; died by 4 May 1528 (Orme, *Minor Clergy*, p. 239).

<sup>1759</sup> See **500** and Veysey **745**.

<sup>1760</sup> See **369**.

fo 82r

**Register of Orders of Hugh Oldham bishop of Exeter celebrated in the diocese of Exeter in the days, years and places more fully detailed below<sup>1761</sup>**

**707.** 13 January 1505: Oldham at Exeter Place London commissions Thomas Cornish bishop of Tenos<sup>1762</sup> to admit candidates to minor and major orders within the diocese having first examined them as to their suitability.

**708.** 15 Feb 1505: **General orders celebrated in Exeter Cathedral by Thomas Cornish bishop of Tenos<sup>1763</sup>**

Tonsurati

*blank*

Acolytes

Robert Stubbe\*  
John Hamond\*  
Robert Hynxston\*  
John Powde\*  
Walter Wescott\*  
F Richard Davy friars preacher Exeter<sup>1764</sup>  
F Robert Mayne friars preacher Exeter  
John William\*  
John Palfyld\*  
William Lyan\*

fo 82v

John Richard\*  
John Enys\*  
Nicholas Smale\*  
Nicholas Stephyn\*  
Patrick Addiscott\*  
James Fulford\*  
John Fraunceys\*

---

<sup>1761</sup> Ordinands are listed in double columns on the recto and verso of each folio. Unless otherwise stated ordination ceremonies were held on Ember Saturdays (see Neville, p. 34).

<sup>1762</sup> See Fox **69**.

<sup>1763</sup> See Fox **69**.

<sup>1764</sup> Or Black Friars/Dominicans (see Neville **31**).

## Subdeacons

Drogo William title Bodmin Priory adm **John Veysey DCL** vicar-general<sup>1765\*</sup>  
Walter Kyng BCL title Osney Abbey adm [Veysey] vicar-general<sup>1766</sup>  
William Rodway title Buckfast Abbey adm **M Robert Cook**<sup>1767\*</sup>  
Richard Playse title Bindon Abbey adm Cook\*  
William White title Plympton Priory adm Cook\*  
William Brownyng Bath & Wells diocese title Muchelney Abbey adm Cook^  
William Alyn Bath & Wells diocese title St John the Baptist's Hospital Wells adm Cook^  
Richard Crympe title Launceston Priory adm Cook\*  
Thomas Lovicroste title Plympton Priory adm **M John Tyack**<sup>1768\*</sup>  
Garnasius Yarde title Frithelstock Priory adm Tyack\*  
John Copp Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory adm Tyack^  
John Payne title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm Tyack\*  
John Tresulger title Bodmin Priory adm Tyack\*  
John Crofte Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory adm Tyack^  
John Hogge title Bodmin Priory adm Tyack\*  
Richard Scolway Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory adm Tyack^  
William Mores Bath & Wells diocese title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter adm Tyack^  
William Thomas title Barnstaple Priory adm **D William Every** schoolmaster<sup>1769\*</sup>  
Robert Adam Bath & Wells diocese title Stavordale Priory adm [Every] schoolmaster\*  
F John Hawkye friars minor Exeter

## Deacons

Henry Thorne title Buckfast Abbey adm [Veysey] vicar-general\*  
Robert Farreman title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm [Veysey] vicar-general\*  
Richard Wurth title Frithelstock Priory adm [Veysey] vicar-general\*  
John Bonde Bath & Wells diocese title Bindon Abbey adm Cook^  
David ap Howell Llandaff diocese title Llantarnam Abbey adm Cook^  
Robert Chesterton Bath & Wells diocese title Barlinch Priory adm Cook^  
Matthew Mercer title Bodmin Priory adm **M Thomas Wyse**<sup>1770\*</sup>  
Edward Hylling title Dunkeswell Abbey adm Tyack\*  
Richard Ley title Bodmin Priory adm Tyack\*

---

<sup>1765</sup> See **48**; adm should be read as 'examined and admitted by'; I have emboldened the names of the examiners when they first appear.

<sup>1766</sup> The scribe does not give Kyng's diocese of origin.

<sup>1767</sup> See Redmayne **189**.

<sup>1768</sup> See Fox **73**.

<sup>1769</sup> Every was master of Exeter High School (Orme, *Education in the West of England*, pp. 56-57); he is subsequently called 'magister Scole' by the scribes.

<sup>1770</sup> See Redmayne **231**.

Richard Crosse title Dunkeswell Abbey adm Tyack\*  
John Bonde Bath & Wells diocese title Bindon Abbey<sup>1771</sup>

### fo 83r

John Toker title Glasney College adm [Every] schoolmaster\*  
Robert Bredman Chichester diocese title St Mary's Hospital Chichester adm Tyack\*  
Nicholas Chylley title Buckland Abbey adm Tyack\*  
John Bowdon title Plympton Priory adm **M John Nans**<sup>1772</sup>\*  
Matthew John title Plympton Priory adm Nans\*  
William Webbe title Bodmin Priory adm Tyack\*  
William Lucas title Launceston Priory adm Tyack\*  
Thomas Deverelle title Bodmin Priory adm Tyack\*  
F John Archer of Barlinch Priory

### Priests

Ralph Trelobys title Bodmin Priory adm [Veysey] vicar-general\*  
Walter Shaxton title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm [Veysey] vicar-general\*  
John Martyn title Exeter Dean & Chapter adm [Veysey] vicar-general\*  
John Mason York diocese title Vicars Choral stall in Exeter Cathedral^  
Walter Mochell title Launceston Priory adm Cook\*  
Walter Parson title Frithelstock Priory adm Cook\*  
John Trowt title Bodmin Priory adm Cook\*  
William ap Jenn Llandaff diocese title Cannington Priory adm Cook^  
Thomas Valans title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter adm Wyse\*  
Thomas Cleke title Muchelney Abbey adm [Every] schoolmaster\*  
Richard Hay title Tywardreath Priory adm Tyack\*  
Thomas Richard title Bodmin Priory adm Cook\*  
Thomas Warde title Launceston Priory adm Cook\*  
John Balle Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory adm [Every] schoolmaster\*  
William Trevothenow title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm Wyse\*  
Thomas Maister Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory adm Cook^  
Thomas Philip title Launceston Priory adm Tyack\*  
John Dangar Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory adm Tyack^  
William Lewes Llandaff diocese title Neath Abbey adm Cook^  
Richard Merwode title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm [Veysey] vicar-general\*  
Thomas ap Howell Bath & Wells diocese title Stavordale Priory adm **Thomas Cornish** bishop of Tenos^

### fo 83v

---

<sup>1771</sup> Perhaps a repeat entry; the entry is incomplete.

<sup>1772</sup> See Redmayne 1.

F John Russell friars minor Exeter  
F John Smyth friars preacher Exeter  
F John Toker of Buckland Abbey  
F John Wylls of Buckland Abbey

**709. 22 Mar 1505<sup>1773</sup>: General orders celebrated in Exeter Cathedral by Thomas Cornish bishop of Tenos**

[Acolytes]

John Shere\*

Subdeacons

Robert Heynston title Plympton Priory adm [Every] schoolmaster\*  
Walter Wescott title Plympton Priory adm Tyack\*  
F Robert Hobson friars preacher Exeter  
F John Corby friars preacher Exeter  
F John Brokyng friars minor Exeter<sup>1774</sup>  
F John Coryn friars minor Exeter

Deacons

Gervase Yarde title Frithelstock Priory adm Tyack\*  
Thomas Lovecrost title Plympton adm [Every] schoolmaster\*  
Robert Tubbe title Bodmin Priory adm Wyse\*  
Robert Crympe title Launceston Priory adm [Every] schoolmaster\*  
Drogo Williams title Bodmin Priory adm [Every] schoolmaster\*  
William Radway title Buckfast Abbey adm Tyack\*  
Robert Adam Bath & Wells diocese title Stavordale Priory adm Wyse^  
William Alyn Bath & Wells diocese title St John the Baptist's Hospital Wells adm Cornish^

Priests

Walter Kyngdon title Osney Abbey adm Wyse\*  
M Peter Druet title Taunton Priory\*  
Robert Bredman Chichester diocese title St Mary's Hospital Chichester adm bishop's chancellor<sup>1775</sup>^  
Richard Playse title Bindon Abbey adm Tyack\*

---

<sup>1773</sup> Easter Saturday.

<sup>1774</sup> Or Grey Friars/Franciscans (see Neville **31**).

<sup>1775</sup> Possibly Veysey or William Sylke (see **48**).

John Bowdon title Plympton Priory adm Nans\*  
William Mores Bath & Wells diocese title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter adm Tyack^  
Thomas Deverell title Bodmin Priory adm Tyack\*  
Edward Hyllyng title Dunkeswell Abbey adm Tyack\*  
John Wode title Plympton Priory adm Tyack\*  
Nicholas Chelleye title Buckland Abbey adm Tyack\*  
Richard Ley title Bodmin Priory adm Wyse\*  
F William Shyrwyll<sup>1776</sup>

#### **fo 84r**

**710. 20 Sep 1505: General orders celebrated in Paignton Church by Oldham**

#### Tonsurati

Roger Eton  
Nicholas Putte\*

#### Acolytes

William Aishford\*  
Henry Newcombe\*  
Thomas Howell\*  
William Wylkok\*  
Robert Wodebury\*  
F John Aishe of Barnstaple Priory  
Simon Byrt\*  
Bernard Benett\*  
Robert Coly\*  
John Everow\*  
William Gervys\*  
Robert Pudner\*  
John Thorne\*  
John Hale\*  
M John Sixtinus

#### Subdeacons

William Cowle title Buckfast Abbey adm Every\*  
Richard Bokett title Plympton Priory adm Cook\*

---

<sup>1776</sup> Entry incomplete.

John Hamond title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm [M Richard More] archdeacon of Exeter<sup>1777\*</sup>

John Pounce title Bodmin Priory adm Cook\*

F Hugh Stykyll of Hartland Abbey

F Robert Mortymer of Tywardreath Priory

F Henry Bokett of Tywardreath Priory

F John Martyn of Tywardreath Priory

F John Melhuysse of Totnes Priory

F John Hayns of Carmelites Plymouth

F William Gowet friars minor Exeter

Roger Kyllow title Torre Abbey<sup>1778</sup> adm M Richard Norton<sup>1779\*</sup>

### Deacons

John Payne title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter\*

Robert Henston title Plympton Priory adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter\*

Richard Serle title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm Cook\*

Walter Wescott title Plympton Priory adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter\*

F John Walter of Hartland Abbey

F John William of Totnes Priory

F John Cory of Forde Abbey

F Robert Ylmyster of Forde Abbey

John Tregate<sup>1780</sup>

### Priests

#### **fo 84v**

Richard Crosse title Dunkeswell Abbey adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter\*

Garnasius Yeard title Frithelstock Priory adm Norton\*

John Robert title Buckfast Abbey adm Norton\*

Drogo William title Bodmin Priory adm Norton\*

John Tresonger title Bodmin Priory adm Norton\*

William Lucas title Launceston Priory adm Cook\*

F John Corter of Tavistock Abbey

F Peter Lap of Frithelstock Priory

F William Rondell of Frithelstock Priory

Thomas Lovecroste title Plympton Priory adm Cook\*

John Bounde Bath & Wells diocese title Bindon Abbey adm Cook^

Robert Tubbe title Bodmin Priory adm Cook\*

---

<sup>1777</sup> See 49.

<sup>1778</sup> Plympton Priory crossed out.

<sup>1779</sup> See Courtenay 37.

<sup>1780</sup> Incomplete entry.

William Rodway title Buckfast Abbey adm Cook\*  
F Thomas Fysche friars minor Exeter  
Robert Adam Bath & Wells diocese title *blank* adm Cook  
Matthew Mercer title Bodmin Priory adm Cook\*  
William Symys title Stavordale Priory adm Cook<sup>1781</sup>  
John Toker title Glasney College adm Cook\*  
William Webbe title Bodmin Priory adm Cook\*  
Matthew Hoskyn alias John title Plympton Priory adm Cook\*

**711. 20 Dec 1505: General orders celebrated in the Chapel of Bishop's Clyst Manor by Oldham**

Tonsurati

Nicholas Hamlyn\*  
William Best\*  
John Shebbroke\*  
Thomas Troyse\*  
John Burges\*  
Robert Metcalf\*  
F William Germyn friars minor Exeter  
John Dovyn\*  
John Jule\*  
Richard Pegott\*  
William Comyn\*  
Matthew Cruse\*  
William Bray\*

Acolytes

John Lylle\*  
Nicholas Hamlyn\*  
William Best\*  
John Shebbroke\*  
Thomas Troyse\*  
John Burges\*  
Robert Metcalf\*  
F William Germyn friars minor Exeter  
F John Trevethan friars minor Exeter  
John Dobyn\*  
John Jule\*  
Richard Pegott\*  
William Comyn\*

---

<sup>1781</sup> Diocese of origin omitted.

Thomas Grytts\*  
Philip Langbrigge\*  
William Bray\*

## fo 85r

### Subdeacons

John Haley title Launceston Priory adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter\*  
William Wylcok title Tywardreath Priory adm official of archdeacon of Cornwall<sup>1782</sup>\*  
Robert Towle title Buckfast Abbey adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter\*  
William Gervys title Buckfast Abbey adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter\*  
Simon Byrt title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter adm official of archdeacon of Exeter<sup>1783</sup>\*  
Simon Tybott title Bodmin Priory adm official of archdeacon of Cornwall\*  
Alexander Stephyn title Osney Abbey adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter\*  
F David Williams friars minor Exeter  
F John Harrys friars minor Exeter  
F Robert Downe of Barnstaple Priory

### Deacons

Richard Bokett title Plympton Priory adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter\*  
Richard Scoleway Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory adm official of archdeacon of Exeter^  
John Hamond title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter\*  
F William Gowet friars minor Exeter  
John Cok Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter^  
John Pownde title Bodmin Priory adm official of archdeacon of Cornwall\*  
William Cowle title Buckfast Abbey adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter\*  
F John William friars preacher Exeter  
F John Wynard friars preacher Exeter

### Priests

John Susan title Launceston Priory adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter\*  
Richard Crympe title Launceston Priory adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter\*  
John Payne title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm commissary of bishop\*  
Robert Henston title Plympton Priory adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter\*  
Robert Serle title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm *blank*\*  
Walter Wescott title Plympton Priory adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter\*

---

<sup>1782</sup> Probably Thomas Wyse (see **898** and CTRs Part 4 [Crediton College]).

<sup>1783</sup> Probably Halnatheus Arscott (see **721** and CTRs Part 4 [canon residentiary]).

F William Lloyd friars minor Exeter  
F John Broking friars minor Exeter  
Richard Meryfeld Bath & Wells diocese title Barlinch Priory<sup>1784</sup> adm [More]  
archdeacon of Exeter^  
Philip Tregott title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter adm [More] archdeacon of  
Exeter\*  
William Thomas title Barnstaple Priory adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter\*  
Thomas Evyes St David's diocese title prebend Crediton College adm [More]  
archdeacon of Exeter

#### fo 85v

**712. 7 Mar 1506: General orders celebrated in Crediton Collegiate Church by  
Oldham**

#### Tonsurati

George Dun\*  
Robert Hoker\*  
John Wollecombe\*  
Robert Ludres\*  
John Byrde\*  
Andrew Genon\*  
Richard Dodde\*  
Robert Cokeram\*  
F Richard Wever friars minor Exeter

#### Acolytes

George Dun\*  
John Hyrd\*  
Andrew Genon\*  
Richard Dodde\*  
Robert Cokeram\*  
Thomas Thomas\*  
William Hokyn\*  
John Mery\*  
John Wollecombe\*  
Robert Ludres\*  
F Richard Wever friars minor Exeter

#### Subdeacons

---

<sup>1784</sup> 'Brightley Priory in his diocese' which would seem to be a mistake.

John Lyll title Launceston Priory adm Cook\*  
 Robert Pudner title Frithelstock Priory Cook\*  
 Thomas Lukoke Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory adm Cook^  
 Thomas Frenche Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory adm Cook^  
 John Androwe title St Mark de Gaunt's Hospital Bristol adm Cook\*  
 John Davy Bath & Wells diocese title St John the Baptist's Hospital Wells adm Cook^  
 William Comyn title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter adm Cook\*  
 Thomas Yewyn title Buckfast Abbey adm Cook\*  
 William Bray title Launceston Priory adm Cook\*  
 F John Aische of Barnstaple Priory  
 John Yngelbe York diocese title *blank* adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter^  
 William Body Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter^  
 John Goldewege Bath & Wells diocese title *blank* adm **M William Sylke**<sup>1785</sup>^  
 John Brogton title Frithelstock Priory adm bishop's chancellor\*  
 Richard Pudde title Ottery St Mary College adm bishop's chancellor\*

#### fo 86r

Richard Elys title Ottery St Mary College adm bishop's chancellor\*  
 William Mayne title Hartland Abbey adm bishop's chancellor\*  
 Nicholas Stephyn title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm Cook\*  
 William Trevelian Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter^  
 Robert Insche Bath & Wells diocese title Newenham Abbey adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter^  
 Walter Shanke title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter\*  
 James Fulford title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter\*  
 John Fraunceys title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter\*  
 John Tremoghe title Glasney College adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter\*  
 John William title Glasney College adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter\*  
 Thomas Tracy title Hartland Abbey adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter\*  
 John Shybbroke title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter\*  
 William Best title Hartland Abbey adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter\*  
 John Shyre title Launceston Priory adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter\*  
 Bernard Benett title Plympton Priory adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter\*  
 Thomas Heyne Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter^  
 F Walter Stokman of Tavistock Abbey  
 F John Trevilian friars minor Exeter

---

<sup>1785</sup> See 48.

## Deacons

Robert Towle title Buckfast Abbey adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter\*  
Simon Byrt title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter\*  
William Wylkok title Tywardreath Priory adm Cook\*  
John Haly title Launceston Priory adm Cook\*  
William Gervys title Buckfast Abbey adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter\*  
Simon Tybott title Bodmin Priory adm Cook\*  
F Robert Mortemer of Tywardreath Priory  
F Henry Bokett of Tywardreath Priory  
F John Martyn of Tywardreath Priory  
F John Hegus of Carmelites Plymouth  
F Robert Downe of Barnstaple Priory  
F John Harrys friars minor Exeter

**fo 86v**

## Priests

John Powne title Bodmin Priory adm Cook\*  
John Hamond title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm Cook\*  
John Cop Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory adm Cook^  
Richard Bukhett title Plympton Priory adm bishop's chancellor\*  
William Cowle title Buckfast Abbey adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter\*  
William Alyn Bath & Wells diocese title St John the Baptist's Hospital Wells adm Cook^  
F William Gowet friars minor Exeter  
F William Bons of Tavistock Abbey  
F John Williams of Totnes Priory  
F William Drew of Buckfast Abbey  
Thomas Pope<sup>1786</sup>

**713. 28 Mar 1506<sup>1787</sup>: General orders celebrated in the Chapel of Bishop's Clyst Manor by Oldham**

## Acolytes

John Dabryn\*  
John Wadys\*  
Richard Powndle\*

---

<sup>1786</sup> Entry incomplete.

<sup>1787</sup> Sitientes Saturday (see Neville, p. 35).

## Subdeacons

William Prous title Taunton Priory adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter\*  
Robert Loddre title Glasney College adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter\*  
William Lyon title Launceston Priory adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter\*  
John Parker title Newenham Abbey adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter\*  
Thomas Screven title Glasney College adm bishop's chancellor\*  
John Thorne title Buckfast Abbey adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter\*  
James Halle Chichester diocese title Ottery St Mary College adm bishop's chancellor^  
F William Germyn friars minor Exeter  
F Richard Wever friars minor Exeter  
F Richard Pryst of Torre Abbey

## Deacons

James Fulforde title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter\*  
Thomas Hewyn title Buckfast Abbey adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter\*  
Bernard Benett title Plympton Priory adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter\*  
Walter Shanke title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter\*  
Richard Elys title Ottery St Mary College adm bishop's chancellor\*  
John Lylle title Launceston Priory adm bishop's chancellor\*

## **fo 87r**

John Yngelby York diocese title Taunton Priory adm bishop's chancellor^  
William Bray title Launceston Priory adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter\*  
John Fraunceys title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter\*  
William Comyne title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter\*  
John William title Glasney College adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter\*  
Thomas Tracie title Hartland Abbey adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter\*  
Robert Pudner title Frithelstock Priory adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter\*  
William Best title Hartland Abbey adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter\*  
John Shyre title Launceston Priory adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter\*  
Nicholas Shewyn title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter\*  
Alexander Stephin title Osney Abbey adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter\*  
William Mayne title Hartland Abbey adm bishop's chancellor\*  
John Broughton title Frithelstock Priory adm bishop's chancellor\*  
Richard Budde title Ottery St Mary College adm bishop's chancellor\*

## Priests

Wiliam Gervys title Buckfast Abbey adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter\*  
Simon Tybott title Bodmin Priory adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter\*  
F Robert Downe of Barnstaple Priory  
John Haly title Launceston Priory adm Wyse\*  
John Baren title Buckfast Abbey adm bishop's chancellor\*  
John Ryse Bath & Wells diocese title Vicars Choral stall in Salisbury Cathedral adm  
[More] archdeacon of Exeter^

**714.** 11 Apr 1506<sup>1788</sup>: **General orders celebrated in Exeter Cathedral by Oldham**

#### Acolytes

John Hancok\*  
Andrew Antony\*

#### Subdeacons

Henry Dolling Salisbury diocese title Newenham Abbey adm Cook^

**fo 87v**

#### Deacons

John Thorne title Buckfast Abbey adm Cook\*  
Robert Loddre title Glasney College adm [Every] schoolmaster\*  
William Lyon title Launceston Priory adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter\*  
Roger Kellowe title Torre Abbey adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter\*  
F William Germain friars minor Exeter  
F Richard Wever friars minor Exeter  
F Richard Pryst of Torre Abbey  
Thomas Screvyn title Glasney College adm *blank*\*  
James Halle Chichester diocese title *blank*^<sup>1789</sup>

#### Priests

Thomas Lukoke Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory adm Cook^  
William Bray title Launceston Priory adm Cook\*  
John Andrew Bath & Wells diocese title St Mark de Gaunt's Hospital Bristol adm  
*blank*^  
James Fulford title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter adm [Every] schoolmaster\*  
Simon Byrte title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter adm [Every] schoolmaster\*  
William Mayne title Hartland Abbey adm Cook\*

---

<sup>1788</sup> Easter Saturday.

<sup>1789</sup> Title and examiner omitted; see **716**.

John Fraunceys title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm [Every] schoolmaster\*  
John Broughton title Frithelstock Priory adm Cook\*  
William Comyne title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter\*  
John William title Glasney College adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter\*  
Thomas Tracy title Hartland Abbey adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter\*  
John Shere title Launceston Priory adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter\*  
Walter Shanke title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter\*  
Nicholas Shewyn title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter\*  
William Best title Hartland Abbey adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter\*  
Richard Elys title Ottery St Mary College adm bishop's chancellor\*  
F Ralph Norton of Malmesbury Abbey  
F William Rasley friars preacher Exeter

**715. 6 Jun 1506<sup>1790</sup>: General orders celebrated in St German's Priory Church by [John] bishop of Sebastiensis<sup>1791</sup>**

**fo 88r**

Tonsurati

Nicholas Gest\*  
Walter Tuell\*  
George Duke\*  
William Lecheton\*  
F William Lygh of Carmelites Plymouth

Acolytes

Nicholas Gest\*  
Walter Tuell\*  
George Duke\*  
William Lecheton\*  
John Woldeman  
F William Ligh of Carmelites Plymouth

Subdeacons

Humphrey Baily title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm Wyse\*  
John Everow title Tavistock Abbey adm Wyse\*  
F Robert Hamlyn of Tavistock Abbey

---

<sup>1790</sup> The manuscript mistakenly has '6 Jul'.

<sup>1791</sup> Little is known about this suffragan bishop: he seems only to have been active in Exeter diocese in 1506 (see **853**, **888** and **898**).

F John Puxlegh of Tavistock Abbey  
F John Thomas of St German's Priory

#### Deacons

John Tremogh title Tavistock Abbey adm Wyse\*  
William Prowse title Taunton Priory adm Wyse\*  
F Walter Stokman of Tavistock Abbey

#### Priests

John Lylle title Launceston Priory adm Wyse\*  
Bernard Benett title Plympton Priory adm Wyse\*  
Robert Loddre title Glasney College adm Wyse\*  
Thomas Screvyn title Glasney College adm Wyse\*  
F Robert Portmer of Tywardreath Priory  
F Henry Bukett of Tywardreath Priory  
F Philip Martyn of Tywardreath Priory

**716. 19 Sep 1506: General orders celebrated in the Chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the Bishop's Palace Exeter by Oldham**

#### Tonsurati

John Triggs\*  
John Jenyn\*  
James Mychell\*  
Ralph Vivian\*  
Thomas John\*

#### Acolytes

John Triggs\*  
John Jenyn\*  
John Rawe\*  
John Myles\*  
William Blagryff\*  
Walter Baker\*  
James Mychell\*  
Matthew Crewys\*  
Ralph Vivian\*  
Thomas John\*

**fo 88v**

## Subdeacons

John Hurde title Frithelstock Priory adm [Every] schoolmaster\*  
Nicholas Hamlyn title Tavistock Abbey adm Cook\*  
John Hankok title Bodmin Priory adm [Every] schoolmaster\*  
Robert Tyll title Taunton Priory adm [Every] schoolmaster\*  
John Wollecombe title Tormarton Rectory [Gloucestershire] adm Cook\*  
Walter Budde title Ottery St Mary College adm [Every] schoolmaster\*  
Richard Poundley title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm [Every] schoolmaster\*  
Robert Dyllon Meath diocese title *blank*<sup>1792</sup>

## Deacons

John Everowe title Tavistock Abbey adm [Every] schoolmaster\*  
John Shabroke title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm [Every] schoolmaster\*  
John Thomas title St German's Priory adm bishop's chancellor\*  
Humphrey Baily Coventry & Lichfield diocese title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm bishop's chancellor^  
F John Melhuysche of Totnes Priory  
F Robert Hamlyn of Tavistock Abbey  
F John Puxlegh of Tavistock Abbey  
F John Aishe of Barnstaple Priory

## Priests

John Ingelby York diocese title Taunton Priory adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter^  
John Tremogh title Glasney College adm [Every] schoolmaster\*  
Walter Pudner title Frithelstock Priory adm Cook\*  
William Lybbe title Plympton Priory adm Cook\*  
William Prowse title Launceston Priory adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter\*  
William Lyon title Launceston Priory adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter\*  
Thomas Yewyn title Crediton College adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter\*  
Alexander Stephin title Osney Abbey adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter\*  
Roger Kellowe title Torre Abbey adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter\*  
Robert Towle title Buckfast Abbey adm bishop's chancellor\*  
James Halle Chichester diocese title Ottery St Mary College adm bishop's chancellor^  
F John Harry friars minor Exeter  
F Richard Prest of Torre Abbey  
F John Walter of Hartland Abbey  
F Walter Stokman of Tavistock Abbey

---

<sup>1792</sup> Title and examiner omitted.

fo 89r

**717. 19 Dec 1506: Holy and general orders celebrated in Exeter Cathedral by Oldham**

Tonsurati

Robert Talvar\*  
Thomas Sellenger\*  
John Maior\*  
John Triggs\*  
F Richard Rowe\*  
F Stephen Bray  
John Laurymer\*  
John Halzerd\*  
William Blageriff\*  
John Lympyn\*  
Richard Bonde\*

Acolytes

Robert Talver\*  
Thomas Sellenger\*  
John Maior\*  
John Triggs\*  
Walter Wythe\*  
F Richard Rowe\*  
F Stephen Bray  
John Laurymer\*  
John Halszerd\*  
William Blakriff\*  
John Drowe\*  
John Lympyn\*  
Richard Bonde\*  
Thomas Laudrey\*  
John Wells\*

Subdeacons

John Rowe title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm [Every] schoolmaster\*  
Thomas Bossetheow title Bodmin Priory adm [Every] schoolmaster\*  
Ralph Vyvian title Bodmin Priory adm [Every] schoolmaster\*  
John Longbriggs title Barnstaple Priory adm [Every] schoolmaster\*  
Robert Ferwell title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter adm bishop's chancellor\*

William Brewanak title Rewley Abbey adm bishop's chancellor\*  
Christopher Coulont [Salisbury diocese] title [Cerne Abbey] adm bishop's  
chancellor<sup>1793</sup>  
John Wode Lincoln diocese title Plympton Priory adm Cook^  
F Thomas Vyncent of *blank*

### Deacons

John Hurde title Frithelstock Priory adm **M Halnatheus Arscott**<sup>1794\*</sup>  
Nicholas Hamlyn title Tavistock Abbey adm [Every] schoolmaster\*  
Robert Dulo tto Barlinch Priory adm [Every] schoolmaster<sup>1795</sup>  
Walter Budde title Ottery St Mary College adm Arscott\*  
Robert Tylle title Taunton Priory adm [Every] schoolmaster\*  
John Hancock title Bodmin Priory adm Wyse\*  
F John Hauke friars minor Exeter  
F John Trevilian friars minor Exeter

### Priests

William Wilcok title Tywardreath Priory adm Wyse\*  
Humphrey Bailey Coventry & Lichfield diocese title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm  
bishop's chancellor  
F John Howell friars minor Exeter  
F John Hayns of Carmelites Plymouth  
F John Melhuysche of Tywardreath Priory

**718. 27 Feb 1507: Holy and general orders celebrated in the Chapel of the  
Blessed Virgin Mary in the Bishop's Palace Exeter by Oldham**

**fo 89v**

### Tonsurati

Robert Bertelott\*  
Thomas Brode\*  
Thomas Bowdon\*  
Richard Baker\*  
John Rodway\*  
John Luke\*  
John Rondell\*  
William Chesalway\*

---

<sup>1793</sup> See **722**.

<sup>1794</sup> See **711**.

<sup>1795</sup> Diocese of origin not given.

Robert Somer\*  
Michael Nycholl\*  
William May\*  
Robert Fayne\*  
John Wyman\*

#### Acolytes

Robert Bertelott\*  
Thomas Brode\*  
Thomas Bowdon\*  
Christopher Lylle\*  
Richard Hockyn\*  
Richard Baker\*  
John Luke\*  
John Rondell\*  
William Cheselway\*  
Robert Somer\*  
Michael Nicholl\*  
William May\*  
Robert Sewer\*  
Nicholas Olyver\*  
William John\*  
Henry Olyver\*  
John Wyman\*

#### Subdeacons

George Downe title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm [Arscott] official of archdeacon of Exeter\*  
Nicholas Gyst title Launceston Priory adm [Every] schoolmaster\*  
John Drewe title Exeter Dean & Chapter adm Cook\*  
William Hockyn title Bodmin Priory adm [Every] schoolmaster\*  
William Gosham title Pilton Priory adm [Every] schoolmaster\*  
Robert Talwar title St German's Priory adm Wyse\*  
F Robert Myne friars preacher Exeter  
F Richard Davy friars preacher Exeter  
Walter Tuell title Launceston Priory adm Wyse\*  
William Dyngell title Launceston Priory adm [Every] schoolmaster\*  
John Bruge title Barnstaple Priory adm [Every] schoolmaster\*  
John Falfyld title Buckfast Abbey adm [Every] schoolmaster\*  
John Lympyn title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter adm [Every] schoolmaster\*  
John Dobyn title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm [Every] schoolmaster\*  
F Stephen Bray of Buckland Abbey

Andrew Antony title Buckfast Abbey adm Cook\*

#### **fo 90r**

Thomas Style title Glasney College adm bishop's chancellor\*

Thomas Thome title Launceston Priory adm Cook\*

John Genyne title Glasney College adm Wyse\*

#### Deacons

William Brewannake title Rewley Abbey adm Cook\*

Robert Farwell title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter adm Cook\*

F Thomas Tyler friars minor Exeter

Thomas Bossetheowe title Bodmin Priory adm [Every] schoolmaster\*

John Rowe title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm [Every] schoolmaster\*

Ralph Sewte title Bodmin Priory adm [Every] schoolmaster\*

John Wode Lincoln diocese title Plympton Priory adm Cook^

John Langbriggs title Barnstaple Priory adm [Every] schoolmaster\*

#### Priests

John Thorne title Buckfast Abbey adm Cook\*

Robert Dyllon title Barlinch Priory adm [Every] schoolmaster\*

F William German friars minor Exeter

F John Hawke friars minor Exeter

F John William friars preacher Exeter

**719. 3 Apr 1507<sup>1796</sup>: Holy and general orders celebrated in Exeter Cathedral by Oldham**

#### Tonsurati

Thomas Always\*

Henry Thie\*

John Fawdon\*

#### Acolytes

Thomas Always\*

John Lentall\*

John Fawdon\*

#### Subdeacons

---

<sup>1796</sup> Easter Saturday.

Robert Bertelott title Torre Abbey adm [Every] schoolmaster\*  
Christopher Lylle title Hartland Abbey adm [Arscott] official of archdeacon of Exeter\*  
Henry Nucombe title Torre Abbey adm [Arscott] official of archdeacon of Exeter\*  
John Wade title Bodmin Priory adm [Every] schoolmaster\*  
John Marye title Bodmin Priory adm [Every] schoolmaster\*  
John Tremelian title Glasney College adm [Arscott] official of archdeacon of Exeter\*

### Deacons

John Bruge title Barnstaple Priory adm bishop's chancellor\*  
Thomas Style title Glasney College adm [Every] schoolmaster\*  
John Drewe title Exeter Dean & Chapter adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter\*  
Robert Talwar title St German's Priory adm Wyse\*  
John Falfyld title Buckfast Abbey adm [Every] schoolmaster\*  
William Dyngell title Launceston Priory adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter\*  
John Smyth Salisbury diocese title Milton Abbey adm bishop's chancellor^  
Walter Tewell title Launceston Priory adm Wyse\*  
Nicholas Gyst title Launceston Priory adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter\*  
William Grosham title Pilton Priory adm [Every] schoolmaster\*  
Robert Somer Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory adm Cook^  
William Hockyn title Bodmin Priory adm [Every] schoolmaster\*  
Andrew Antony title Buckfast Abbey adm Cook\*

### Priests

Nicholas Hamlyn title Tavistock Abbey adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter\*  
Robert Ferwell title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter adm Cook\*  
William Brewannake title Rewley Abbey adm Cook\*  
John Rowe title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter\*  
Ralph Swete title Bodmin Priory adm Wyse\*  
Thomas Bossetheowe title Bodmin Priory adm [Every] schoolmaster\*  
John Lympyn title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter adm [Every] schoolmaster\*  
John Wode Lincoln diocese title Plympton Priory adm Cook^  
John Langbrigge title Barnstaple Priory adm [Every] schoolmaster\*

**720. 29 May 1507<sup>1797</sup>: Holy and general orders celebrated in the Chapel of Bishop's Clyst Manor by Oldham**

### Tonsurati

John Keyte\*

---

<sup>1797</sup> The manuscript mistakenly has 30 May which was a Sunday.

William Addescotte\*  
Walter Cocks\*<sup>1798</sup>

## fo 91r

### Acolytes

Richard Axmyster\*  
John Excestre\*  
John Keyte\*  
William Addescotte\*  
Walter Cocks Bath & Wells diocese

### Subdeacons

F Richard Walter of Frithelstock Priory  
William Aischeford title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm Cook\*  
Richard Hicks title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm Cook\*  
Thomas Hawle title Buckfast Abbey adm Cook\*  
Richard Hopkyn title Launceston Priory adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter\*  
John Jule title Frithelstock Priory adm [Arscott] official of archdeacon of Exeter\*  
Robert Brodemede title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter adm [Arscott] official of archdeacon of Exeter\*  
John Nowell title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm [Arscott] official of archdeacon of Exeter\*  
Matthew Crewse title Plympton Priory adm [Every] schoolmaster\*  
Thomas Seyntleger title Barnstaple Priory adm bishop's chancellor\*  
William Rogers Salisbury diocese title Milton Abbey adm Cook^

### Deacons

Robert Bertelott title Torre Abbey adm [Every] schoolmaster\*  
John Marye title Bodmin Priory adm [Every] schoolmaster\*  
Christopher Lylle title Hartland Abbey adm [Arscott] official of archdeacon of Exeter\*  
Henry Newcombe title Torre Abbey adm [Arscott] official of archdeacon of Exeter\*  
John Wade title Bodmin Priory adm [Arscott] official of archdeacon of Exeter\*  
Thomas Thome title Launceston Priory adm [Arscott] official of archdeacon of Exeter\*  
Richard Powndeley St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm [Arscott] official of archdeacon of Exeter\*  
James Tremelian title Glasney College adm [Arscott] official of archdeacon of Exeter\*

---

<sup>1798</sup> Bath & Wells diocese (see Acolytes).

## Priests

F Robert Hamlyn of Tavistock Abbey  
F John Puxlegh of Tavistock Abbey  
John Smyth Salisbury diocese title Milton Abbey adm Cook^  
Robert Talvar title St German's Priory adm Wyse\*  
John Hurde title Frithelstock Priory adm [Arscott] official of archdeacon of Exeter\*  
F John Bowre friars preacher Exeter  
F John Wynnard friars preacher Exeter

## **fo 91v**

John Shebroke title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm [Arscott] official of archdeacon of Exeter\*  
William Gosham title Cleeve Abbey adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter\*  
Walter Budde title Ottery St Mary College adm Cook\*  
Walter Tewell title Launceston Priory adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter\*  
Thomas Style title Glasney College adm Cook\*  
John Bruge title Barnstaple Priory adm Cook\*  
William Dyngell title Launceston Priory adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter\*  
John Hancok title Bodmin Priory adm [Every] schoolmaster\*  
William Browning Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory adm Cook^

**721. 18 Sep 1507: Holy and general orders celebrated in the Chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the Bishop's Palace Exeter by Oldham**

## Tonsurati

Thomas Stathn Norwich diocese  
Henry Killivreggh\*  
John Elyott Salisbury diocese  
Richard Peny\*  
William Alsey\*  
Charles Pytford\*  
Robert Gay\*  
John Howell\*

## Acolytes

Thomas Strathn Norwich diocese  
Henry Killivreggh\*  
John Elyott Salisbury diocese  
Richard Peny\*

William Alsey\*  
Charles Pytford\*

### Subdeacons

William Warsap Bath & Wells diocese title Milton Abbey adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter^  
William Blagryff title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm Cook\*  
John Oldeman title St German's Priory adm Veysey\*

### Deacons

Robert Brodemede title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter adm [Every] schoolmaster\*  
Richard Hopkyn title Launceston Priory adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter\*  
William Rogers Salisbury diocese title Milton Abbey adm Cook^

### **fo 92r**

Thomas Hawle title Buckfast Abbey adm Cook\*  
William Aisheford title Torre Abbey adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter\*  
Richard Hicks title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm [Every] schoolmaster\*  
Thomas Seyntleger title Barnstaple Priory adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter\*  
John Jule title Frithelstock Priory adm Cook\*  
F Stephen Bray of Buckland Abbey

### Priests

Richard Poundley title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm [M Halnatheus] Arscott official of archdeacon of Exeter\*  
William Hockyn title Bodmin Priory adm [Every] schoolmaster\*  
John Wade title Bodmin Priory adm [Every] schoolmaster\*  
John Drewe title Exeter Dean & Chapter adm Cook\*  
Thomas Thome title Launceston Priory adm Cook\*  
Richard Buller Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory adm [Every] schoolmaster^  
Robert Somer Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter^  
Henry Nucombe title Torre Abbey adm Cook\*  
John Marye title Bodmin Priory adm Every\*  
John Everowe title Tavistock Abbey adm bishop's chancellor\*  
Andrew Antony title Buckfast Abbey adm Cook\*

**722. 18 Mar 1508: Holy and general orders celebrated in the Chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the Bishop's Palace Exeter by Oldham**

Tonsurati

Walter Hillisdon\*  
Robert Harrys\*  
Stephen Fraunceys\*  
John Michell\*  
William Benett\*  
William Bremelcombe\*  
John Legh\*  
Robert Bery\*

**fo 92v**

Thomas Davy\*  
William Bellamy\*  
William Wescott\*  
Robert Cayme\*  
William Lypelly\*  
John Myles\*  
William Bamfeld\*  
F John Morley

Acolytes

William Parkyns\*  
Walter Hilsdon\*  
Robert Harrys\*  
Richard Thomlyn\*  
Stephen Fraunceys\*  
John Michell\*  
William Benett\*  
William Bremelcombe\*  
William Hodge\*  
Edward Pudell\*  
John Legh\*  
John Combyshed\*  
Robert Bery\*  
Thomas Davy\*  
William Bellamy\*  
William Wescott\*  
Robert Cayme\*

William Lympelly\*  
William Reignold\*  
John Myles\*  
Thomas Browne\*  
F John Morley\*

### Subdeacons

Henry John title Glasney College adm Wyse\*  
John Michell title Cleeve Abbey adm [Every] schoolmaster\*  
Alexander Berclie Lincoln diocese title Ottery St Mary College adm [Every] schoolmaster^  
John Randell title Newenham Abbey adm [Every] schoolmaster\*  
Michael Nycholl title Tywardreath Priory adm [Every] schoolmaster\*  
Richard Penny title Bodmin Priory adm Wyse\*  
John Lorymer title Hartland Abbey adm [Every] schoolmaster\*  
Thomas Gryllys title Launceston Priory adm Wyse\*  
John Wawdon title Launceston Priory adm [Every] schoolmaster\*  
John Stancombe title Buckfast Abbey adm [Every] schoolmaster\*  
Henry Olyver title Bodmin Priory adm Wyse\*  
John Michael title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm [Every] schoolmaster\*  
John Luke title Bodmin Priory adm Wyse\*  
Robert Mylle title Hartland Abbey adm Wyse\*  
Thomas Stathorn Norwich diocese title Forde Abbey adm Cook^  
Thomas Laundry St David's diocese title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm [Every] schoolmaster^  
F Richard Axmyster of *blank*

### **fo 93r**

Philip Hartland title Barnstaple Priory adm Cook\*  
George Ducke title Plympton Priory adm Wyse\*  
Andrew Genyn title Plympton Priory adm Wyse\*  
F Richard Charde of Launceston Priory

### Deacons

Christopher Colant Salisbury diocese title Cerne Abbey adm Cook^  
George Downe title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm Cook\*  
John Genyn title Glasney College adm Wyse\*  
John Oldeman title St German's Priory adm Wyse\*  
William Blagriff title St Nicholas Priory' Exeter adm [Every] schoolmaster\*  
F Hugh Stykelegh of Hartland Abbey  
F Richard Walter of Frithelstock Priory

F John Pratte of Carmelites Plymouth

### Priests

Christopher Lyell title Hartland Abbey adm Cook\*

John Jule title Frithestock Priory adm Cook\*

Robert Brodemede title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter adm [Every] schoolmaster\*

Nicholas Gyste title Launceston Priory adm [Every] schoolmaster\*

James Tremelion title Glasney College adm Wyse\*

Thomas Seyntleger title Barnstaple Priory adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter\*

**723. 8 Apr 1508<sup>1799</sup>: Holy and general orders celebrated in the Chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the Bishop's Palace Exeter by Oldham**

fo 93v

### Tonsurati

Thomas Gylbert\*

Thomas Cooks\*

### Acolytes

William Thornebury\*

Thomas Gylbert\*

Thomas Cocks\*

### Subdeacons

M William Parkehouse title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter\*<sup>1800</sup>

Richard Nycke title Plympton Priory adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter\*

Thomas Browne title Launceston Priory adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter\*

John Triys title Barnstaple Priory adm [Every] schoolmaster\*

John Mychell title Bodmin Priory adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter\*

Walter Hyllesdon title own patrimony of 10 marks adm [Every] schoolmaster\*

John Leghe title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm Cook\*

Bartholomew Rawlyn title Plympton Priory adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter\*

Robert Cune title St Nicholas Priory adm Cook\*

Richard Somaister title Barnstaple Priory adm Cook\*

---

<sup>1799</sup> Sitenties Saturday (see Neville, p. 35).

<sup>1800</sup> See 507.

Giles Coldall Coventry & Lichfield diocese title from his bishop during the latter's time as an ordainer<sup>1801</sup>

F John Morley of Launceston Priory

### Deacons

Robert Mylle title Hartland Abbey adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter\*  
Thomas Gryllys title Launceston Priory adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter\*  
James Michell title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter\*  
John Lorymer title Hartland Abbey adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter\*  
Henry Johns title Glasney College adm [Every] schoolmaster\*  
Michael Nycholl title Tywardreath Priory adm [Every] schoolmaster\*  
John Luke title Bodmin Priory adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter\*  
Richard Penny title Bodmin Priory adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter\*  
John Bowdon title Launceston Priory adm [Every] schoolmaster\*  
George Ducke title Plympton Priory adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter\*  
John Rondell title Newenham Abbey adm [Every] schoolmaster\*  
John Stancombe title Buckfast Abbey adm [Every] schoolmaster\*

**fo 95r**<sup>1802</sup>

Alexander Berclie Lincoln diocese title Ottery St Mary College adm [Every] schoolmaster^  
John Michael title Cleeve Abbey adm Cook\*  
John Genyn title *blank*\*<sup>1803</sup>  
Matthew Cruse title Plympton Priory adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter\*  
John Nowell title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter\*  
F Thomas Vincent of *blank*  
F Richard Charde of Launceston Priory

### Priests

John Richard title Tywardreath Priory adm [Every] schoolmaster\*  
George Downe title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter\*  
John Genyn title Glasney College adm Cook\*  
F John Pratt of Carmelites Plymouth

---

<sup>1801</sup> 'Mense episcopi durante vita ordinatoris'. It is unclear whether the bishop in question is Oldham or Geoffrey Blyth bishop of Coventry & Lichfield.

<sup>1802</sup> A mistake; this should be folio 94r.

<sup>1803</sup> Entry incomplete and crossed out. The scribe has made a mistake: Genyn was ordained priest at this ceremony (see below).

**724. 22 Apr 1508<sup>1804</sup>: Holy and general orders held in the Chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary<sup>1805</sup> in Exeter Cathedral by Oldham**

Tonsurati

Robert Chanterell\*  
John Gumbe\*  
Baldwin Pryst\*

Acolytes

Robert Chanterell\*  
John Gumbe\*  
Baldwin Pryst\*

Subdeacons

Thomas Brode title Launceston Priory adm Wyse\*  
William Thornebury title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter\*

**fo 95v**

Richard Thomlyn title Bodmin Priory adm [Every] schoolmaster\*  
John Miles title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm [Every] schoolmaster\*  
Charles Pitford title Plympton Priory adm [Every] schoolmaster\*  
Robert Vyell title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm Arscott\*

Deacons

Walter Hilsdon title own patrimony of 10 marks adm Arscott\*  
Thomas Browne title Launceston Priory adm Wyse\*  
Thomas Stathorne Norwich diocese title Forde Abbey adm Arscott^  
John Ley title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm Arscott\*  
John Hetherd title Barnstaple Priory adm Arscott\*  
Richard Somaister title Barnstaple Priory adm Arscott\*  
Richard Nicke title Plympton Priory adm Arscott\*  
John Michael title Bodmin Priory adm Wyse\*  
Henry Olyver title Bodmin Priory adm Wyse\*  
Thomas Laudry St David's diocese title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm [Every] schoolmaster^

---

<sup>1804</sup> Easter Saturday. The scribe has wrongly recorded the date as 2 Apr. Easter Sunday fell on 23 Apr in 1508. Ethel Lega-Weekes makes this point in pencil in the manuscript.

<sup>1805</sup> Or the Lady Chapel.

William Parkehouse title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*<sup>1806</sup>  
Bartholomew Rawlyn title Plympton Priory adm Wyse\*  
Matthew Lewes title [Lansallos Rectory]\*<sup>1807</sup>  
Andrew Genyn title Plympton Priory adm Wyse\*

### Priests

John Michell title Cleeve Abbey adm Arscott\*  
Robert Mylle title Hartland Abbey adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter\*  
Michael Nicholl title Tywardreath Priory adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter\*  
John Luke title Bodmin Priory adm Wyse\*  
William Blagryff title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm [Every] schoolmaster\*  
Alexander Bercle Lincoln diocese title Ottery St Mary College adm [Every] schoolmaster^  
John Nowell title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm [More] archdeacon of Exeter\*  
John Stancombe title Buckfast Abbey adm [Every] schoolmaster\*  
F John Thomas of St German's Priory  
F John Withlington of St Nicholas' Priory Exeter

### **fos 95v-96r**

**725. 17 Jun 1508: Holy and general orders celebrated in Exeter Cathedral by Oldham**

### **fo 96r**

### Tonsurati

Henry Orynge\*  
Robert Pyne\*  
Thomas Mylle\*  
John Cundy\*  
John Laverans\*  
William Bonyface\*  
John Morys\*

### Acolytes

Henry Orynge\*  
Robert Pyne\*  
Thomas Mylle\*  
John Cundy\*

---

<sup>1806</sup> There is no mention of Parkehouse's examination.

<sup>1807</sup> The manuscript has 'his benefice' (see **118** and **734**).

John Laverans\*  
William Bonyface\*  
John Morys\*

### Subdeacons

Robert Chaunterell title Hartland adm Cook\*  
John Dabyn title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter adm bishop's chancellor\*  
John Vele title Torre Abbey\*<sup>1808</sup>  
William Mawger Lincoln diocese title Tywardreath Priory adm Cook^

### Deacons

Charles Pytford title Plympton Priory adm Cook\*  
Thomas Brode title Launceston Priory adm bishop's chancellor\*  
John Mulys title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm Cook\*  
William Thornebury title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm bishop's chancellor\*  
Robert Carne title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm Cook\*  
Richard Thomlyn title Bodmin Priory adm Cook\*  
John Symon Bath & Wells diocese title St John the Baptist's Hospital Bridgwater adm **M John Langman**<sup>1809</sup>^  
Robert Vyall title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm Arscott\*  
F John Morley of Launceston Priory  
F William Chynne friars minor Exeter  
F Robert Fols of St John the Baptist's Hospital Bridgwater

**fo 96v**

### Priests

Giles Coldall Coventry & Lichfield diocese title *blank*<sup>1810</sup>^  
John Legh title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm Cook\*  
John Lorymer title Plympton Priory adm Cook\*  
Richard Nicke title Plympton Priory adm Cook\*  
Thomas Laudry title St Nicholas Priory Exeter adm Cook\*<sup>1811</sup>  
Thomas Stathorne Norwich diocese title Forde Abbey adm Cook^  
George Ducke title Plympton Priory adm Langman\*  
Andrew Genyn title Plympton Priory adm Langman\*  
Richard Somaister title Barnstaple Priory adm Cook\*

---

<sup>1808</sup> There is no mention of Vele's examination but the following note is added: 'to all orders etc'.

<sup>1809</sup> Not in Emden unless Roger Langman is meant (see **18**).

<sup>1810</sup> Title and examiner omitted.

<sup>1811</sup> Laudry was previously shown as being from St David's diocese (see **724**).

William Warsop Salisbury diocese title Milton Abbey adm More^  
John Michell title Bodmin Priory adm More\*  
William Shaile Worcester diocese title Westbury College [Bristol] adm Cook^  
Bartholomew Rawlyn title Plympton Priory adm Cook\*  
Philip Hetherd title Barnstaple Priory adm Cook\*  
John Vawdon title Launceston Priory adm Cook\*  
F Richard Charde of Launceston Priory  
F John Trevelion friars minor Exeter

**726. 23 Sep 1508: Holy and general orders celebrated in the Chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the Bishop's Palace Exeter by Thomas Chard bishop of Selymbria<sup>1812</sup>**

#### Tonsurati

William Shere\*  
John Michell\*

#### **fo 97r**

Nicholas Wery\*  
John Mutter\*  
John Toker\*  
John Clement\*  
Ralph Metheros\*  
John Jenkyn\*

#### Acolytes

William Shere\*  
John Michell\*  
Nicholas Wery\*  
John Mutter\*  
John Toker\*  
John Clement\*  
Ralph Metheros\*  
John Jenkyn\*

#### Subdeacons

John Comeshed Bath & Wells diocese title Bruton Abbey adm More^  
Richard Bonde title Canonsleigh Abbey adm Wyse\*  
William Lymppyn title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm More\*

---

<sup>1812</sup> See 225.

Thomas Bowdon title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm More\*  
William Aborow title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm More\*  
William Benett title Tywardreath Priory adm More\*  
Nicholas Olyver title Glasney College adm More\*  
William Bremylcombe title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm More\*  
Thomas Always title Forde Abbey adm Wyse\*  
F John Exceter of Newenham Abbey  
F John Jamys friars minor Exeter

#### Deacons

John Dabryn title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter adm More\*  
John Dobyn title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm More\*  
William Mawger Lincoln diocese title Tywardreath Priory adm Wyse^  
Robert Chauntrell title Hartland Abbey adm More\*  
F Richard Axmyster of Newenham Abbey  
F John Howell of Carmelites Plymouth  
F John Benett of Carmelites Plymouth

**fo 97v**

#### Priests

Thomas Browne\* tto Launceston Priory adm Wyse  
Richard Thomlyn\* tto Bodmin Priory adm Wyse  
Thomas Brode\* tto Launceston Priory adm More  
William Thornebury\* tto St Nicholas Priory Exeter adm More  
James Michell\* tto St Nicholas Priory Exeter adm More  
Robert Vyell\* tto St Nicholas Priory Exeter adm More  
Henry Olyver\* tto Bodmin Priory adm More  
John Oldeman\* tto St Germans Priory adm More  
John Saunder Bath & Wells dioc Id tto Montacute Priory adm More  
F Richard Walter of Frithelstock Priory  
F John Brigwater of Forde Abbey  
F Stephen Bray of Buckland Abbey  
F Robert Pety of Carmelites Plymouth

**727<sup>1813</sup>. 23 Dec 1508: Holy and general orders celebrated in the Chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary in Exeter Cathedral by Oldham**

#### Tonsurati

Henry Masy\*

---

<sup>1813</sup> Change of scribe.

John Lover\*  
Thomas Symon\*  
William Betty\*  
William Smyth\*  
Alexander Smyth\*  
John Worthiall\*  
Walter Wynter\*  
F William Conyngisby of Carmelites Plymouth

#### Acolytes

Henry Masy\*  
John Lover\*  
Thomas Simon\*  
William Betty\*  
John Polgrene\*  
William Smyth\*  
Robert Gay\*  
Alexander Smyth\*  
John Newton Salisbury diocese^  
John Worthiall\*  
Michael Loveche\*  
Walter Wynter\*  
F William Conyngisby of Carmelites Plymouth

fo 98r

#### Subdeacons

Henry Orynge title Barnstaple Priory adm More archdeacon of Exeter\*  
William Belamy title Barnstaple Priory adm Arscott official of archdeacon of Exeter\*  
William Hoge title Barnstaple Priory adm Wyse\*  
Philip Gubbe title Barnstaple Priory adm Wyse\*  
Richard Newell London diocese title Buckland Abbey adm **Thomas Chard bishop of Selymbria**<sup>1814</sup>^  
John Watts Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory adm **M Roger Sondiforth**<sup>1815</sup>^  
John Laurence title Glasney College adm Wyse\*  
F Robert Topps of Buckland Abbey  
F John West of Buckland Abbey  
F Thomas Clifton of Carmelites Plymouth

---

<sup>1814</sup> See 726.

<sup>1815</sup> See 159.

## Deacons

John Comished Bath & Wells diocese title Bruton Abbey adm More^  
William Benet title Tywardreath Priory adm Wyse\*  
Edward Pedill Salisbury diocese title Sherborne Abbey adm Wyse^  
John Veyle title Torre Abbey adm Arscott\*  
Thomas Always title Forde Abbey adm Arscott\*  
William Lympyny title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm Arscott\*  
F Robert Mayn friars preacher Exeter  
F Henry Payn of Carmelites Plymouth

## Priests

John Dabryn title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter adm Arscott\*  
Robert Chaunterell title Hartland Abbey adm Wyse\*  
John Mulis title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm Wyse\*  
William Mawger Lincoln diocese title Tywardreath Priory adm More archdeacon of Exeter^  
John Falfeld title Buckfast Abbey adm Sondiforth\*  
F Thomas Vincent friars minor Exeter  
F Gerard Ottur friars minor Exeter  
F John Mersmon friars minor Exeter  
F John Morlegh of Launceston Priory  
F John Howell of Carmelites Plymouth

**728. 3 Mar 1509: General orders celebrated in Bodmin Church by Oldham**

**fo 98v**

## Tonsurati

William Stowte\*  
William Tristram\*  
John Dowe\*  
John Bulloke\*  
Richard Moyle\*  
John Tawser\*  
Richard Oliver\*  
Richard Treyvell\*  
John Philippruche\*  
William Cudy\*  
John Pascall\*  
Edmund Clerke\*  
William Renawdyn\*

Roger Frances\*  
William Pythed\*  
William Blogge\*  
F John Sawper friars minor Exeter  
John Ball\*  
John Reed\*  
Thomas Towker\*  
F Richard Kelway friars preacher Exeter

Acolytes<sup>1816</sup>

William Stowte\*  
William Udie\*  
William Tristrem\*  
John Dowe\*  
John Bullok\*  
Richard Moyll\*  
John Tawser\*  
Richard Oliver\*  
Richard Trevell\*  
John Philiprushe\*  
William Cudy\*  
John Pascall\*  
Edmund Clerke\*  
William Renawdyn\*  
William Peted\*  
William Blogge\*  
F Richard Kelway friars preacher Exeter  
F John Sawper friars minor Exeter  
John Ball\*  
John Reed\*  
Thomas Towker\*

Subdeacons<sup>1817</sup>

Robert Gay title Plympton Priory\*  
John Lovier title Bodmin Priory\*  
John Richard title Glasney College\*  
Michael Lovage title Launceston Priory\*  
Robert Williams title Tywardreath Priory\*  
F Michael Hawton friars preacher  
F Richard Smale friars minor

---

<sup>1816</sup> In faint writing opposite: 'admitted by M Richard More archdeacon of Exeter'.

<sup>1817</sup> In faint writing opposite: 'admitted by M Richard More archdeacon of Exeter'.

John Newton Salisbury diocese title Forde Abbey^  
William Richard title Launceston Priory\*  
F William Conyngisby of Carmelites Plymouth

#### Deacons

William Belamy title Barnstaple Priory\*  
Richard Newell title Buckland Abbey\*  
Edward Carmynow title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
F Robert Toope of Buckland Abbey  
F John West of Buckland Abbey  
Nicholas Oliver title Glasney College\*

#### Priests

#### **fo 99r**

John Comyshed Bath & Wells diocese title Bruton Abbey^  
Thomas Grillis title Launceston Priory\*  
William Benet title Tywardreath Priory\*  
John Veyle title Torre Abbey\*  
Henry Johnes title Glasney College\*  
F Henry Payne of Carmelites Plymouth

**729. 24 Mar 1509<sup>1818</sup>: Holy and general orders celebrated in the Chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary in Exeter Cathedral by Thomas Chard bishop of Selymbria**

#### Tonsurati

Richard Simon\*  
Stephen Manyngton\*  
John Waren\*  
John Payse\*  
Benedict Preston\*  
Thomas Hert\*

#### Acolytes

Richard Symon\*  
Stephen Manyngton\*  
John Waren\*  
John Payse\*  
Richard Preston\*

---

<sup>1818</sup> Sitientes Saturday (see Neville, p. 35).

John Raynel\*  
John Goose\*  
Thomas Hert\*  
F William Liswill of Buckfast Abbey  
F John Sooll of Buckfast Abbey

### Subdeacons

F William Toker of Tavistock Abbey  
William Tristram title Barnstaple Priory adm More\*  
Robert Bury title Barnstaple Priory adm More\*  
John Towser title Plympton Priory adm More\*  
Richard Wadbere title Canonsleigh Abbey adm More\*  
William Udy title Bodmin Priory adm Wyse\*  
John Bollok title Plympton Priory\*  
F John Tubbe of Dunkeswell Abbey  
F John Combe of Dunkeswell Abbey  
Robert Abro Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory adm More\*  
Walter Wynter title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm More\*  
William Petitt title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm More\*  
William Westcote title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm More\*

**fo 99v**

### Deacons

John Triggs title Barnstaple Priory adm More\*  
Henry Orynge title Barnstaple Priory adm More\*  
Michael Lovage title Launceston Priory adm More\*  
William Hoge title Barnstaple Priory adm More\*  
Robert Gay title Plympton Priory adm More\*  
William Richard title Launceston Priory adm More\*  
John Richard Richard title Glasney College adm More\*  
John Newton Salisbury diocese title Forde Abbey adm More^  
John Lovier title Bodmin Priory adm More\*  
F Richard Davy friars preacher [Exeter]<sup>1819</sup>  
F William Conyngsby of Carmelites Plymouth  
F Thomas Clifton of Carmelites Plymouth<sup>1820</sup>  
William Bremylcom title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm More\*

### Priests

---

<sup>1819</sup> See 738.

<sup>1820</sup> See 727.

William Belamy title Barnstaple Priory adm More\*  
Edward Carmynow title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm More\*  
Charles Pitford title Plympton Priory adm More\*  
Edward Pedill Salisbury diocese title Sherborne Abbey adm More^  
F John Asche of Barnstaple Priory  
Nicholas Oliver title Glasney College adm More\*  
Richard Hicks title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm More\*  
F Thomas Veyre of Dunkeswell Abbey  
Richard Newell London diocese title Buckland Abbey adm More^  
William Lympny title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm More\*

**730. 7 Apr 1509<sup>1821</sup>: Holy and general orders celebrated in the Chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the Bishop's Palace Exeter by Thomas Chard bishop of Selymbria**

#### Tonsurati

John Hakeworthy\*

#### Acolytes

John Hakeworthy\*

#### Subdeacons

John Cundy title Launceston Priory adm More\*  
John Ewan title Huxham Rectory adm More\*  
F Ralph Sandurs of Carmelites Plymouth\*

**fo 100r**

#### Deacons

William Tristram title Barnstaple Priory adm More\*  
William Westcott title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm More\*  
Robert Bury title Barnstaple Priory adm More\*  
William Offer Bath & Wells diocese title Burtle Priory adm More^  
Walter Caympe Bath & Wells diocese title Ottery St Mary College adm More^  
William Petit title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm More\*  
Robert Abre Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory adm More^

#### Priests

---

<sup>1821</sup> Easter Saturday.

Michael Lovage title Launceston Priory adm More\*  
John Cullynet title Ottery St Mary College adm More\*  
William Richard title Launceston Priory adm More\*  
William Hodge title Barnstaple Priory adm More\*  
John Richard title Glasney College adm More\*  
John Newton Salisbury diocese title Forde Abbey adm More^  
John Dobyn title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter adm More^  
F William Conesby of Carmelites Plymouth

**731. 2 Jun 1509: Holy and general orders celebrated in the Chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the Bishop's Palace Exeter by Thomas Chard bishop of Selymbria**

Tonsurati

Richard Corne\*  
John Wusfeld\*  
F Edward Albert of Carmelites Plymouth

Acolytes

M Richard Tollet DCL Coventry & Lichfield diocese title prebend St Teath  
Richard Corne\*  
F Edward Albert of Carmelites Plymouth

Subdeacons

Robert Pyne title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
Richard Trevell title Buckfast Abbey\*  
Walter Baker title Barnstaple Priory\*  
John Harry title Launceston Priory\*  
John Mutter title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
John Betty title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
John Hackeworthi title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
Richard Waryng title Barnstaple Priory\*

**fo 100v**

Patrick Addiscote title Buckfast Abbey\*  
Robert Zever title St German's Priory\*  
Thomas Cocks title Bodmin Priory\*  
Henry Petur title Launceston Priory\*  
John Richard Bath & Wells diocese title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter^  
F Nicholas Giste of St German's Priory  
F Robert Goldsmyth of St German's Priory

## Deacons

John Ewan title Huxham Rectory\*  
John Gubbe title Barnstaple Priory\*  
John Towser title Plympton Priory\*  
John Condi title Launceston Priory\*  
Thomas Bowdon title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
John Bullocke title Plympton Priory\*  
Walter Wynter title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
William Udy title Bodmin Priory\*  
John Watts Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^  
F John Excetter of Newenham Abbey  
F Ralph Sander of Carmelites Plymouth  
F John Toker of Tavistock Abbey

## Priests

William Tristram title Barnstaple Priory\*  
Henry Orynge title Barnstaple Priory\*  
Gregory Goer Bath & Wells diocese Barlinch Priory^  
Walter Hillerisdon title patrimony\*  
William Fisher Bath & Wells diocese title Lacock Abbey^  
William Petid title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
John Laurence title Glasney College\*  
Robert Gay title Plympton Priory\*  
Walter Crympe Bath & Wells diocese title Ottery St Mary College^  
Geoffrey ap David Llandaff diocese title Neath Abbey^  
John Gruff Llandaff diocese title Margam Abbey^  
F Richard Axmister of Newenham Abbey  
F Philip Fill of Athelney Abbey  
F John Strete of Athelney Abbey  
F Thomas Yotton of Bruton Abbey  
F Hunmphrey Hurman of Bruton Abbey  
F William Brymmer of Bruton Abbey  
F Martin Burnet of Bruton Abbey

**fo 100r-100v**

**732. 22 Sep 1509: Holy and general orders celebrated in the Conventual Church of the Friars Preachers outside the southern gate of Exeter by Thomas Chard bishop of Selymbria**

**fo 100v**

## Tonsuratus

William Artar<sup>1822</sup>

## Acolytes

Robert Smale\*  
John Uma\*  
John Stacy\*  
William Tothecot\*  
John Webber\*  
Nicholas Taple\*  
John Symon\*

**fo 101r**

## Subdeacons

M Richard Tollet DCL Coventry & Lichfield diocese title Prebend St Teath<sup>1823</sup>  
William Scoott title Hartland Abbey\*  
John Halseyrde title Plympton Priory\*  
Thomas Davye title St German's Priory\*  
Henry Macye title Buckfast Abbey\*  
John Cose title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter\*  
F John Axworthy of Tavistock Abbey  
F John Slugge of Tavistock Abbey  
F Nicholas Audyyn friars minor Exeter

## Deacons

Walter Baker title Barnstaple Priory\*  
Patrick Addescoote title Buckfast Abbey\*  
Richard Waryng title Barnstaple Priory\*  
William Betty title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
Robert Zevar title St German's Priory\*  
Thomas Cooke title Bodmin Priory\*  
John Mutter title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
John Hackeworthe title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
Richard Trevell title Buckfast Abbey\*  
Henry Petur title Launceston Priory\*  
William Aboram\* title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*

---

<sup>1822</sup> Entered at the end of the acolytes; it is unclear if Artar was also ordained acolyte.

<sup>1823</sup> See 266.

F Nicholas Gyste of St German's Priory  
F Robert Goldsmyth of St German's Priory  
F Richard Smale friars minor Exeter

### Priests

John Condy title Launceston Priory\*  
Thomas Always title Forde Abbey\*  
Robert Abre Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^  
John Gubbe title Barnstaple Priory\*  
Walter Wynter title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
John Bullocke title Plympton Priory\*

fo 101v

**733. 22 Dec 1509: Holy and general orders celebrated in the Chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the Bishop's Palace Exeter by Thomas Chard bishop of Selymbria**

### Tonsurati

John Newcom\*  
John Harry\*  
William Powle\*  
William Betty\*  
John Courteney\*  
Robert Heyle\*

### Acolytes

John Newcom\*  
John Harry\*  
William Powle\*  
William Betty\*  
John Courtenay\*  
Robert Heyle\*

### Subdeacons

Thomas Hert Bath & Wells diocese title Canonsleigh Abbey^  
Thomas Gilbert title Launceston Priory\*  
John Vyney title Plympton Priory\*  
Ralph Strete title Forde Abbey\*  
John Pays title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*

John Webber title Barnstaple Priory\*  
F William Liswell of Buckfast Abbey  
F John Fawell of Buckfast Abbey  
F John Barn of Carmelites Plymouth

### Deacons

M Richard Tollet Worcester diocese title Prebend St Teath<sup>1824</sup>  
William Scotte title Hartland Abbey\*  
John Coose title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter\*  
Robert Williams title Tywardreath Priory\*  
Richard Woddelery title Canonsleigh Abbey\*  
John Halseyerd title Plympton Priory\*  
Thomas Davy title St German's Priory\*  
Henry Masy title Buckfast Abbey\*  
F John Axworthie of Tavistock Abbey  
F John Slugge of Tavistock Abbey

### Priests

John Towser title Plympton Priory\*  
Patrick Addescote title Buckfast Abbey\*  
Henry Peter title Launceston Priory\*  
John Mutter title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
Richard Trevell title Buckfast Abbey\*  
William Udy title Bodmin Priory\*  
John Richard Bath & Wells diocese title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter^  
Thomas Cocke title Bodmin Priory\*  
John Hackeworthi title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
John Watts Bath & Wells diocese Montacute Priory^  
William Betty title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
F Nicholas Giste of St German's Priory  
F Robert Goldsmythe of St German's Priory  
F Thomas Clifton of Carmelites Plymouth

**734. 23 Feb 1510: Holy and general orders celebrated in the Chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the Bishop's Palace Exeter by Thomas Chard bishop of Selymbria**

**fo 102r**

---

<sup>1824</sup> There seems to have been some uncertainty about Tollet's diocese of origin (see **732**); also the scribe here gives his title as an unnamed vicarage rather than a prebend at St Teath.

### Tonsurati

John Payn\*  
John Burgoyne\*  
Philip Robert\*  
John Pascow\*  
Richard Shute\*  
F John Kelle of Launceston Priory  
F John Hicks of Launceston Priory  
F John Hamme of Launceston Priory

### Acolytes

John Payn\*  
John Burgoyne\*  
Philip Robert\*  
John Pascow\*  
Richard Shute\*  
F John Kelle of Launceston Priory  
F John Hycks of Launceston Priory  
F John Hamme of Launceston Priory

### Subdeacons

William Smalecombe Bath & Wells diocese title Kington St Michael Priory^  
Robert Smale title Plympton Priory\*  
John Newcombe title Tavistock Abbey\*  
John Courteney title Barnstaple Priory\*  
Richard Porter Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^  
John Clerke Bath & Wells diocese title Buckfast Abbey^  
Thomas Sherard Bath & Wells diocese title Muchelney Abbey^  
Robert Heill title Pilton Priory\*  
John Stacy title Launceston Priory\*  
Walter White Dublin diocese title Dublin Abbey^  
John Ogan Bath & Wells diocese title Cleeve Abbey^  
Alexander Everden Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^  
John Crympe title Launceston Priory\*  
John Walshe Bath & Wells diocese title Woodspring Priory^  
F John Toker of St Germans Priory  
F John Montygew of Montacute Priory  
F Robert Shirborn of Montacute Priory  
F Thomas Clement of Torre Abbey  
F William Shirwill of Torre Abbey  
F John Warren of Carmelites Plymouth

### Deacons

John Wollecombe title Tormarton rectory [Gloucestershire]\*  
William Tibbe Bath & Wells diocese title Forde Abbey^  
Thomas Hert Bath & Wells diocese title Canonsleigh Abbey^  
John Walden Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^  
Thomas Gilbert title Launceston Priory\*  
John Harry title Launceston Priory\*  
John Pays title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
Ralph Strete title Forde Abbey\*  
F William Liswill of Buckfast Abbey  
F John Fowell of Buckfast Abbey  
F John Barne of Carmelites Plymouth  
Thomas Crabbe Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^

### Priests

M Matthew Lewis title [Lansallos Rectory]\*<sup>1825</sup>  
John Coose title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter\*  
Thomas Davy title St German's Priory\*  
Robert Williams title Tywardreath Priory\*  
F John Toker of Tavistock Abbey

**735. 16 Mar 1510<sup>1826</sup>: Holy and general orders celebrated in Glasney Collegiate Church by Thomas Chard bishop of Selymbria**

**fo 102v**

### Tonsurati and Acolytes

Henry John Nicoll\*  
William Trehahan\*  
David Prewstom\*  
Gerendus Tomhellas\*  
Pascow Symon\*  
F Robert Gaunt\*  
F Thomas Barbor\*  
F John Nawhidon

### Subdeacons

---

<sup>1825</sup> 'St Pyngius'; see **724**.

<sup>1826</sup> Sitientes Saturday (see Neville, p. 35).

Thomas Fort Bath & Wells diocese title Barlinch Priory^  
William Treberwith title Glasney College\*  
John Pascow title Tywardreath Priory\*  
Thomas Trevronek title Glasney College\*  
William Udy title Glasney College\*  
John Burgyn title Frithelstock Priory\*  
F Richard Oliver of Bodmin Priory

#### Deacons

John Newcombe title Tavistock Abbey\*  
Robert Smale title Plympton Priory\*  
Walter White Dublin diocese title Dublin Abbey^  
F John Warren of Carmelites Plymouth

#### Priests

Robert Zevar title St Germans Priory\*  
John Harry title Launceston Priory\*  
Ralph Strete title Forde Abbey\*  
F John Axworthy of Tavistock Abbey  
F John Slugge of Tavistock Abbey  
F John Baron of Carmelites Plymouth

**736. 30 Mar 1510<sup>1827</sup>: Holy and general orders celebrated in the Chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the Cemetery of Exeter Cathedral<sup>1828</sup> by Thomas Chard bishop of Selymbria**

#### Tonsurati and Acolytes

William Flemyng\*  
Henry Shepard\*  
Richard Combe\*

#### Subdeacons

William Packe title Hartland Abbey\*  
Richard Corne title Pilton Priory\*  
John Reed title Hartland Abbey\*

---

<sup>1827</sup> Easter Saturday.

<sup>1828</sup> This is likely to have been St Mary Major Church. The Exeter city churches were often called chapels in official documents (Lega-Weekes, *Some Studies*, pp. 11-12; see Neville 469).

## Deacons

Robert Hoyll title Plympton Priory\*  
Thomas Fort Bath & Wells diocese title Barlinch Priory^  
John Courteney title Barnstaple Priory\*  
John Webber title Barnstaple Priory\*  
Alexander Everdon Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^  
William Treberwith title Glasney College\*

## **fo 103r**

William Udy title Glasney College\*  
John Clerke Bath & Wells diocese title Buckfast Abbey^  
John Pascow title Tywardreath Priory\*  
John Crympe title Launceston Priory\*  
Richard Porter Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^  
Thomas Sherard Bath & Wells diocese title Muchelney Abbey^  
William Saunder Bath & Wells diocese title Athelney Abbey^  
John Ogan Bath & Wells diocese title Cleeve Abbey^  
F John Tailler of St Germans Priory  
John Vyney title Plympton Priory\*  
John Warman Bath & Wells diocese title Taunton Priory^  
Thomas Trevroneke title Glasney College\*  
John Burgyn title Frithelstock Priory\*

## Priests

M Richard Tollet DCL Worcester diocese title Prebend St Teath<sup>1829</sup>  
Thomas Hert Bath & Wells diocese title Canonsleigh Abbey^  
Christopher Colant Salisbury diocese title Cerne Abbey^  
John Newcombe title Tavistock Abbey\*  
Wiliam Wardrop Bath & Wells diocese title Taunton Priory^  
Robert Carne title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
Richard Wodbery title Canonsleigh Abbey\*  
Walter White Dublin diocese title Dublin Abbey^  
Robert Bery title Barnstaple Priory\*  
John Pays title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*

**737. 25 May 1510: Holy and general orders celebrated in the Chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the Cemetery of Exeter Cathedral by Thomas Chard bishop of Selymbria**

## Tonsurati

---

<sup>1829</sup> See 266.

John Dalen\*  
Henry Longe\*  
William White\*  
Roger Baldon\*  
John Addescote\*  
Edmund Smale\*  
John Waryn\*  
John Cooke\*  
Robert Tibbe\*  
Nicholas Harry\*  
Thomas Clyve\*

Acolytes

Richard Pascow\*  
John Dalen\*  
Henry Longe\*  
William White\*  
John Horwell\*  
Roger Baldon\*  
John Lane\*  
John Preng\*  
John Coke\*  
Nicholas Harry\*

Subdeacons

Henry Shepherd title St Germans Priory\*  
Richard Preston title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter\*

**fo 103v**

John Pay Salisbury diocese title Newenham Abbey^  
John Harry title Launceston Priory\*  
Richard Pyket title Buckfast Abbey\*  
Baldwin Prest title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter\*  
Henry Nicoll title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter\*  
Philip Robart title Bodmin Priory\*  
F John Stafford of Forde Abbey  
F John Marcus of Forde Abbey  
F Edward Albert of Carmelites Plymouth  
F Robert Castill friars minor Exeter

### Deacons

William Packe\* tto Hartland Abbey  
Richard Corne\* tto Plympton Priory  
Roger Gold\* tto Dunkeswell Abbey  
John Reed\* tto Hartland Abbey  
F John Tibbe of Dunkeswell Abbey  
F John Corne of Dunkeswell Abbey  
F John Montagew of Montacute Priory  
F Hugh Clyve of Cleeve Abbey  
F John Benet of Cleeve Abbey  
F Nicholas Audyn friars minor Exeter

### Priests

William Tibbe Bath & Wells diocese title Forde Abbey^  
John Webber title Barnstaple Priory\*  
Robert Smale title Plympton Priory\*  
Robert Heill title Plympton Priory\*  
Henry Macy title Buckfast Abbey\*  
Thomas Ford Bath & Wells diocese title Barlinch Priory^  
John Burgoyne title Frithelstock Priory\*  
John Vyney title Plympton Priory\*  
John Walden Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^  
Thomas Sherard Bath & Wells diocese title Muchelney Abbey^  
Thomas Gilbert title Launceston Priory\*  
John Warman Bath & Wells diocese title Taunton Priory^  
William Saunder Bath & Wells diocese title Athelney Abbey^  
John Ogan title Cleeve Abbey\*  
John Halseyard title Plympton Priory\*  
John Crympe title Launceston Priory\*  
F Robert Tuppe of Buckland Abbey  
F John West of Buckland Abbey  
F Nicholas Tyverton of Cleeve Abbey  
F John Wayn of Carmelites Plymouth  
F Richard Smale friars minor Exeter

**738. 21 Sep 1510: General orders celebrated in the Chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the Cemetery of Exeter Cathedral by Thomas Chard bishop of Selymbria**

### Tonsurati and Acolytes

Robert Withibroke\*  
Thomas Martyn\*

John Trevill\*  
John Davy\*  
Thomas Shirwill\*  
F Richard Tawton of Barnstaple Priory

#### Subdeacons

Richard Symons title Barnstaple Priory\*  
Thomas Symons title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
Thomas Bowker Hereford diocese title Torre Abbey^  
John Kyet title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter\*  
John Raynys title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter\*  
William Ascot title Buckfast Abbey\*  
Nicholas Suggewe title Bodmin Priory\*  
John Cooke title Totnes Priory\*  
John Denrigge title Newenham Abbey\*  
Thomas Cobbis Salisbury diocese title Milton Abbey^  
F John Kelly of Launceston Priory  
F John Hicks of Launceston Priory  
F John Hamme of Launceston Priory  
Richard Combe title Torre Abbey\*

#### **fo 104r**

F Thomas Taunton of Montacute Priory  
F Thomas Bradforth of Montacute Priory  
F Richard Martyn of Montacute Priory  
F Thomas Ham of Montacute Priory

#### Deacons

Henry Shepherd title St German's Priory\*  
Richard Preston title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter\*  
John Stacy title Launceston Priory\*  
Richard Pykett title Buckfast Abbey\*  
John Payn Salisbury diocese title Newenham Abbey^  
Baldwin Prest\* tto St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter\*  
F Ambrose Veysas friars minor Exeter  
F Robert Shirborne of Montacute Priory

#### Priests

John Courteney title Barnstaple Priory\*  
Thomas Trevronek title Glasney College\*

John Clerke Bath & Wells diocese title Buckfast Abbey^  
John Pascowe title Tywardreath Priory\*  
John Lovier title Bodmin Priory\*  
William Udy title Glasney College\*  
Ralph Sandurs title Humphrey Trevilian\*  
F Richard Davy friars preacher Exeter

**739. 21 Dec 1510: Holy and general orders celebrated in the Chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the Cemetery of Exeter Cathedral by Thomas Chard bishop of Selymbria**

#### Tonsurati

John Estcote\*  
Richard Skynner\*  
John Godbeare\*  
John Beaple\*  
Walter Gyle\*  
Thomas Wodde\*  
Henry Gold\*  
Robert Oseleg\*  
Oliver Colchester Worcester diocese^

#### Acolytes

F Henry Rodener friars minor Exeter  
F Richard Sprior friars minor Exeter  
John Estcot\*  
Richard Skynner\*  
John Godbeare\*  
John Beaple\*  
Walter Gile\*  
Thomas Wodde\*  
Henry Gold\*  
Robert Oseleg\*  
Oliver Colchester Worcester diocese^

#### Subdeacons

F John Sturgion of Frithelstock Priory  
Walter Cocks Bath & Wells diocese title Forde Abbey^  
John Horwill title Barnstaple Priory\*  
John Lane title Plympton Priory\*  
John Toker title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*

John Hoskyn title Bodmin Priory\*  
Robert Greneway Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^  
Stephen Maneton title Launceston Priory\*  
Thomas Martyn title Barnstaple Priory\*  
John Ly Bath & Wells diocese Muchelney Abbey^  
Thomas Shirwell title Torre Abbey\*  
F Richard Tawton of Barnstaple Priory  
John Treher title Bodmin Priory\*  
Henry Tye title Montacute Priory\*  
Thomas Abell title Buckfast Abbey\*  
Walter Palmer title Ottery St Mary College\*  
John Symon title Osney Abbey\*  
Thomas Toker title Launceston Priory\*  
Thomas Zelacke Bath & Wells diocese title Taunton Priory^  
William Michell title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
F Robert Graunt friars preacher Exeter

#### Deacons

Richard Symons title Barnstaple Priory\*  
William Hascote title Buckfast Abbey\*  
John Rayms title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter\*  
Nicholas Suggew title Bodmin Priory\*  
Richard Combe title Torre Abbey\*

#### **fo 104v**

Thomas Symons title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
Thomas Bowker Hereford diocese title Torre Abbey^  
John Kyett title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter\*  
F John Kelley of Launceston Priory  
F John Hicks of Launceston Priory  
F John Ham of Launceston Priory  
John Denrigge title Newenham Abbey\*  
Philip Robart title Bodmin Priory\*  
Henry Nicoll title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter\*  
John Cooke title Totnes Priory\*

#### Priests

Stephen Edmunds Bath & Wells diocese title St John the Baptist's Hospital Wells^  
John Triggs title Barnstaple Priory\*  
F John Monastery friars minor<sup>1830</sup>

---

<sup>1830</sup> Friary not given.

F Ambrose Frisas friars minor<sup>1831</sup>

John Harry title Launceston Priory\*

F John Talior of St German's Priory

John Stacy title Launceston Priory\*

Richard Corne title Pilton Priory\*

Richard Porter Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^

John Lentall title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*

Alexander Everdon Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^

William Abowrow title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*

John Payn Salisbury diocese title Newenham Abbey^

John Reed title Hartland Abbey\*

**740. 15 Mar 1511: Holy and general orders celebrated in the Chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the Cemetery of Exeter Cathedral by Thomas Chard bishop of Selymbria**

#### Tonsurati

Nicholas Bulle\*

John Martyn Llandaff diocese^

William Fulmyll\*

Richard Layman\*

John Lake\*

John Waterman\*

William Rombylow\*

John Loveryng\*

William Danson Coventry & Lichfield diocese^

William Ector\*

#### Acolytes

Nicholas Bulle\*

John Martyn Llandaff diocese^

William Fulmill\*

Richard Layman\*

John Lake\*

John Waterman\*

John Waryn\*

William Rombylow\*

John Loveryng\*

William Danson Coventry & Lichfield diocese^

William Ector\*

Robert Tomson Coventry & Lichfield diocese^

---

<sup>1831</sup> Friary not given.

## Subdeacons

John Lamerton title St German's Priory\*  
Thomas Mousse title St German's Priory\*  
Nicholas Where title Tywardreath Priory\*  
Roger ap Roger Llandaff diocese title Margam Abbey^  
Richard Skynner title Barnstaple Priory\*  
John Macy Bath & Wells diocese title Forde Abbey^  
John Trowbridge Bath & Wells diocese title Muchelney Abbey^  
Edmund Kenne Bath & Wells diocese title Muchelney Abbey^  
William Shere title Launceston Priory\*  
John Estcot title Bodmin Priory\*  
Thomas Flete title St German's Priory\*  
Thomas Lucas title Buckland Abbey\*  
John Juyn Bath & Wells diocese title St John the Baptist's Hospital Wells^  
Laurence Hepman Bath & Wells diocese title Ottery St Mary College^

## **fo 105r**

John Mill Bath & Wells diocese title Cleeve Abbey^  
William White title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
John Asilbeare Bath & Wells diocese title Forde Abbey^  
Edward Prowse title Vicars Choral stall Wells Cathedral\*  
F John Stokland of Forde Abbey

## Deacons

F John Jamys friars minor Exeter  
John Trehare title Bodmin Priory\*  
John Raynold title Bodmin Priory\*  
Nicholas Gilot Bath & Wells diocese title Muchelney Abbey^  
Walter Cocks Bath & Wells diocese title Forde Abbey^  
John Horwill title Barnstaple Priory\*  
William Michell title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
Robert Greneway Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^  
Walter Palmer title Ottery St Mary College\*  
John Symon title Osney Abbey\*  
John Lane title Plympton Priory\*  
Thomas Zelake Bath & Wells diocese title Taunton Priory^  
Stephen Manaton title Launceston Priory\*  
John Ly Bath & Wells diocese title Muchelney Abbey^  
F Richard Tawton of Barnstaple Priory  
John Toker title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*

F Nicholas Buclond of Cleeve Abbey  
F Richard London of Cleeve Abbey  
Thomas Shirwill title Torre Abbey\*  
F Robert Graunt friars preacher Exeter  
Thomas Abell title Buckfast Abbey\*  
Thomas Toker title Launceston Priory\*

### Priests

Richard Pyket title Buckfast Abbey\*  
William Flomyng title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
Henry Shepard title St German's Priory\*  
F John Kelley of Launceston Priory  
F John Hicks of Launceston Priory  
John Denrige title Newenham Abbey\*  
John Raynys title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter\*  
Henry Nicoll title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter\*  
Thomas Symons title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
John Kett title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter\*  
Richard Preston title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter\*  
William Ascot title Buckfast Abbey\*  
Philip Robart title Bodmin Priory\*  
F John Combe of Dunkeswell Abbey  
John Cooke title Totnes Priory\*  
F Hugh Clyve of Cleeve Abbey  
F John Venis friars preacher Exeter  
F Richard Kelway friars preacher Exeter  
Richard Combe title Torre Abbey\*  
Roger Baker Llandaff diocese title Margam Abbey^  
Thomas Bowker Hereford diocese title Torre Abbey^  
William Treberwith title Glasney College\*<sup>1832</sup>

**741. 5 Apr 1511<sup>1833</sup>: Holy and general orders celebrated in the Conventual Church of the Friars Preacher Exeter by Thomas Chard bishop of Selymbria**

### Tonsurati

Stephen Horswell\*  
Richard Castelyn\*  
John Alen\*  
John Westcot\*

---

<sup>1832</sup> There is a pointing finger mark opposite this entry.

<sup>1833</sup> Sitientes Saturday (see Neville, p. 35).

### Acolytes

Stephen Horswell\*  
John Peyge\*  
Richard Castelyn\*  
John Alen\*  
John Westcot\*

### Subdeacons

John Martyn Llandaff diocese title Margam Abbey^  
Walter Jule title Hartland Abbey\*

### **fo 105v**

Richard Layman title Hartland Abbey\*  
Nicholas Boly title Torre Abbey\*  
John Helier Bath & Wells diocese title Muchelney Abbey^  
Richard Shote title Exeter Dean & Chapter\*  
Thomas Rosewell Bath & Wells diocese title All Souls College Oxford^  
William Rombilow title Tavistock Abbey\*

### Deacons

John Lamerton title St German's Priory\*  
John Estcot title Bodmin Priory\*  
Roger ap Roger Llandaff diocese title Margam Abbey^  
Richard Skynner title Barnstaple Priory\*  
William Shere title Launceston Priory\*  
John Hasilbeare Bath & Wells diocese title Forde Abbey^  
John Juyn Bath & Wells diocese title St John the Baptist's Hospital Wells^  
John Macy Bath & Wells diocese title Forde Abbey^  
Thomas Mons title St German's Priory\*  
Thomas Flete title St German's Priory\*  
Thomas Lucas title Buckland Abbey\*  
Laurence Hepnam Bath & Wells diocese title Ottery St Mary College^  
Henry Tye title Montacute Priory\*  
Edward Prowse title Vicars Choral stall Wells Cathedral\*  
F Thomas Clement of Torre Abbey  
F William Shirwill of Torre Abbey

### Priests

John Ly Bath & Wells diocese title Muchelney Abbey^

Baldwin Prust title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter\*  
John Trehare title Bodmin Priory\*  
John Raynold title Bodmin Priory\*  
Walter Cocks Bath & Wells diocese title Forde Abbey^  
John Lane title Plympton Priory\*  
Walter Palmer title Ottery St Mary College\*  
Thomas Shirwill title Torre Abbey\*  
John Symon title Osney Abbey\*  
Stephen Manaton title Launceston Priory\*  
William Michel title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
Thomas Toker title Launceston Priory\*  
Thomas Abell title Buckfast Abbey\*

**742. 19 Apr 1511: Holy and general orders celebrated in the Chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the Cemetery of Exeter Cathedral by Thomas Chard bishop of Selymbria**

#### Tonsurati and Acolytes

Nil

#### Subdeacons

Stephen Horswell title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
Peter Westcot title Barnstaple Priory\*  
John Philip title Frithelstock Priory\*

#### Deacons

John Martyn Llandaff diocese title Margam Abbey^  
Nicholas Boly title Torre Abbey\*  
Richard Leyman title Hartland Abbey\*  
Walter Jule title Hartland Abbey\*  
William Rombylow title Tavistock Abbey\*  
Richard Shote title Exeter Dean & Chapter\*  
Thomas Rosewell Bath & Wells diocese title All Souls College Oxford\*<sup>1834</sup>

#### Priests

John Trowbrigge Bath & Wells diocese title Muchelney Abbey^  
Edward Prowse title Vicars Choral stall Wells Cathedral\*  
William Shere title Launceston Priory\*  
Edmund Kenne Bath & Wells diocese title Muchelney Abbey^

---

<sup>1834</sup> See 633.

John Juyn Bath & Wells diocese St John the Baptist's Hospital Wells^  
Roger ap Roger Llandaff diocese title Margam Abbey^  
Laurence Hepnam Bath & Wells diocese title Ottery St Mary College^

#### **fo 106r**

Thomas Lucas title Buckland Abbey\*  
Thomas Flete title St German's Priory\*  
Richard Skynner title Barnstaple Priory\*  
F Robert Graunt friars preacher Exeter  
Richard Pitt Bath & Wells diocese title Bath Priory^  
Matthew Cruys title Plympton Priory\*  
Henry Tye title Montacute Priory\*

**743. 14 Jun 1511: Holy and general orders celebrated in the Chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the Cemetery of Exeter Cathedral by Thomas Chard bishop of Selymbria**

#### Tonsurati

Richard Peryn\*  
John Swayn Bath & Wells diocese  
John Vyney\*  
F Thomas Colyn of Carmelites Plymouth  
Nicholas Can\*  
John Porter\*

#### Acolytes

Richard Peryn\*  
Otho Rowland Bath & Wells diocese^  
John Swayne Bath & Wells diocese^  
John Vyney\*  
F Thomas Colyn of Carmelites Plymouth  
Richard Gresyn\*  
John Porter\*

#### Subdeacons

William Tothycot title Frithelstock Priory\*  
Richard Swayn Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^  
John Lovering title Barnstaple Priory\*  
John Lake title Launceston Priory\*  
Robert Tomson title Polsloe Priory\*

John Waterman Bath & Wells diocese title Cleeve Abbey^  
John Dawis title Launceston Priory\*  
F William May of Plympton Priory  
F Simon Saverey of Plympton Priory  
William Hawkyns Salisbury diocese title Cerne Abbey^  
John Pryngge title Forde Abbey\*  
John Davy title St German's Priory\*  
William Danson Coventry & Lichfield diocese title Polsloe Priory^  
Nicholas Armstrong Bath & Wells diocese title Canonsleigh Abbey^

#### Deacons

Stephen Horswell title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
William White title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
John Philip title Frithelstock Priory\*  
John Hilier Bath & Wells diocese title Muchelney Abbey^  
Nicholas Were title Tywardreath Abbey\*  
F Edward Albert of Carmelites Plymouth  
John Mill Bath & Wells diocese title Cleeve Abbey^  
F Thomas Bradforth of Montacute Priory  
F Thomas Stafford of Forde Abbey  
F John Marke of Forde Abbey  
F John Stoklond of Forde Abbey

#### **fo 106v**

#### Priests

Richard Shote title Exeter Dean & Chapter\*  
Nicholas Boly title Torre Abbey\*  
Richard Symons title Barnstaple Priory\*  
John Lamerton title St German's Priory\*  
Thomas Mons title St German's Priory\*  
John Horwill title Barnstaple Priory\*  
William Rombelow title Tavistock Abbey\*  
Richard Layman title Hartland Abbey\*  
William Skot title Hartland Abbey\*  
John Martyn Llandaff diocese title Margam Abbey^  
John Escot title Bodmin Priory\*  
Thomas Zelake Bath & Wells diocese title Taunton Priory^  
F John Montigew of Montacute Priory  
F Nicholas Buckelond of Cleeve Abbey  
Nicholas Suggew title Bodmin Priory\*

744. 20 Sep 1511: Holy and general orders celebrated in the Chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the Cemetery of Exeter Cathedral by Thomas Chard bishop of Selymbria

Tonsurati

Henry Herne\*  
John Geratt\*  
William Corne\*  
John Cowde  
John Gylis  
F Matthew Martyn of Carmelites Plymouth  
John Tiler Bath & Wells diocese  
William Swayne\*

Acolytes

Henry Herne\*  
Thomas Stephan\*  
John Geratt\*  
William Acorne\*  
John Cowde  
John Gylis  
F Matthew Martyn of Carmelites Plymouth  
John Tiler Bath & Wells diocese^  
William Swayne\*

Subdeacons

John Harry Llandaff diocese title Margam Abbey^  
F Thomas Gibbe of Hartland Abbey  
[M] Adam Traves Coventry & Lichfield diocese title Montacute Priory^1835  
John Rydon Bath & Wells diocese title Forde Abbey^  
Robert Pearce Bath & Wells diocese title Taunton Priory^  
John Benam Bath & Wells diocese title Taunton Priory^  
Richard Griffyn title Frithelstock Priory\*  
Stephen Rede title Newenham Abbey\*  
Thomas Wodde title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
F Elizeus Alstome of Forde Abbey  
F William Awtory of Forde Abbey  
F John Chattecom of Forde Abbey  
F Thomas Colyn of Carmelites Plymouth  
John Waryn title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
John Peyg title Plympton Priory\*

---

<sup>1835</sup> 'Travys'; see 421.

### Deacons

William Tothicot title Frithelstock Priory\*  
John Lake title Launceston Priory\*

### **fo 107r**

F John Sturcion of Frithelstock Priory  
Richard Swayne Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^  
F William May of Plympton Priory  
F Simon Savery of Plympton Priory  
Robert Tomson title Polsloe Priory\*  
John Dawis title Launceston Priory\*  
Thomas Martyn title Barnstaple Priory\*  
William Hawkyngs Salisbury diocese title Cerne Abbey^  
John Loveryng title Barnstaple Priory\*  
John Waterman Bath & Wells diocese title Cleeve Abbey^  
Nicholas Armstrong Bath & Wells diocese title Canonsleigh Abbey^  
John Davy title St German's Priory\*  
William Danson Coventry & Lichfield diocese title Polsloe Priory^

### Priests

Stephen Horswell title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
John Philippe title Frithelstock Priory\*  
John Macy Bath & Wells diocese title Forde Abbey^  
Walter Jule title Hartland Abbey\*  
John Tooker title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
William White title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
Richard Waryng title Barnstaple Priory\*  
F William Bayly of Taunton Priory  
F Anthony White of Taunton Priory  
John Trivet Bath & Wells diocese title Taunton Priory^  
F Edward Albert of Carmelites Plymouth

**745. 20 Dec 1511: Holy and general orders celebrated in the Chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the Cemetery of Exeter Cathedral by Thomas Chard bishop of Selymbria**

### Tonsurati

Thomas Adam\*  
Thomas Rees Llandaff diocese^

John Traylinan\*  
John Crakyngthroppe\*  
William Hayball\*  
John Grene\*  
Roger Slade\*  
Philip Paule\*  
John Jamys\*  
John Godyere\*  
William Erle\*

#### Acolytes

Thomas Adam\*  
Thomas Rees Llandaff diocese^  
John Traylinan\*  
John Crakyngthroppe\*  
William Hayball\*  
Thomas Harry\*  
John Glue\*  
Roger Slade\*  
Philip Paule\*  
John Jamys\*  
John Godere\*  
William Erle\*

#### Subdeacons

John Beapall title Barnstaple Priory\*  
Henry Herne title Barnstaple Priory\*

#### **fo 107v**

Richard Peryn title Buckfast Abbey\*  
John Taler Bath & Wells diocese title St John the Baptist's Hospital Wells^  
John Swayne Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^  
Alexander Smyth title Barnstaple Priory\*  
William Poole title Barnstaple Priory\*  
John Wagot title Vicars Choral stall Salisbury Cathedral\*  
F Matthew Martyn of Carmelites Plymouth

#### Deacons

Robert Peerce Bath & Wells diocese title Taunton Priory^  
John Harry Llandaff diocese title Margam Abbey^

John Ridon Bath & Wells diocese title Forde Abbey^  
John Benam Bath & Wells diocese title Taunton Priory^  
Richard Gryffyn title Frithelstock Priory\*  
John Pryngge title Forde Abbey\*  
Stephen Reade title Newenham Abbey\*  
Thomas Wodde title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
[M] Adam Traves Coventry & Lichfield diocese title Montacute Priory^<sup>1836</sup>  
F Thomas Colyn of Carmelites Plymouth

### Priests

Robert Tomson title Polsloe Priory\*  
William Hawkyns Salisbury diocese title Cerne Abbey^  
Richard Swayne Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^  
William Danson Coventry & Lichfield diocese title Polsloe Priory^  
John Heliar alias Bowdon Bath & Wells diocese title Muchelney Abbey^  
John Lake title Launceston Priory\*  
Nicholas Armstrong Bath & Wells diocese title Canonsleigh Abbey^  
John Dawys title Launceston Priory\*  
Robert Greneway Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^  
F William May of Plympton Priory  
F Simon Averey of Plympton Priory  
John Loveryng title Barnstaple Priory\*  
Thomas Martyn title Barnstaple Priory\*  
Nicholas Wrey title Tywardreath Priory\*  
F Thomas Clement of Torre Abbey  
F William Shyrwill of Torre Abbey

**746. 6 Mar 1512: General orders celebrated in the Chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the Cemetery of Exeter Cathedral by Thomas Chard bishop of Selymbria**

### Tonsurati

John Stacy\*  
Philip Frere\*  
Peter White\*  
Richard Thomas\*  
John Baker\*  
John Cowche\*  
John Seccum\*  
John Perkyn\*  
Richard Harrye\*

---

<sup>1836</sup> 'Travys'; see **421**.

### Acolytes

John Stacy\*  
Peter White\*  
Richard Thomas\*  
John Baker\*  
John Cowche\*  
John Seccum\*

**fo 108r**

### Subdeacons

Otho Bollond Bath & Wells diocese title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter^  
William Saunder title Ottery St Mary College\*  
Richard Dooke title Vicars Choral stall Exeter Cathedral\*  
Thomas Reyse Llandaff diocese title Neath Abbey^  
William Heyball title Newenham Abbey\*  
John Crakynghroppe title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
Morgan Hugh Llandaff diocese title Margam Abbey^  
Henry Bery Bath & Wells diocese title Polsloe Priory^  
John Porter title St German's Priory\*  
Nichlas Hawkerigge title Hartland Abbey\*  
Robert Churchell Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^  
F John Watts of Buckfast Abbey  
F Richard Talior of Buckfast Abbey  
F Simon ap Howell of Carmelites Plymouth

### Deacons

Henry Herne title Barnstaple Priory\*  
John Swayne Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^  
John Tiler Bath & Wells diocese title St John the Baptist's Hospital Wells^  
Alexander Smyth title Barnstaple Priory^  
John Wagott title Vicars Choral stall Exeter Cathedral\*  
William Povle title Barnstaple Priory\*  
Richard Peryn title Buckfast Abbey\*  
John Waryn title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
John Peyg title Plympton Priory\*  
F Thomas Gibbe of Hartland Abbey

### Priests

[M] Adam Traves Coventry & Lichfield diocese title Montacute Priory<sup>1837</sup>

William Tothicot title Frithelstock Priory\*

Thomas Cribbe Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^

John Ridon Bath & Wells diocese title Forde Abbey^

John Waterman Bath & Wells diocese title Cleeve Abbey^

Richard Gryffyn title Frithelstock Priory\*

Thomas Wodde title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*

F William Liswell of Buckfast Abbey

F John Fawell of Buckfast Abbey

F Thomas Colyn of Carmelites Plymouth

F Richard London of Cleeve Abbey

**747. 27 Mar 1512<sup>1838</sup>: General orders celebrated in the Chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the Cemetery of Exeter Cathedral by Thomas Chard bishop of Selymbria**

#### Tons

William Kete Salisbury diocese^

Thomas Farley\*

Thomas Hocker\*

John Tulard\*

F John Otery friars minor Exeter

Richard Payne\*

William Lvune

George Sqwier

#### Acolytes

William Kete Salisbury diocese^

Thomas Farley\*

Thomas Hocker\*

John Tulard\*

F John Otery friars minor Exeter

**fo 108v**

Richard Payne\*

#### Subdeacons

James Carter title St Germans Priory\*

---

<sup>1837</sup> See **421**.

<sup>1838</sup> Sitientes Saturday (see Neville, p. 35).

Robert Yarrys title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
Richard Thomas title St Nicholas Priory Exeter\*  
Thomas Harry title Tywardreath Priory\*  
Thomas Stevyn title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter\*  
Peter White title Torre Abbey\*  
F Richard Sprior friars minor Exeter  
F John Faell friars minor Exeter

### Deacons

Otho Rollond<sup>1839</sup> Bath & Wells diocese title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter^  
Henry Bery Bath & Wells diocese title Polsloe Priory^  
Thomas Ryse Llandaff diocese title Neath Abbey^  
Robert Churchell Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^  
Morgan Hugh Llandaff diocese title Margam Abbey^  
Nicholas Hawkerigge title Hartland Abbey\*  
William Hayball title Newenham Abbey\*  
Richard Dooke title Vicars Choral stall Exeter Cathedral\*  
William Holman title St Nicholas Priory Exeter\*  
William Saunder title Ottery St Mary College\*  
John Crakynghroppe title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
F Thomas Taunton of Montacute Priory  
William Tippe Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^  
F Simon ap Howell of Carmelites Plymouth  
John Porter title St German's Priory\*

### Priests

John Tiler Bath & Wells diocese title St John the Baptist's Hospital Wells^  
John Swayne Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^  
John Preuge title Forde Abbey\*  
John Benam Bath & Wells diocese title Taunton Priory^  
F Thomas Bradford of the Cluniac order<sup>1840</sup>  
John Wagott title Vicars Choral stall Exeter Cathedral\*

**748. 10 Apr 1512<sup>1841</sup>: Holy and general orders celebrated in the Chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the Cemetery of Exeter Cathedral by Thomas Chard bishop of Selymbria**

### Tonsurati

---

<sup>1839</sup> Presumably a mistake for Bolland (see **746**).

<sup>1840</sup> Presumably 'of Barnstaple Priory', the only Cluniac house in the diocese.

<sup>1841</sup> Easter Saturday.

F Thomas Jay friars minor Exeter  
John Clynche\*  
John Rowe\*  
John Blagre\*

#### Acolytes

F Thomas Jay friars minor Exeter  
F John Bowrwood friars minor Exeter  
John Clynche\*  
John Rowe\*  
John Blagre\*

#### Subdeacons

F Henry Radnor friars minor Exeter  
William Keate Salisbury diocese title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter^  
John Bayly Bath & Wells diocese title Taunton Priory^

#### Deacons

Thomas Stevyn title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter\*  
M John Mores MA title fellowship All Souls College Oxford\*<sup>1842</sup>  
John Lord alias Jamys title Glasney College\*  
John Beaple title Barnstaple Priory\*  
Roger Harrys title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
Thomas Harry title Tywardreath Priory\*

#### **fo 109r**

Richard Thomas title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
F Richard Sprior friars minor Exeter  
F John Vale friars minor Exeter

#### Priests

John Harry Llandaff diocese title Margam Abbey^  
Morgan Hugh Llandaff diocese title Margam Abbey^  
William Holman title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
William Saunder title Ottery St Mary College\*  
Henry Bery Bath & Wells diocese title Polsloe Priory^  
John Crakynghroppe title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
Otho Rollond Bath & Wells diocese title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter^

---

<sup>1842</sup> Perhaps *BRUO*, ii. 1315 and/or 1323.

Thomas Ryse Llandaff diocese title Neath Abbey^  
Henry Herne title Barnstaple Priory\*  
William Hayball title Newenham Abbey\*  
Hugh Davy St David's diocese title Talley Abbey^  
Richard Dook title Vicars Choral stall Exeter Cathedral\*  
John Peyg title Plympton Priory\*  
Thomas Elsey York diocese title Osney Abbey^

**749. 5 Jun 1512: Holy and general orders celebrated in the Chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the Cemetery of Exeter Cathedral by Thomas Chard bishop of Selymbria**

#### Tonsurati

John Bawdyn\*  
F John Lingo of Carmelites Plymouth

#### Acolytes

John Bawdyn\*  
John Mygur\*  
F John Lingo of Carmelites Plymouth

#### Subdeacons

John Grene title Launceston Priory\*  
John Godier title Launceston Priory\*  
James Waren title Barnstaple Priory\*  
William Swayne title Tywardreath Priory\*  
John Pascho title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
William Zerle title Launceston Priory\*  
Roger Leyne title St German's Priory\*  
William Slowe Bath & Wells diocese title Muchelney Abbey^  
F John Borewode friars minor Exeter

#### Deacons

James Carter title St German's Priory\*  
F Elizeus Alstom of Forde Abbey  
F William Avter of Forde Abbey  
F John Chafcombe of Forde Abbey  
William Kete Salisbury diocese title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter^  
Robert Lawrence Bath & Wells diocese title Forde Abbey^  
John Bayly Bath & Wells diocese title Taunton Priory^

F Henry Rodner friars minor Exeter

### Priests

F John Sturgoon of Frithelstock Priory

John Davy St David's diocese title Neath Abbey^

Thomas Stephon title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter\*

John Loorde alias Janys title Glasney College\*

### **fo 109v**

Alexander Smyth title Barnstaple Priory\*

Thomas Harrys title Tywardreath Priory\*

John Parkehowse title Rewley Abbey\*

John Beagrell title Barnstaple Priory\*

John Waren title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*

Robert Peerce Bath & Wells diocese title Taunton Priory^

Richard Thomas title St Nicholas Priory Exeter\*

Stephen Reyde title Newenham Abbey\*

Richard Peryn title Buckfast Abbey\*

John Morcombe title Hartland Abbey\*

John ap Jevan Llandaff diocese title Margam Abbey^

James Dole Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^

**750. 18 Sep 1512: Holy and general orders celebrated in the Chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the Cemetery of Exeter Cathedral by Thomas Chard bishop of Selymbria**

### Tonsurati

John Passelow\*

F Richard Whyucot of Tywardreath Priory

John Sawell\*

Walter Willings\*

John Browne\*

Thomas Vowlyn\*

John Geffre\*

Richard Martyn\*

Nicholas Mill\*

Edward Mon\*

Nicholas Baseley\*

George Wardrope\*

Richard Tyak\*

John Burnet\*

George Shyrwill\*

### Acolytes

John Paslow\*

F William Alford of Buckland Abbey

F William Gye of Buckland Abbey

F Thomas Hoper of Buckland Abbey

F Thomas Maynard of Buckland Abbey

F Richard Whucot of Tywardreath Priory

John Sawell\*

Walter Williams\*

John Browie\*

Thomas Vowlyn\*

John Geffre\*

Richard Martyn\*

Nicholas Mill\*

Edward Mon\*

Andrew Snythton\*

Nicholas Baseley\*

George Wardroope\*

Richard Tyak\*

### Subdeacons

John Rawlyn title Bodmin Priory\*

F William Licheton of Tavistock Abbey

F Gregory Byckley of Tavistock Abbey

F William Smyth of Tavistock Abbey

F William Growdon of Tavistock Abbey

Roger Baldon title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*

John Meger title Frithestock Priory\*

F John Ball of Tywardreath Priory

F George Bugham friars minor Exeter

Thomas Lupton York diocese title Montacute Priory^

John Parker title Cleeve Abbey\*

Peter Kykewiche title St German's Priory\*

John Trevill title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*

### Deacons

**fo 110r**

James Warene title Barnstaple Priory\*

John Grene title Launceston Priory\*  
John Godiere title Launceston Priory\*  
William Slow Bath & Wells diocese title Mucheleney Abbey^  
William Swayne title Tywardreath Priory\*  
William Zerle title Launceston Priory\*  
F John Bowerwode friars minor Exeter  
F Richard Oliver of Bodmin Priory  
F John Watts of Buckfast Abbey  
F Richard Tayleor of Buckfast Abbey  
F Richard Martyn of Montacute Priory  
F Thomas Hampe of Montacute Priory  
John Pascow title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*

#### Priests

William Kyte Salisbury diocese title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter^  
Robert Lawrence Bath & Wells diocese title Forde Abbey^  
Robert Churchell Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^  
William Povle title Barnstaple Priory\*  
Robert Harrys title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
Nicholas Hawkerigge title Hartland Abbey\*  
John Porter title St German's Priory\*  
F John Ham of Launceston Priory  
John Davy title St German's Priory\*  
John Bayly Bath & Wells diocese title Taunton Priory^  
F Simon ap Howell of Carmelites Plymouth

**751. 18 Dec 1512: Holy and general orders celebrated in the Chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the Cemetery of Exeter Cathedral by Thomas Chard bishop of Selymbria**

#### Tonsurati

William Facy\*  
Nicholas Colyns\*  
John Colyns\*  
Robert Ayshe\*  
Henry Byllyng alias Trelawther\*  
John Gray\*  
John Parkyn\*  
William Bodcokke\*  
Richard Eke\*  
John Pers\*  
John Petur\*

### Acolytes

William Facy\*  
Nicholas Colyns\*  
John Colyns\*  
Nicholas Ayshe\*  
Henry Byllyng alias Trelawther\*  
John Gray\*  
John Parkyn\*  
John Badcokke\*  
Richard Slee\*  
Robert Filvyn\*  
John Pers\*

### Subdeacons

F Richard Whycokke of Tywardreath Priory  
Andrew Smythcon title Launceston Priory\*  
John Bowdon title Frithelstock Priory\*  
John Cowde title Newenham Abbey\*  
F Simon Reede of Torre Abbey  
John Samford Bath & Wells diocese title Cleeve Abbey^  
Philip Pow title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter\*  
William Hacum title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
Robert Oseleggh title Ottery St Mary College\*  
Thomas Vowlyll title Ottery St Mary College\*

### **fo 110v**

William Blogge title Bodmin Priory\*  
John Venay title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
Laurence Hurlyer title Plympton Priory\*  
John Williams title Glasney College\*  
Nicholas Kene Bath & Wells diocese title Torre Abbey^  
George Wardrope title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*

### Deacons

F William Lichon of Tavistock Abbey  
F Gregory Bykkelegh of Tavistock Abbey  
F William Smyth of Tavistock Abbey  
F William Growdon of Tavistock Abbey  
F John Ball of Tywardreath Priory

Roger Baldon title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
John Meger title Frithelstock Priory\*  
Peter Kykewich title St German's Priory\*  
Roger Leyne title St German's Priory\*  
John Rawlyn title Bodmin Priory\*  
Thomas Lupton York diocese title Montacute Priory^  
John Trevill title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*

#### Priests

John Grene title Launceston Priory\*  
John Goodezere title Launceston Priory\*  
William Swayne title Tywardreath Priory\*  
F Richard Oliver of Bodmin Priory  
James Carter title St German's Priory\*  
John Hoore Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^  
John Pascow title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
F Richard Tavton of Barnstaple Priory  
F Thomas Gibbe of Hartland Abbey

**752. 19 Feb 1513: Holy and general orders celebrated in the Chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the Cemetery of Exeter Cathedral by Thomas Chard bishop of Selymbria**

#### Tonsurati

Nicholas Henshaw Coventry & Lichfield diocese  
Richard Jamus\*  
John Hake\*  
Christopher Tredenek\*  
Roger Wayte\*  
Thomas Hayman\*  
Charles Stokport Coventry & Lichfield diocese

#### Acolytes

Nicholas Henshaw Coventry & Lichfield diocese^  
Richard Jamus\*  
John Hake\*  
Christopher Tredenek\*  
Roger Wayte\*  
Thomas Hayman\*

**fo 111r**

### Subdeacons

William Raynay Bath & Wells diocese title Taunton Priory^  
Richard Slee title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
William Ector title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
John Garit title Totnes Priory\*  
Thomas Hocker title Ottery St Mary College\*  
John Troylinam Bath & Wells diocese title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter^  
John Colyns title Frithelstock Priory\*  
Roger Slade title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
John Murthe Bath & Wells diocese title Barlinch Priory^  
William Face title Frithelstock Priory\*  
John Nicoll Llandaff diocese title Margam Abbey^  
Edward Man title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
Nicholas Colyns title Torre Abbey\*  
William Batcok title Barlinch Priory\*  
John Gray title Buckfast Abbey\*  
Philip Brewne title Tavistock Abbey\*  
Pascow John title Glasney College\*  
Robert Fylvyn title Dunkeswell Abbey\*  
Henry Long Bath & Wells diocese title Taunton Priory^  
Thomas Adam title Tywardreath Priory\*  
Nicholas Mill title Launceston Priory\*  
John Parkyn title Bodmin Priory\*  
Nicholas Baseley title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
John Waren title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*

### Deacons

John Stephens title fellowship Oriel College Oxford\*<sup>1843</sup>  
Thomas Vowlill title Ottery St Mary College\*  
John Bawdon title Frithelstock Priory\*  
William Hacum title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
John Williams title Glasney College\*  
William Blogge title Bodmin Priory\*  
Peter Whyte title Torre Abbey\*  
Laurence Hurlier title Plympton Priory\*  
John Parker title Cleeve Abbey\*  
John Cowde title Newenham Abbey\*  
Nicholas Kene Bath & Wells diocese title Torre Abbey^  
Andrew Smythton title Launceston Priory\*  
F Simon Rede of Torre Abbey

---

<sup>1843</sup> See CTRs Part 5 (Exeter Castle).

John Vyney title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
Robert Oseleggh title Ottery St Mary College\*  
Philip Paw title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter\*

**fo 111v**

Priests

Thomas Lupton York diocese title Montacute Priory^  
John Rawlyn title Bodmin Priory\*  
F William Lichton of Tavistock Abbey  
F Gregory Byckelely of Tavistock Abbey  
F William Smyth of Tavistock Abbey  
F William Growdon of Tavistock Abbey  
John Megur title Frithelstock Priory\*  
John Trevill title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
Thomas Cobs Salisbury diocese title Milton Abbey^

**753. 12 Mar 1513<sup>1844</sup>: Holy and general orders celebrated in the Chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the Cemetery of Exeter Cathedral by Thomas Chard bishop of Selymbria**

Tonsurati

F Madernus Jamus of Tywardreath Priory  
John Gesse\*  
Robert Lunacum\*  
Philip Samson\*  
Edward Toker Bath & Wells diocese  
John Durke\*  
Robert Dobyll\*

Acolytes

F Madernus Jamus of Tywardreath Priory  
John Gesse\*  
Robert Lunacum\*  
Philip Samson\*  
Edward Toker Bath & Wells diocese  
John Durke\*

Subdeacons

---

<sup>1844</sup> Sitientes Saturday (see Neville, p. 35).

Nicholas Henshaw Coventry & Lichfield diocese Dieulacres Abbey Leek^  
Christopher Tredenek title Bodmin Priory\*  
John Hake title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
John Hyde Worcester diocese title Keynsham Abbey^  
John Browne title Launceston Priory\*  
Thomas Tippe Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^  
John Lucok Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^  
Richard Jamus title Glasney College\*  
Henry Trelander title Bodmin Priory\*  
William Ketyngale Bath & Wells diocese title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter^  
Thomas Wade title Bodmin Priory\*

### Deacons

William Rayney Bath & Wells diocese title Taunton Priory^  
John Warene title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
Nicholas Colyns title Torre Abbey\*  
John Nicoll Llandaff diocese title Margam Abbey^  
Geoffrey ap William ap Meredith ap Res Bangor diocese title Montacute Priory^  
John Tymperley Coventry & Lichfield diocese title Cleeve Abbey^  
John Troilman Bath & Wells diocese title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter^  
Thomas Hokker title Ottery St Mary College\*  
F Richard Whyncote of Tywardreath Priory  
John Murthe Bath & Wells diocese title Barlinch Priory  
John Garet title Totnes Priory\*  
John Colyns title Frithelstock Priory\*

### **fo 112r**

Robert Fylvyn title Dunkeswell Abbey\*  
Roger Slade title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
William Batcok title Barlinch Priory\*  
Edward Man title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
John Parkyn title Bodmin Priory\*  
John Gray title Buckfast Abbey\*  
Nicholas Baseley title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
Richard Slee title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
George Wardrope title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
William Ector title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
Pascow John title Glasney College\*  
William Face title Frithelstock Priory\*  
Nicholas Mill title Launceston Priory\*  
John Samford Bath & Wells diocese title Cerne Abbey^  
Thomas Adam title Tywardreath Priory\*

Henry Long Bath & Wells diocese title Taunton Priory<sup>^</sup>

### Priests

Peter White title Torre Abbey\*

William Northryn Bath & Wells diocese title Stavordale Priory<sup>^</sup>

F John Balle of Tywardreath Priory

Laurence Hurlier title Plympton Priory\*

John Cowde title Newenham Abbey\*

William Blogge title Bodmin Priory\*

William Slowe Bath & Wells diocese title Muchelney Abbey<sup>^</sup>

Nicholas Kene Bath & Wells diocese title Torre Abbey<sup>^</sup>

Philip Paw title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter\*

William Hacum title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*

Andrew Smythton title Launceston Priory\*

Thomas Vowlill title Ottery St Mary College\*

F Simon Rede of Torre Abbey

John Stephens title fellowship Oriel College Oxford\*<sup>1845</sup>

**754.** 26 Mar 1513<sup>1846</sup>: **Holy and general orders celebrated in Cullompton Church by Thomas Chard bishop of Selymbria**

### Tonsurati

Nicholas Slepe\*

John Hille\*

### Acolytes

Nicholas Slepe\*

John Hille\*

### Subdeacons

Robert Talbet title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*

Richard Frenshypp title fellowship Merton College Oxford\*

### **fo 112v**

Philip Samson title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*

John Andersy Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory<sup>^</sup>

Reginald Beke Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory<sup>^</sup>

---

<sup>1845</sup> See **752**.

<sup>1846</sup> Easter Saturday.

### Deacons

Nicholas Henshaw Coventry & Lichfield diocese title Dieulacres Abbey Leek^  
John Lucok Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^  
Thomas Tippe Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^  
John Hyde Worcester diocese title Keynsham Abbey^  
John Hake title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
Christopher Tredenek title Bodmin Priory\*  
Richard Jamus title Glasney College\*  
Henry Trelander title Bodmin Priory\*  
William Ketyngale Bath & Wells diocese title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter^  
John Browne title Launceston Priory\*

### Priests

John Murthe Bath & Well diocese title Barlinch Priory^  
Nicholas Colyns title Torre Abbey\*  
William Batcok title Barlinch Priory\*  
John Garet title Totnes Priory\*  
John Williams title Glasney College\*  
Robert Fylvyn title Dunkeswell Abbey\*  
Nicholas Baseley title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
William Face title Frithelstock Priory\*  
William Ector title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
Thomas Adam title Tywardreath Priory\*  
George Wardrope title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
Nicholas Mill title Launceston Priory\*  
John Vynay title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
Thomas Birwode title Barnwell Priory Cambridge\*  
Geoffrey John St David's diocese title St Dogmael's Abbey^

**755. 21 May 1513: Holy and general orders celebrated in the Chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the Cemetery of Exeter Cathedral by Thomas Chard bishop of Selymbria**

### Tonsurati

Thomas Clynger\*  
John Herle\*  
John Knyll\*  
John Gwyk\*  
William Chamberleyne\*  
Robert Rygge\*

Peter Hony\*  
Thomas Norryngton\*  
Hugh Tryst\*

#### **fo 113r**

#### Acolytes

Thomas Clynger\*  
John Herle\*  
John Knyll\*  
John Gwyk\*  
William Chamberleyne\*  
Robert Rugge\*  
Peter Hony\*  
Thomas Norryngton\*

#### Subdeacons

John Paslow title Horwood Rectory\*  
John Gent Bath & Wells diocese title Woodspring Priory^  
John Marten Bath & Wells diocese title St John the Baptist's Hospital Bridgwater^  
Nicholas Sleype title Tywardreath Priory\*  
John Tyllard title Dunkeswell Abbey\*  
Richard Gylle title Totnes Priory\*  
Thomas Farley title Montacute Priory\*  
William Coke Bath & Wells diocese title Bath Priory^  
Thomas Pope Bath & Wells diocese title St John the Baptist's Hospital Bridgwater^

#### Deacons

Philip Brewne\* tto Tavistock Abbey\*  
F Nicholas Bezam of Taunton Priory  
Thomas Dowlyng Bath & Wells diocese title Taunton Priory^

#### Priests

Nicholas Henshaw Coventry & Lichfield diocese title Clyst St George Rectory^  
Henry Longe Bath & Wells diocese title Taunton Priory^  
John Tymperley Coventry & Lichfield diocese title Cleeve Abbey^  
Thomas Symmys Bath & Wells diocese title St John the Baptist's Hospital Bridgwater^  
Edward Man title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
John Lucok Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^

William Ketyngale Bath & Wells diocese title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter^  
John Samford Bath & Wells diocese title Cerne Abbey^  
John Hyde Worcester diocese title Keynsham Abbey^  
Peter Kykewiche title St German's Priory\*  
William Yerle title Launceston Priory\*  
Christopher Tredenek title Bodmin Priory\*  
Richard Jamys title Glasney College\*  
John Browne title Launceston Priory\*  
William Raynay Bath & Wells diocese title Taunton Priory^  
Richard Sle title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
John Horne Bath & Wells diocese title Cleeve Abbey^  
F Richard Whinacote of Tywardreath Priory  
F Thomas Taunton of Montacute Priory  
F Robert Shirborne of Montacute Priory

**756. 24 Sep 1513: Holy and general orders celebrated in the Chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the Cemetery of Exeter Cathedral by Thomas Chard bishop of Selymbria**

**fo 113v**

Tonsurati

John Clerke Bath & Wells diocese^  
William Mawgerig\*  
Thomas Jesopp\*  
Henry Favell\*  
William Gill Salisbury diocese^  
Thomas French\*  
Henry Comb Salisbury diocese  
William Bokyngham\*  
Robert Koyle\*  
William Turner Bath & Wells diocese  
Richard Hunt\*  
Thomas Atway Bath & Wells diocese  
Walter Way\*  
Philip Colyns Llandaff diocese  
Richard Shepyn\*  
Miles Prendragas Tuam diocese  
F John Philipp friars minor Exeter

Acolytes

John Clerke Bath & Wells diocese^

William Mawgerig\*  
Thomas Jesopp\*  
Henry Favell\*  
William Gill Salisbury diocese^  
Thomas French\*  
Henry Comb Salisbury diocese^  
William Bokyngham\*  
Robert Koyle\*  
William Turner Bath & Wells diocese^  
Richard Harryes\*  
Richard Hunt\*  
Thomas Atway Bath & Wells diocese^  
William Way\*  
Henry Rede\*  
Philip Colyns Llandaff diocese^  
Richard Shepyn\*  
F Peter Richard friars preacher Exeter  
F John Pilton friars preacher Exeter  
F John Cotyford friars preacher Exeter  
F John Colwill friars preacher Exeter  
John Watts\*  
F William Whitford of Newenham Abbey  
F Henry John of Montacute Priory

#### Subdeacons

Richard Heynson Coventry & Lichfield diocese title Polsloe Priory^  
John Durke title Exeter Dean & Chapter\*  
John Cerell title St John the Baptist's Hospital Bridgwater\*  
John Bodell Bath & Wells diocese title Barlinch Priory^  
William Byshoppe title Launceston Priory\*  
John Prous title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
John Moore Bath & Wells diocese title Dunkeswell Abbey^  
William Peperell title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
Edward Toker Bath & Wells diocese title Barlinch Priory^  
Simon Mayne Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^  
F John Fenek friars preacher Exeter  
F William Skrevyn friars minor Exeter  
Robert Spicer Bath & Wells diocese title Forde Abbey^  
Nicholas Cheny Salisbury diocese title Cerne Abbey^  
Thomas Goner Bath & Wells diocese title Osney Abbey^  
William Crosse Bath & Wells diocese St John the Baptist's Hospital Bridgwater^

#### Deacons

John Marten Bath & Wells diocese title St John the Baptist's Hospital Bridgwater^

**fo 114r**

John Tillard title Dunkeswell Abbey\*

John Gent Bath & Wells diocese title Woodspring Priory^

Richard Gille title Totnes Priory\*

John Cole Bath & Wells diocese title Muchelney Abbey^

Thomas Farley title Montacute Priory\*

Thomas Pope Bath & Wells diocese title St John the Baptist's Hospital Bridgwater^

William Coke Bath & Wells diocese title Bath Priory^

Thomas Wade title Bodmin Priory\*

Reginald Beke Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^

John Paslow title Horwood Rectory\*

F Vitus Habere friars minor Exeter

F George Bogham friars minor Exeter

Nicholas Sleype title Tywardreath Priory\*

Philip Samson title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*

John Andersey Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^

Priests

John Bowdon title Frithelstock Priory\*

Thomas Hokker title Ottery St Mary College\*

John Waryng title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*

John Gray title Buckfast Abbey\*

Henry Trelander title Bodmin Priory\*

John Parkyn title Bodmin Priory\*

Philip Brewne title Tavistock Abbey\*

John Lavrence Bath & Wells diocese title Cleeve Abbey^

John Hake title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*

Thomas Tippe Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^

Roger Baldon title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*

Pascow John title Glasney College\*

F John Bowrewod friars minor Exeter

F Thomas Lavans of Athelney Abbey

F John Bowdon of St John the Baptist's Hospital Bridgwater

Thomas Dowlyng Bath & Wells diocese title Taunton Priory^

F Richard Marten of Montacute Priory

F Thomas Hamme of Montacute Priory

John Parker title Cleeve Abbey\*

757. 17 Dec 1513: Holy and general orders celebrated in the Chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the Cemetery of Exeter Cathedral by Thomas Chard bishop of Selymbria

Tonsurati

John Logys\*  
John Tregoyne\*  
John Furlocke Bath & Wells diocese  
Thomas Milward\*  
Richard Benet\*  
John Frensh\*  
Matthew Dier\*  
John Grose\*  
John William\*  
John Prest\*  
Cornelius Vesey\*

Acolytes

John Logys\*

**fo 114v**

John Tregoyne\*  
John Furlocke Bath & Wells diocese^  
Thomas Milward\*  
Richard Benet\*  
John Frensh\*  
John Gryndon\*  
Matthew Dier\*  
John Grose\*  
John William\*  
John Prest\*  
Cornelius Vesey\*

Subdeacons

John Perys title Bodmin Priory\*  
Henry Gold title Ottery St Mary College\*  
Robert Wythybroke title Buckfast Abbey\*  
Thomas Jhesop title Abbotsbury Abbey\*  
John Tuell title Launceston Priory\*  
John Gwyk title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*

Robert Ball title Buckfast Abbey\*  
John Raw title Tywardreath Priory\*  
John Cartlonde title Frithelstock Priory\*  
John Gesse title Dunkeswell Abbey\*  
Walter Way title Buckland Abbey\*  
Henry Fawell title Buckfast Abbey\*  
Thomas Atway Bath & Wells diocese title Athelney Abbey^  
Thomas Hayman title St Nicholas Priory Exeter\*  
Thomas Atwall Worcester diocese title Westwood Priory^  
John Clerk Bath & Wells dioc Id tto Montacute Priory^  
William Raynavdyn\* tto Bodmin Priory\*  
William Maugerig\* tto St Nicholas Priory Exeter\*  
F Peter Richard friars preacher Exeter  
Henry John\* tto St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
William Stoneard\* tto Muchelney Abbey\*  
William Person Salisbury dioc Id tto Montacute Priory^

#### Deacons

Richard Heynson Coventry & Lichfield diocese title Polsloe Priory^  
John Bodell Bath & Wells diocese title Barlinch Priory^  
John Cerll title St John the Baptist's Hospital Bridgwater\*  
John Prous title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
William Bisshopp title Launceston Priory\*  
John Durke title Exeter Dean & Chapter\*  
Nicholas Cheny Salisbury diocese title Cerne Abbey^  
John Moore Bath & Wells diocese title Dunkeswell Abbey^  
Robert Spicer Bath & Wells diocese title Forde Abbey^  
William Crosse Bath & Wells diocese title St John the Baptist's Hospital Bridgwater^  
William Peperell title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*

#### Priests

John Troilman Bath & Wells diocese title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter^  
John Tillard title Dunkeswell Abbey\*  
Richard Gyll title Totnes Priory\*  
Roger Leyne title St German's Priory\*  
Robert Oseley title Ottery St Mary College\*  
Philip Samson title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*

**758. 11 Mar 1514: Holy and general orders celebrated in Ottery St Mary Collegiate Church by Thomas Chard bishop of Selymbria**

**fo 115r**

### Tonsurati

John Stones\*  
John Luscome\*  
Richard Coblonde\*  
William Balam Bath & Wells diocese  
John Chalys\*  
Richard Eston\*  
William Potter\*  
John Wychallys\*

### Acolytes

John Stones\*  
John Luscome\*  
Richard Coblonde\*  
William Balam Bath & Wells diocese^  
John Chalys\*  
Richard Eston\*  
William Potter\*  
John Wychallys\*

### Subdeacons

Thomas Punfold Salisbury diocese title Montacute Priory^  
John Furlok Bath & Wells diocese title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter^  
Brian Case Bath & Wells diocese title St John the Baptist's Hospital Bridgwater^  
Peter Honey title Barnstaple Priory\*  
Richard Benet title Bodmin Priory\*  
John Hyscok Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^  
Thomas Jolle Salisbury diocese title Easton Priory^  
Philip Collyn Llandaff diocese title Margam Abbey^  
John Stacy Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^  
Thomas Erysh MA title Buckfast Abbey\*<sup>1847</sup>  
Richard Castilyn Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^  
John Tregona title Bodmin Priory\*  
Richard Schepyn title Plympton Priory\*  
John Hyll title Cornworthy Priory\*  
Thomas Millard title Bodmin Priory\*  
Richard Payne title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter\*  
James Henwode alias Founte title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter\*  
Thomas Hunt title Pilton Priory\*

---

<sup>1847</sup> See 470.

Thomas Burgys Bath & Wells diocese title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter^  
David Shirwode MA York diocese title Pilton Priory<sup>1848</sup>  
John Face title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
Thomas Northampton title Dunkeswell Abbey\*  
John Hardyng title Ottery St Mary College\*  
F William Alford of Buckland Abbey  
F William Gye of Buckland Abbey  
F Thomas Smert of Buckland Abbey  
F Thomas Maynard of Buckland Abbey

#### fo 114v

John Knyll title Pilton Priory\*  
Thomas Cacheahare Coventry & Lichfield diocese title Dieulacres Abbey Leek^  
Robert Coyle title Polsloe Priory\*

#### Deacons

Henry John title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
John Perys title Bodmin Priory\*  
Robert Withebroke title Buckfast Abbey\*  
William Renawdyn title Bodmin Priory\*  
John Jesse title Dunkeswell Abbey\*  
Henry Goold title Ottery St Mary College\*  
John Raw title Tywardreath Priory\*  
Thomas Jhesop title Abbotsbury Abbey\*  
John Tuell title Launceston Priory\*  
Simon Mayne Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^  
Walter Way title Buckland Abbey\*  
John Cartlonde title Frithelstock Priory\*  
Henry Fawell title Buckfast Abbey\*  
William Mavgerig title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
Thomas Atwall Worcester diocese title Westwood Priory^  
William Stonard title Muchelney Abbey\*  
Thomas White Bath & Wells diocese title Cleeve Abbey^  
Thomas Hayman title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
F Owen John friars minor Exeter  
F Thomas Rawlyns of Bruton Abbey  
F Richard Hunt of Bruton Abbey

#### Priests

Richard Heynson Coventry & Lichfield diocese title Polsloe Priory^

---

<sup>1848</sup> Not in Emden.

William Peperell title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
John Colyns title Frithelstock Priory\*  
John Cerelle title St John the Baptist's Hospital Bridgwater\*  
John Prous title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
James Waren title Barnstaple Priory\*  
John Martyn Bath & Wells diocese title St John the Baptist's Hospital Bridgwater^  
William Cok Bath & Wells diocese title Bath Abbey^  
William Trosse Bath & Wells diocese title St John the Baptist's Hospital Bridgwater^  
Thomas Wade title Bodmin Priory\*  
John Gent Bath & Wells diocese title Woodspring Priory^  
Nicholas Cherry Salisbury diocese title Cerne Abbey^  
William Bysshoppe title Launceston Priory\*  
Thomas Farley title Montacute Priory\*  
M William Carewe UID title North Molton Rectory\*  
Robert Spicer Bath & Wells diocese title Forde Abbey^  
F Vetus Faber friars minor Exeter  
F Richard Bysshopp of Bruton Abbey

**759. 15 Apr 1514<sup>1849</sup>: Holy and general orders celebrated in the Chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the Cemetery of Exeter Cathedral by Thomas Chard bishop of Selymbria**

**fo 116r**

Tonsurati and Acolytes

John Bamber\*  
Henry Bone\*  
Richard Sowdon\*  
John Skykard\*  
Edward Colmon\*  
John Estbroke\*

Subdeacons

F John Batte friars minor Exeter  
David Parkyn title Glasney College\*  
Henry Reede Bath & Wells diocese title Taunton Priory^  
John Stone title Ottery St Mary College\*  
John Broke title Ottery St Mary College\*  
Robert Ayshe title Buckfast Abbey\*  
William Treahane title Glasney College\*  
John Harell title St German's Priory\*

---

<sup>1849</sup> Easter Saturday.

William Turner Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^  
John Baker title Dunkeswell Abbey\*  
John William title Buckfast Abbey\*

### Deacons

Richard Castilyn Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^  
Thomas Northampton title Dunkeswell Abbey\*  
John Clerke Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^  
Richard Payne title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter\*  
Thomas Oliver title St German's Priory\*  
John Knyll title Pilton Priory\*  
John Hyll title Cornworthy Priory\*  
Petetr Hony title Barnstaple Priory\*  
John Chelys title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
Richard Benet title Bodmin Priory\*  
Thomas Hunt title Pilton Priory\*  
James Herwodde alias Founte title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter\*  
John Gwyk title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
Robert Coyle title Polsloe Priory\*  
Robert Ball title Buckfast Abbey\*  
Thomas Millard title Bodmin Priory\*  
John Tregona title Bodmin Priory\*  
Thomas Atway Bath & Wells diocese title Athelney Abbey^  
Edward Toker Bath & Wells diocese title Barlinch Priory^  
John Hardyng title Ottery St Mary College\*

### Priests

John Durke title Exeter Dean & Chapter\*  
John Hesse title Dunkeswell Abbey\*  
F Thomas Gwyn friars minor Exeter  
Henry Goold title Ottery St Mary College\*  
John Cartlond title Frithelstock Priory\*  
William Stonard title Muchelney Abbey\*  
Thomas Cachhare Coventry & Lichfield diocese title Dieulacres Abbey Leek^  
John Tuell title Launceston Priory\*  
William Renawdyn title Bodmin Priory\*  
Henry Fawell title Buckfast Abbey\*

### **fo 116v**

David Shyrwod MA York diocese title Pilton Priory^<sup>1850</sup>

---

<sup>1850</sup> See 758.

Brian Case Bath & Wells diocese title St John the Baptist's Hospital Wells^

John Perys title Bodmin Priory\*

John Raw title Tywardreath Priory\*

Robert Wythebroke title Buckfast Abbey\*

Thomas Atwall Worcester diocese title Westwood Priory^

Walter Way title Buckland Abbey\*

Roger Slade title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*

John Moore Bath & Wells diocese title Dunkeswell Abbey^

Henry John Nicoll title Osney Abbey\*

Thomas Erysh MA title Buckfast Abbey\*<sup>1851</sup>

Henry John title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*

Thomas Burges BA Bath & Wells diocese title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter^<sup>1852</sup>

John Furlok Bath & Wells diocese title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter^

**760. 10 Jun 1514: Holy and general orders celebrated in the Chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the Cemetery of Exeter Cathedral by Thomas Chard bishop of Selymbria**

#### Tonsurati

Simon Chydley\*

John Bounde\*

Richard Baker\*

Philip Michell\*

Robert Trenoith\*

Stephen Chapell\*

Roger Stokman\*

Edward Kyn\*

F Roger Causfelde friars preacher Exeter

#### Acolytes

Simon Chydley\*

John Bounde\*

Richard Baker\*

Philip Michell\*

Robert Trenoith\*

Stephen Chapell\*

Roger Stokman\*

Edward Kyn\*

F Roger Causfeld friars preacher Exeter

---

<sup>1851</sup> See **758**.

<sup>1852</sup> *BRUO 1501-40*, p. 85.

F Taddeus Reede friars preacher Exeter

### Subdeacons

John Bamber title Tywardreath Priory\*

Robert Hildrowe title Pilton Priory\*

Henry Bone title Bodmin Priory\*

Thomas Appowell Bangor diocese title St John the Baptist's Hospital Bridgwater^

Richard Watkyns Worcester diocese title St John the Baptist's Hospital Bridgwater^

### **fo 117r**

Thomas Frensth title Taunton Priory\*

John Pyn title Ottery St Mary College\*

F Geoffrey Letyke of Torre Abbey

F John Derke of Torre Abbey

### Deacons

Henry Reede Bath & Wells diocese title Taunton Priory^

John Harell title St German's Priory\*

John Broke title Ottery St Mary College\*

John Face title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*

John Stone title Ottery St Mary College\*

William Trehaan title Glasney College\*

David Parkyn title Glasney College\*

F William Skreven friars minor Exeter

William Pesson Salisbury diocese title Montacute Priory^

Robert Aysche title Buckfast Abbey\*

John William title Buckfast Abbey\*

F John Fenyke friars preacher Exeter

F Peter Richard friars preacher Exeter

### Priests

Richard Benet title Bodmin Priory\*

John Paslow title Horwood Rectory\*

John Bodell Bath & Wells diocese title Barlinch Priory^

John Knyll title Pilton Priory\*

John Chalys title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*

Thomas Millard title Bodmin Priory\*

Richard Payne title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter\*

John Gwyk title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*

F John Vale friars minor Exeter

John Andersey Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^  
Thomas Oliver title St German's Priory\*  
Thomas Hunt title Pilton Priory\*  
Robert Coyle title Polsloe Priory\*  
Edward Toker Bath & Wells diocese title Barlinch Priory^

**761. 23 Sep 1514: Holy and general orders celebrated in the Chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the Cemetery of Exeter Cathedral by Thomas Chard bishop of Selymbria**

**fo 117v**

Tonsurati

James Champyn\*  
George Farley\*  
William Discom\*  
Christopher Trychay\*  
Roger Yarcombe Bath & Wells diocese^  
Alexander Shapter\*  
Richard Manhard\*  
William Can\*  
John Dunne\*  
Roger Smyth\*  
Thomas Costard\*

Acolytes

James Champyn\*  
George Farley\*  
William Discom\*  
Christopher Trychay\*  
Roger Yarcombe Bath & Wells diocese^  
Alexander Shapter\*  
Thomas Costard\*  
Hugh Tryst\*  
Roger Smyth\*

Subdeacons

Richard Baker title Bodmin Priory\*  
Walter Williams title Frithelstock Priory\*  
Henry Comb Salisbury diocese title Milton Abbey^  
Nicholas Can title Tavistock Abbey\*

John Gryndon title Barnstaple Priory\*  
Robert Stone Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^  
John Wychehals title Torre Abbey\*  
F John Pycton friars preacher Exeter  
Robert Lonacum title Frithelstock Priory\*  
F John Soper friars minor Exeter  
F William Skynner of Barlinch Priory  
F John Berwyke of Barlinch Priory  
John Secom title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter\*  
Richard Way title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
Giles France Bath & Wells diocese title Stavordale Priory^

### Deacons

John Bamber title Tywardreath Priory\*  
John Golwayg Bath & Wells diocese title St John the Baptist's Hospital Wells^  
Henry Bone title Bodmin Priory\*  
Richard Watkyns Worcester diocese title St John the Baptist's Hospital Bridgwater^  
Richard Schepyn title Plympton Priory\*  
Robert Hyldrowe title Pilton Priory\*  
F John Derte of Torre Abbey  
F Cuthbert Hervey of Athelney Abbey  
F William Alford of Buckland Abbey  
F William Gye of Buckland Abbey  
John Baker title Dunkeswell Abbey\*  
William Turner Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^

### Priests

Thomas Northampton title Dunkeswell Abbey\*  
John Harell title St German's Priory\*  
John Hyll title Cornworthy Priory\*  
John Facy title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
John Tregona title Bodmin Priory\*  
Peter Hony title Barnstaple Priory\*  
John Clerke Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^  
John Stacy Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^

### **fo 118r**

William Baly Bath & Wells diocese title Taunton Priory^  
Henry Rede Bath & Wells diocese title Taunton Priory^  
F Peter Richard friars preacher Exeter  
F William Skrevyn friars minor Exeter

Robert Ayshe title Buckfast Abbey^  
William Pesson Salisbury diocese title Montacute Priory^  
Nicholas Slepe title Tywardreath Priory\*  
John Cole Bath & Wells diocese title Muchelney Abbey^

**762. 23 Dec 1514: Holy and general orders celebrated in the Chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the Cemetery of Exeter Cathedral by Thomas Chard bishop of Selymbria**

Tonsurati

John Philip\*  
Walter May\*  
Oliver Wise\*  
William Kelley\*  
William Flamak\*  
Roger Crvst\*  
Thomas Downe\*  
Humphrey Clapam\*  
William Robyn\*  
John Caron\*  
William Arscott\*

Acolytes

John Philipp\*  
Walter May\*  
Oliver Wise\*  
William Kelley\*  
William Flamak\*  
Roger Crvst\*  
Thomas Downe\*  
Humphrey Clapam\*  
William Robyn\*  
John Caron\*

Subdeacons

Cornelius Veysy Coventry & Lichfield diocese title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter^  
Roger Smyth Worcester diocese title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter^  
William Bokyngham title Launceston Priory\*  
John Vyrley St David's diocese title Carmarthen Priory^  
John Hudson York diocese title St Helen's Priory Bishopsgate London^

Richard John title Glasney College\*  
F John Wayshford of Cleeve Abbey  
George Farley title Montacute Priory\*  
Henry Hersy title Glasney College\*  
Roger Yarcombe Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^  
Edward Colman title Buckfast Abbey\*

#### **fo 118v**

F John Avtery friars minor Exeter  
F Richard Thomas friars minor Exeter  
John Mason Bath & Wells diocese title Cleeve Abbey^  
John Blakgryffe title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter\*

#### Deacons

Giles France Bath & Wells diocese title Stavordale Priory^  
Walter Williams title Frithelstock Priory\*  
Richard Way title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
Nicholas Can title Tavistock Abbey\*  
John Wychehals title Torre Abbey\*  
Richard Baker title Bodmin Priory\*  
John Gryndon title Barnstaple Priory\*  
Robert Lonacum title Frithelstock Priory\*  
John Secomb title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter\*  
F Thomas Hoper of Buckland Abbey  
F Thomas Maynard of Buckland Abbey

#### Priests

Henry Harper Coventry & Lichfield diocese title Bodmin Priory^  
Robert Ball title Buckfast Abbey\*  
John Bamber title Tywardreath Priory\*  
Henry Bone title Bodmin Priory\*  
John Stone title Ottery St Mary College\*  
James Herwode alias Founte title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter\*  
David Parkyn title Glasney College\*  
John William title Buckfast Abbey\*  
Richard Castilyn Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^  
Richard Watkyns Worcester diocese title St John the Baptist's Hospital Bridgwater^  
John Baker title Dunkeswell Abbey\*  
F Rowland Thomas friars minor Exeter  
John Hardyng title Ottery St Mary College\*  
F John Dert of Torre Abbey

F Richard Howes of Torre Abbey

**763.** 3 Mar 1515: Holy and general orders celebrated in the chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary in Exeter Cathedral<sup>1853</sup> by Thomas Chard bishop of Selymbria

Tonsurati

Stephen Lamprey\*  
Richard Prest\*  
John Taylor\*  
John Bonde\*  
John Auger\*  
John Webbe\*

**fo 119r**

Henry Dunston\*  
Robert Aclond\*  
John Wether\*  
John Bowman\*  
Pascow Restorak\*  
John Clear\*  
John Bounde\*  
Henry Homfrey\*  
John Hellar\*  
William Cranche\*<sup>1854</sup>

Acolytes

Stephen Lamprey\*  
Thomas Androw\*  
Richard Prest\*  
John Taylor\*  
John Bonde\*  
John Auger\*  
John Webbe\*  
Henry Dunston\*  
Robert Aclond\*  
John Wether\*  
John Bowman\*  
John Ruswell Bath & Wells diocese^

---

<sup>1853</sup> Presumably this is not a scribal error and Chard henceforth held his ordinations in the cathedral rather than in St Mary Major church.

<sup>1854</sup> Bath & Wells diocese (see **764**, **765** and **770**).

Pascow Restorak\*  
John Clear\*  
John Bounde\*  
William Cranche\*<sup>1855</sup>

### Subdeacons

Nicholas Harry St David's diocese title Cleeve Abbey^  
Oliver Wise title his patrimony\*<sup>1856</sup>  
Richard Pascow title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter\*  
William Potter title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
John Every title Buckfast Abbey\*  
Roger Stokman title Dunkeswell Abbey\*  
James Chompyn title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
Christopher Trychay title Frithelstock Priory\*  
John Phylp title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
William ap Re St David's diocese title Carmarthen Priory^  
Stephen Chapyll title Barnstaple Priory\*  
Thomas Tegge Bath & Wells diocese title St John the Baptist's Hospital Wells^  
Robert Neldyr title St German's Priory\*  
Andrew Clavell Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^  
Thomas Downe title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter\*  
Richard Sowden title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
Walter Bowyn title Frithelstock Priory\*  
Philip Roche title Frithelstock Priory\*  
John Carue title Tywardreath Priory\*  
John Sawtell Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^  
John Skytt Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^  
Matthew Dier title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
John Westcote title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
John Logishe title Buckfast Abbey\*

### Deacons

Cornelius Veysy Coventry & Lichfield diocese title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter^  
George Farley title Montacute Priory\*

### **fo 119v**

F John Wayshforde of Cleeve Abbey  
William Bokyngham title Launceston Priory\*

---

<sup>1855</sup> Bath & Wells diocese (see **764**, **765** and **770**).

<sup>1856</sup> Probably Kelly rectory (see **508**).

Henry Combe Salisbury diocese title Milton Abbey^  
John Hudson York diocese title St Helen's Priory Bishopsgate London^  
John Vyrley St David's diocese title Carmarthen Priory^  
Henry Hersy title Glasney College\*  
Richard John title Glasney College\*  
F William Skynner of Barlinch Priory  
F John Berwyk of Barlinch Priory  
John Mason Bath & Wells diocese title Cleeve Abbey^  
John Blakgryffre title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter\*  
Roger Yarcombe Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^  
Robert Stone Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^  
Edward Colman title Buckfast Abbey\*  
John Pyne title Ottery St Mary College\*  
Roger Smyth Worcester diocese title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter^

#### Priests

John Gryndon title Barnstaple Priory\*  
John Secombe title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter\*  
Nicholas Can title Tavistock Abbey\*  
John Wychehals title Torre Abbey\*  
Thomas Jhesap title Abbotsbury Abbey\*  
Thomas Punfold Salisbury diocese title Montacute Priory^

**764. 24 Mar 1515<sup>1857</sup>: Holy and general orders celebrated in the Chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary in Exeter Cathedral by Thomas Chard bishop of Selymbria**

#### Tonsurati and Acolytes

John Harte Bath & Wells diocese^  
Robert Gammon\*  
Nicholas Hampton\*  
John Symon\*  
John Marler\*  
John Tregedull\*

#### Subdeacons

William Cranche Bath & Wells diocese title Taunton Priory^  
Robert Acland title Barnstaple Priory\*  
Richard Prest title Hartland Abbey\*  
Walter May title Buckland Abbey\*

---

<sup>1857</sup> Sitientes Saturday (see Neville, p. 35).

## fo 120r

Thomas Androw title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
Richard Morton Lincoln diocese title Taunton Priory^  
John Bounde title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
John Roswill Bath & Wells diocese title Taunton Priory^  
John Clynche title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
John Ganway Bath & Wells diocese title Woodspring Priory^  
John Taylor title Hartland Abbey\*  
John Auger title Hartland Abbey\*  
Henry Dunstone title Bodmin Priory\*  
John Jacson title Totnes Priory\*  
William Olgreyve Coventry & Lichfield diocese title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter^  
John Lancaster title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter\*

## Deacons

Nicholas Harry St David's diocese title Cleeve Abbey^  
John Logyshe title Buckfast Abbey\*  
John Every title Buckfast Abbey\*  
Walter Bowyn title Frithelstock Priory\*  
Oliver Wyse title his patrimony\*<sup>1858</sup>  
William Potter title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
James Champyn title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
Thomas Downe title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter\*  
Christopher Trychay title Frithelstock Priory\*  
Richard Pascoo title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter\*  
Matthew Dier title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
Roger Stokman title Dunkeswell Abbey\*  
William ap Re St David's diocese title Carmarthen Priory^  
Philip Roche title Frithelstock Priory\*  
John Philipp title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
Stephen Chapell title Bodmin Priory\*  
Robert Neldyr title St German's Priory\*  
John Carou title Tywardreath Priory\*

## Priests

Roger Smyth Worcester diocese title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter^  
John Mason Bath & Wells diocese title Cleeve Abbey^  
F Simon Bowre friars minor Exeter  
John Virley St David's diocese title Carmarthen Priory^

---

<sup>1858</sup> Presumably Kelly rectory 'about which he is contented' (de quo reputavit se contenta); see 763.

Cornelius Veysy Coventry & Lichfield diocese title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter^  
Henry Combe Salisbury diocese Milton Abbey^

#### **fo 120v**

George Farley title Montacute Priory\*  
William Turner Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^  
Roger Yarcombe Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^  
Thomas Hayman title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
John Blakgryff title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter\*  
John Pyne title Ottery St Mary College\*  
Henry Hersy title Glasney College\*  
John Hudson York diocese title St Helen's Priory Bishopsgate London^  
F Elizeus Olstom of Forde Abbey  
F John Chafcome of Forde Abbey  
Edward Colman title Buckfast Abbey\*  
Robert Lonacum title Frithelstock Priory\*  
F John Wayshford of Cleeve Abbey

**765. 2 Jun 1515: Holy and general orders celebrated in the Chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary in Exeter Cathedral by Thomas Chard bishop of Selymbria**

#### Tonsurati

William Webber\*  
Henry Tegbeare\*  
Thomas Gullafor Bath & Wells diocese^  
Giles Forde\*  
James Best\*  
Ralph Clungh Coventry & Lichfield diocese^  
Robert Bulhed\*

#### Acolytes

F Gregory Basset friars minor Exeter  
William Webber\*  
Henry Tegbeare\*  
Thomas Gullafor Bath & Wells diocese^  
Giles Forde\*  
James Best\*

#### Subdeacons

William Baleham Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^  
James Symon title Tywardreath Priory\*  
William Flammake title Bodmin Priory\*  
F Henry Kene of Hartland Abbey  
F Roger Stone of Plympton Priory  
John Estbroke title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter\*  
John Twyntwylly Salisbury diocese title Montacute Priory^  
Nicholas Hampton title Newenham Abbey\*

#### **fo 121r**

John Webbe title Launceston Priory\*  
John Gaylard Bath & Wells diocese title Vicars Choral stall Wells Cathedral^  
Simon Chaydlay title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter\*

#### Deacons

Thomas Androw title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
William Olgreyve Coventry & Lichfield diocese title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter^  
William Cranche Bath & Wells diocese title Taunton Priory^  
F John Avtery friars minor Exeter  
F John Soper friars minor Exeter  
Walter May title Buckland Abbey\*  
Richard Prest title Hartland Abbey\*  
John Taylor title Hartland Abbey\*  
Thomas Frenshe title Taunton Priory\*  
Robert Acland title Barnstaple Priory\*  
John Auger title Hartland Abbey\*  
John Bounde title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
John Sawtell Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^  
Andrew Clavell Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^  
John Bartlet Salisbury diocese title Montacute Priory^  
Lewis ap Thomas Llandaff diocese title Neath Abbey^  
Robert Kylyng Bath & Wells diocese title St John the Baptist's Hospital Bath^  
Henry Dunstone title Bodmin Priory\*  
Richard Sowden title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
David Marks Llandaff diocese title Neath Abbey^  
John Skyt Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^  
F Thomas Shattowe of Stavordale Priory  
F Thomas Marshe of Stavordale Priory

#### Priests

Walter Williams title Frithelstock Priory\*

Robert Hildrowe title Barnstaple Priory\*  
F George Bagham friars minor Exeter  
F John Berwyke of Barlinch Priory  
William ap Re St David's diocese title Carmarthen Priory^

**fo 121v**

Oliver Wise title his patrimony\*<sup>1859</sup>  
John Rowsewell Bath & Wells diocese title Taunton Priory^  
John Every title Buckfast Abbey\*  
Richard Pascow title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter\*  
William Trehane title Glasney College\*  
Christopher Trykhay title Frithelstock Priory\*  
William Potter title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
William Bokyngham title Launceston Priory\*  
Giles France/Frauce Bath & Wells diocese title Stavordale Priory^  
James Champyn title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
Richard John title Glasney College\*  
John Phylippe title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
Robert Stone Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^  
William Toly title Tavistock Abbey\*  
David Thomas Llandaff diocese title Margam Abbey^  
Stephen Chapell title Bodmin Priory\*  
F John Combe of Muchelney Abbey  
F Robert Heynton of Muchelney Abbey  
John Reede alias Glover title Newenham Abbey\*  
William Beubery Salisbury diocese title New College Oxford^  
Philip Roche Cork diocese title Frithelstock Priory^  
Henry Bate Dulmanen diocese<sup>1860</sup> title Bradenstoke Priory^

**766. 22 Sep 1515: Holy and general orders celebrated in the Chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary in Exeter Cathedral by Thomas Chard bishop of Selymbria**

Tonsurati

William Parkyn\*  
William Waryne\*  
John Daniell\*  
John Hycks\*  
John Porter\*  
Ralph Toker\*  
Thomas Trebylcok\*

---

<sup>1859</sup> See **763**.

<sup>1860</sup> Not identified.

William Treworgo\*  
John Bisshop Salisbury diocese^  
William Michell\*  
Thomas Crane Bath & Wells diocese^  
John Geffere\*  
William Pole\*  
William Killand\*

**fo 122r**

Acolytes

William Parkyn\*  
William Waryne\*  
John Daniell\*  
John Hycks\*  
John Porter\*  
Ralph Toker\*  
Thomas Trebylcok\*  
William Treworgoo\*  
John Bisshop Salisbury diocese^  
William Michell\*  
Thomas Crane Bath & Wells diocese^  
John Gefferey\*  
William Pole\*  
William Kylland\*  
Philip Frere\*

Subdeacons

John Palwebbe Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^  
John Ferys title Plympton Priory\*  
Thomas Robart Llandaff diocese title Margam Abbey^  
John Luscumbe title Totnes Priory\*  
F William Paynter friars minor Exeter  
Thomas Freke Bath & Wells diocese title Osney Abbey^  
John Wethere title Frithelstock Priory\*  
Robert Trenowith title Bodmin Priory\*  
F John Watts friars preacher Exeter  
F Thadeus Rede friars preacher Exeter  
F Roger Cauffyld friars preacher Exeter  
F Thomas Syntill friars preacher Exeter  
F John Cayford friars preacher Exeter  
F John Laye of Dunkeswell Abbey

John Cowche title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
F Richard Forde friars preacher Exeter  
William Kelley title Launceston Priory\*

#### Deacons

Simon Chydlay title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter\*  
John Estbroke title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter\*  
William Flammake title Bodmin Priory\*  
John Wescote title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
John Clynche title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
William Baleham Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^  
F Roger Stone of Plympton Priory  
Richard Morton Lincoln diocese title Taunton Priory^  
Nicholas Hampton title Newenham Abbey\*  
John Twyntywylly Salisbury diocese title Montacute Priory^  
John Symon title Tywardreath Priory\*  
John Webbe title Launceston Priory\*  
Henry Kene title Hartland Abbey\*

#### Priests

Thomas Downe title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter\*  
Richard Baker title Bodmin Priory\*  
Matthew Dier title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
Robert Acland title Barnstaple Priory\*  
Andrew Clavell Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^  
John Bartlat Salisbury diocese title Montacute Priory^  
Walter Bowyn title Frithelstock Priory\*  
John Taylyor title Hartland Abbey\*  
John Logishe title Buckfast Abbey\*

#### **fo 122v**

F John How of Plympton Priory  
John Bounde title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
Richard Way title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
Robert Neldyer title St German's Priory\*  
William Olgreyve Coventry & Lichfield diocese title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter^  
F William Skynner of Barlinch Priory  
Reginald Beke Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^  
John Sawtell title Montacute Priory\*  
Henry Dunstone title Bodmin Priory\*  
John Carou title Tywardreath Priory\*

John Auger title Hartland Abbey\*  
John Jacson title Totnes Priory\*  
John Skytt Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^  
Richard Schepyne title Montacute Priory\*  
F John Watts of Buckfast Abbey  
F Richard Taylor of Buckfast Abbey  
F John Tybbys of Dunkeswell Abbey

**767. 22 Dec 1515: Holy and general orders celebrated in the Chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary in Exeter Cathedral by Thomas Chard bishop of Selymbria**

Tonsurati

John Raw\*  
Benedict Richard\*  
John Harrys\*  
Humphrey Hockyn\*  
William Meltam Coventry & Lichfield diocese^  
William Treruth\*  
Richard Tyak\*  
John Trystayne\*  
John Andrew\*  
Richard Tyak\*<sup>1861</sup>  
Richard Sqwyer chorister Exeter Cathedral

Acolytes

John Raw\*  
Benedict Richard\*  
John Harrys\*  
Humphrey Hockyn\*  
William Meltam Coventry & Lichfield diocese^  
William Treruth\*  
Richard Tyak\*  
John Trystayne\*  
John Andrew\*  
John Vaunffeld\*

Subdeacons

William Parkyne alias Tertheke title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
William Waryn title Plympton Priory\*  
John Chese title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*

---

<sup>1861</sup> Perhaps a duplication.

William Kyllond title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter\*  
John French title Buckfast Abbey\*

### fo 123r

Henry Tegbeare title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*

### Deacons

F Thadeus Redde friars preacher Exeter  
John Palwebbe Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^  
Thomas Freke Bath & Wells diocese title Osney Abbey^  
Thomas Robart Llandaff diocese title Margam Abbey^  
John Wethere title Frithelstock Priory\*  
Robert Trenowth title Bodmin Priory\*  
John Luscombe title Totnes Priory\*  
John Ferrys title Plympton Priory\*

### Priests

Richard Morton Lincoln diocese title Taunton Priory^  
John Clynche title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
Richard Prest title Hartland Abbey\*  
William Flammake title Bodmin Priory\*  
John Twyntywylly Salisbury diocese title Montacute Priory^  
Nicholas Hampton title Newenham Abbey\*  
John Westcote title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
Thomas Androw title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
John Hystoke Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^  
F Roger Stone of Plympton Priory  
Richard Sowden title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
John Symon title Tywardreath Priory\*  
F John Avtery friars minor Exeter  
John Webbe title Launceston Priory\*

**768. 15 Feb 1516<sup>1862</sup>: Holy and general orders celebrated in the Chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary in Exeter Cathedral by Thomas Chard bishop of Selymbria**

### Tonsurati

William Dunne\*  
Hugh Withebroke\*  
John White\*

---

<sup>1862</sup> '16 Feb'.

John Geffray\*  
Thomas Whitlok\*  
Walter Perus\*  
John Panet\*  
William Cadley\*  
Robert Cornyssh\*  
Richard Harnessh Worcester diocese  
Richard Vicary\*

#### Acolytes

William Dunne\*  
Hugh Withebroke\*  
John White\*  
John Geffray\*  
Thomas Whitlok\*  
Thomas Alredde\*  
Walter Perus\*  
John Panet\*  
William Cadley\*  
Robert Cornyssh\*

#### Subdeacons

Thomas Povle title Athelney Abbey\*  
William Meltam Coventry & Lichfield diocese title Hartland Abbey^

#### **fo 123v**

Richard Harrys title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter\*  
David Prued St David's diocese title Carmarthen Priory^  
William Treruffe title Launceston Priory\*  
John Tristayne title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter\*  
Henry Wynter Salisbury diocese title Abbotsbury Abbey^  
Thomas Trebilcok title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter\*  
Benedict Richard title Tywardreath Priory\*  
John Geffray title Frithelstock Priory\*  
Richard Toker title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
John Bisshop Salisbury diocese title Abbotsbury Abbey^  
Robert Dogle Salisbury diocese Montacute Priory^  
John Cleyare title Frithelstock Priory\*  
John Wolkot title Glasney College\*  
Thomas Crane Bath & Wells diocese St John the Baptist's Hospital Bridgwater^  
John Androw title Dunkeswell Abbey\*

F Thomas Howell friars minor Exeter  
Humphrey Hockyn title Bodmin Priory\*  
John Daniell title Glasney College\*  
John Gyllys title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter\*

#### Deacons

John Frensh title Buckfast Abbey\*  
William Killond title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter\*  
William Waryn title Plympton Priory\*  
John Chese title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
John Coche title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
William Kelley title Launceston Priory\*  
William Perkyn alias Tertheke title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
Henry Tegbeare title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
F John Treherne friars minor Exeter  
F William Paynter friars minor Exeter

#### Priests

John Broke title Ottery St Mary College\*  
William Baleham Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^  
John Wethere title Frithelstock Priory\*  
John Spynke London diocese 'Bromera' Priory<sup>1863</sup>  
John Luscombe title Totnes Priory\*  
F Henry Radnor friars minor Exeter

**769. 17 May 1516: Holy and general orders celebrated in the Chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary in Exeter Cathedral by Thomas Chard bishop of Selymbria**

#### Tonsurati

William Prediaux\*  
William Dynham\*  
John Upton\*  
John Blygth\*  
John Dunnet\*  
John Pascoo\*  
Thomas Saunder\*  
William Prous\*

**fo 124r**

---

<sup>1863</sup> Priory not identified.

John Hendy\*  
William Whyte\*  
Martin Tryplate\*  
Nicholas Dixon\*  
William Jane\*  
William Philippe\*  
John Cleyke\*  
Matthew Rawe\*  
William Heyth\*  
Stephen Pousford\*

#### Acolytes

William Prediaux\*  
William Dynham\*  
Richard Dynghyll\*  
John Upton\*  
John Blygh\*  
John Dunnet\*  
John Pascoo\*  
Thomas Sander\*  
William Prous\*  
John Hendy\*  
William Whyte\*  
William Whyte\*  
Martin Tryplate\*  
Nicholas Dixon\*  
William Jane\*  
William Philipp\*  
John Cleyke\*  
Matthew Rawe\*  
Stephen Pousford\*  
Laurence Jamys\*

#### Subdeacons

Robert Cornysse title Bodmin Priory\*  
John Lay title Barlinch Priory\*  
John Colle Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^  
Walter Perys title Frithelstock Priory\*  
Stephen Lampray title Launceston Priory\*

#### Deacons

John Gefferay title Frithelstock Priory\*  
John Wolcot title Glasney College\*  
Thomas Trebylcok title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
John Danyell title Glasney College\*  
Thomas Hulett Salisbury diocese title Montacute Priory^  
John Cleyare title Frithelstock Priory\*  
Ralph Toker title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
John Gyls title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter\*  
Philip Thomas Llandaff diocese title Margam Abbey^  
Richard Foster<sup>1864</sup> title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
Humphrey Hockyn title Bodmin Priory\*  
Robert Russell Salisbury diocese title Milton Abbey^  
F John Milleyne of Carmelites Plymouth  
Henry Danyell Salisbury diocese title Rewley Abbey^  
William ap Jevan Llandaff diocese title Margam Abbey^

### Priests

Richard Harrys title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter\*  
William Treworgye title St German's Priory\*  
John Porter title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
Benedict Richard title Tywardreath Priory\*

### **fo 124v**

Thomas Allerhedde title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter\*  
John Gefferay title Bodmin Priory\*  
William Kelley title Launceston Priory\*  
David Prued St David's diocese title Carmarthen Priory^  
John Frensh title Buckfast Abbey\*  
Thomas Smyth Bath & Wells diocese title Barlinch Priory^  
John Palwebbe Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^  
Henry Tegbeare title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
William Vayle Worcester diocese title Llanthony Priory^  
Thomas Frensh title Taunton Priory\*  
Thomas Atway Bath & Wells diocese title Athelney Abbey^  
John Cabell Bath & Wells diocese title Cerne Abbey^  
Thomas Hockyn title St German's Priory\*  
William Smyth title Plympton Priory\*  
William Hagard title Buckland Abbey\*  
Robert Trenoith title Bodmin Priory\*  
John Haryson BA Bath & Wells diocese title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter^

---

<sup>1864</sup> 'Soster'.

**770. 20 Dec 1516: Holy and general orders celebrated in the Chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary in Exeter Cathedral by Thomas Chard bishop of Selymbria**

Tonsurati

John Bawdon\*  
Thomas Norbroke\*  
Richard Myll\*  
William Whitlok\*  
John Keate\*  
John Gilbert\*  
Nicholas Mone\*  
Richard Laurence\*  
Thomas Bovy\*  
Ralph Clugh Coventry & Lichfield diocese^  
John Williams\*  
John Denys\*  
Robert Walker\*  
Edward Veysy\*  
John Turner\*  
Thomas Sakerley\*  
Clemens Payne\*  
William Gervys\*  
Thomas Webbe\*  
William Davy\*  
John Page\*  
F Richard Thomas friars minor  
Stephen Sture\*  
John Cutler chorister Exeter Cathedral

On 6 Dec 1516<sup>1865</sup> in St Katherine's chapel in the alms house next to the cathedral close<sup>1866</sup> Charles Stokport Coventry & Lichfield diocese was ordained acolyte by Thomas Chard bishop of Selymbria.

Acolytes

John Bawdon\*  
William Arthur\*  
Thomas Norbroke\*  
Richard Myll\*

---

<sup>1865</sup> Feast of St Nicholas the bishop. This is a scribal note added between the lists of tonsurati and acolytes.

<sup>1866</sup> This was the alms house (or houses) founded by John Stevenes in the 1450s (see Neville, pp 32-33).

William Whitlok\*  
John Keate\*  
John Gilbert\*  
Nicholas Mone\*  
Richard Laurence\*  
Thomas Bovy\*  
Ralph Clugh Coventry & Lichfield diocese^  
John Williams\*  
John Denys\*  
Robert Walker\*  
Edward Veysy\*  
John Turner\*  
Thomas Sakerley\*  
Clemens Payne\*  
William Gervys\*

#### **fo 125r**

Thomas Webbe\*  
William Davy\*  
John Page\*  
F William Compyne of Newenham Abbey  
F John Elmster of Newenham Abbey  
F Richard Thomas friars minor Exeter

#### Subdeacons

Charles Stokport Coventry & Lichfield diocese title Frithelstock Priory^  
William Discom title Buckfast Abbey\*  
Martin Triplate title Bodmin Priory\*  
John Blygh title Bodmin Priory\*  
Richard Growdon title Totnes Priory\*  
William Cadlay title Bodmin Priory\*  
George Wever title Exeter Dean & Chapter  
William Dynham title Bodmin Priory\*  
John Dovell Bath & Wells diocese title Cleeve Abbey^  
William Prediaux title Hartland Abbey\*  
William Worthyngton Coventry & Lichfield diocese title Whalley Abbey^  
John Marler Bath & Wells diocese title St John the Baptist's Hospital Wells^  
Thomas Payne Bath & Wells diocese title Taunton Priory^  
John Slokok title St John the Baptist's Hospital Wells\*<sup>1867</sup>  
Robert Dunscome title Polsloe Priory\*  
William Hethe title Tavistock Abbey\*

---

<sup>1867</sup> 'Wells Priory'.

Cuthbert Hylaker Bath & Wells diocese title St John the Baptist's Hospital  
Bridgwater^  
Henry Torre title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
Richard Dyngyll title Launceston Priory\*  
Michael Wyndeyate title Totnes Priory\*  
Alexander Shaptur title Buckfast Abbey\*  
John Baty title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter\*  
William Jane title Buckfast Abbey\*  
F John Parker friars preacher Exeter  
John Panet title Launceston Priory\*

#### Deacons

Walter Perus title Frithelstock Priory\*  
Stephen Lampray title Launceston Priory\*  
Thomas Aish Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^  
John Launce Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^  
John Bounde Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^  
John Lay title Barlinch Priory\*  
John Cattotte Bath & Wells diocese title St John the Baptist's Hospital Wells^  
Robert Cornysh title Bodmin Priory\*  
John Rusden Bath & Wells diocese title Bruton Abbey^  
John Colle Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^

#### Priests

Thomas More Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^  
John Wolket title Glasney College\*  
Richard Foster title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
William Cranche Bath & Wells diocese title Taunton Priory^  
Thomas Trebyllok title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter\*  
John Geffray title Frithelstock Priory\*  
F Nicholas Kene of Hartland Abbey  
John Gryme Bath & Wells diocese title Cleeve Abbey^  
John Androw Bath & Wells diocese title St John the Baptist's Hospital Bridgwater^  
Ralph Toker title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
Robert Dowle Salisbury diocese title Montacute Priory^  
John Danyell title Glasney College\*  
Thomas Stanerd Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^  
John Estbrok title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter\*

#### **fo 125v**

F John Myllyn of Carmelites Plymouth

John Gylys title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter\*

Richard Autell Bath & Wells diocese title St John the Baptist's Hospital Wells<sup>1868</sup>

John Cleare title Frithelstock Priory\*

Humphrey Hokkyn title Bodmin Priory\*

### **Change of year<sup>1869</sup>**

**771. 28 Mar 1517<sup>1870</sup>: Holy and general orders celebrated in the Chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary in Exeter Cathedral by Thomas Chard bishop of Selymbria**

### Tonsurati

Henry Hadlye Bath & Wells diocese^

James Leyne\*

Renfridus Treahane\*

John Belle\*

John Corse\*

John Robert\*

Richard Liston\*

John Gervys\*

Richard Hopkyn\*

John Rixman\*

### Acolytes

Henry Hadlye Bath & Wells diocese^

James Leyne\*

Nicholas Wenmothe\*

Renfridus Treahane\*

John Belle\*

John Corse\*

John Robert\*

Richard Liston\*

John Gervys\*

Richard Hopkyn\*

John Rixman\*

### Subdeacons

William Arthure title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*

William Philip title Launceston Priory\*

---

<sup>1868</sup> 'Wells Priory'.

<sup>1869</sup> In margin opposite next heading.

<sup>1870</sup> Sitientes Saturday (see Neville, p. 35).

William Dunne title Launceston Priory\*  
Thomas Whitlok title Frithelstock Priory\*  
Richard Boroys Coventry & Lichfield diocese title Vicars Choral stall Wells Cathedral^  
William Robyn title Torre Abbey\*  
William Whitlok title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
John Chipper Bath & Wells diocese title Woodspring Priory^  
John Rowe title Buckfast Abbey\*  
William Heron title Ottery St Mary College\*  
Benedict Philip title Bodmin Priory\*  
Thomas Row title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
Philip Michell title Plympton Priory\*  
John Bowdon title Bodmin Priory\*  
John Hopkyns Llandaff diocese title Neath Abbey^  
John Hycks title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter\*  
F William Compyne of Newenham Abbey  
F John Elmster of Newenham Abbey

#### Deacons

Richard Mill title Launceston Priory\*  
William Prediaux title Hartland Abbey\*  
Ralph Clugh Coventry & Lichfield diocese title Bodmin Priory^  
Martin Tryplate title Bodmin Priory\*  
Richard Dynghyll title Launceston Priory\*  
John Hendy title Bodmin Priory\*  
Thomas Day Bath & Wells diocese title Woodspring Priory^  
F William Sylkyns of Taunton Priory

#### **fo 126r**

Robert Dunscomb title Polsloe Priory\*  
Henry Torre title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
John Hakwill title Buckfast Abbey\*  
Thomas Pynt Bath & Wells diocese title St John the Baptist's Hospital Bridgwater^  
John Strong MA Bath & Wells diocese title Cleeve Abbey<sup>1871</sup>  
Edward Havell MA Bath & Wells diocese title Dunkeswell Abbey<sup>1872</sup>  
John Baty title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter\*  
William ap Rese Lloyd Llandaff diocese title Neath Abbey^  
William Hethe title Taunton Priory\*  
William Cadlay title Bodmin Priory\*  
John Marler Bath & Wells diocese title Taunton Priory^

---

<sup>1871</sup> *BRUO 1501-40*, p. 546.

<sup>1872</sup> *BRUO 1501-40*, p. 274.

Robert Durant Bath & Wells diocese title Barrow Gurney Priory<sup>1873</sup>  
William Burnard Bath & Wells diocese title Ottery St Mary College^  
William Jane title Buckfast Abbey\*  
Thomas Plenty Bath & Wells diocese title St John the Baptist's Hospital Wells^  
Henry Meriell London diocese title Montacute Priory^

### Priests

Charles Stokport Coventry & Lichfield title Frithelstock Priory^  
John Coner MA title Plympton Priory\*  
Richard Growdon title Totnes Priory\*  
John Dovell Bath & Wells diocese title Timberscombe Rectory [Somerset]^  
John Marler Bath & Wells diocese title St John the Baptist's Hospital Wells^  
William Discomb title Buckfast Abbey\*  
George Wever title Exeter Dean & Chapter\*  
Walter Perus title Frithelstock Priory\*  
Robert Cornysh title Bodmin Priory\*  
William Dynham title Bodmin Priory\*  
William Worthyngton Coventry & Lichfield diocese title Whalley Abbey^  
James ap Roger Llandaff diocese title Abergavenny Priory^  
John Slokok title St John the Baptist's Hospital Wells\*  
Robert Smyth Bath & Wells diocese title St John the Baptist's Hospital Bridgwater^  
Cuthbert Hyllaker Bath & Wells diocese title St John the Baptist's Hospital  
Bridgwater^

**772. 11 Apr 1517<sup>1874</sup>: Holy and general orders celebrated in Ottery St Mary Collegiate Church by Thomas Chard bishop of Selymbria**

### Tonsurati

Henry Rouell\*

### Acolytes

Henry Rouell\*  
F William Travesse friars minor Exeter

### Subdeacons

Edward Veysye title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter\*  
William White Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^

---

<sup>1873</sup> 'Minchinbarrow'.

<sup>1874</sup> Easter Saturday.

## Deacons

William Heron title Ottery St Mary College\*  
William Dunne title Launceston Priory\*  
John Bawdon title Bodmin Priory\*  
John Rowe title Buckfast Abbey\*  
William Arthure title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter  
William Whitlok title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
Thomas Row title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
John Hopkyns Llandaff diocese title Neath Abbey^

## **fo 126v**

John Clipper Bath & Wells diocese title Woodspring Priory^  
William Robyn title Torre Abbey\*  
F William Compyne of Newenham Abbey  
F John Ilmyster of Newenham Abbey  
William Salmon Bath & Wells diocese title Osney Abbey^  
Alexander Shapter title Buckfast Abbey\*  
John Hycks title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter\*  
William Philipp title Launceston Priory\*  
John Popley Worcester diocese title St Mark de Gaunt's Hospital Bristol^

## Priests

William Prediaux title Hartland Abbey\*  
William ap Ryse Lloyd Llandaff diocese title Neath Abbey^  
Edward Havell MA Bath & Wells diocese title Dunkeswell Abbey<sup>1875</sup>  
Robert Durant Bath & Wells diocese title Barrow Gurney Priory<sup>1876</sup>  
John Hendy title Bodmin Priory\*  
Henry Meriell London diocese title Montacute Priory^  
Richard Dynghyll title Launceston Priory\*  
Thomas Pynt Bath & Wells diocese title St John the Baptist's Hospital Bridgwater^  
Richard Myll title Launceston Priory\*  
John Hakewell title Buckfast Abbey\*  
William Hethe title Tavistock Abbey\*  
John Baty title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter\*  
Ralph Clugh Coventry & Lichfield diocese title Bodmin Priory^

**773. 6 Jun 1517: Holy and general orders celebrated in the Chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary in Exeter Cathedral by Thomas Chard bishop of Selymbria**

---

<sup>1875</sup> See 771.

<sup>1876</sup> 'Minchinbarrow'.

### Tonsurati

F Robert Tyak friars preacher Exeter  
John Cornyshe\*  
William Brokyn\*  
F William Richardson of Carmelites Plymouth  
F Robert Welis of Carmelites Plymouth  
Roger Wryght\*  
John Blake\*  
Henry Stephyn\*  
John Knyght\*  
Nicholas Talat\*  
Thomas Alford Salisbury dioc Id  
Richard Kyrkeham\*

### Acols

F Robert Tyak friars preacher Exeter  
F Robert Sprang friars preacher Exeter  
F Philip Rapenet friars preacher Exeter  
John Cornyshe\*  
William Brokyn\*  
F William Richardson of Carmelites Plymouth  
F Robert Welis of Carmelites Plymouth  
Roger Upryght\*  
John Blake\*  
Henry Stephyn\*  
Nicholas Talatt\*  
Thomas Alford Salisbury diocese^  
Richard Kyrkeham\*

### Subdeacons

Thomas Norbroke title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter\*  
John Harry title Plympton Priory\*  
Thomas Trystram title Barlinch Priory\*

### **fo 127r**

F John Colwill friars preacher Exeter  
John Williams title Flaxley Abbey\*  
Thomas Reede Bath & Wells diocese title St John the Baptist's Hospital Bridgwater^  
Nicholas Wennemothe title Plympton Priory\*  
Thomas Galloffer Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^

Richard Dud Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^  
William Nobull Worcester diocese title Westbury College [Bristol]^  
Raynfridus Trehaan title Glasney College\*  
John Belle title Launceston Priory\*  
James Leyne title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter\*  
William Davy title Hartland Abbey\*  
John Elys Bath & Wells diocese title Taunton Priory^  
F Richard Thomas friars minor Exeter

### Deacons

William White Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^  
Edward Veysy title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter\*  
Thomas Smyth alias Benet Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^  
Benedict Philip title Bodmin Priory\*  
Thomas Whitlok title Frithelstock Priory\*  
John Hare Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^  
F John Ley of Dunkeswell Abbey  
Michael Wyndeyate title Totnes Priory\*  
Philip Michell title Plympton Priory\*  
Robert Gylys Llandaff diocese title Gilston Rectory [Hertfordshire]^  
Richard Margyn Llandaff diocese title Margam Abbey^

### Priests

Martin Tryplate title Bodmin Priory\*  
Alexander Shapter title Buckfast Abbey\*  
William Dunne title Launceston Priory\*  
Henry Torre title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
John Blygh title Bodmin Priory\*  
John Body Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^  
F Thadeus Rede friars preacher Exeter  
Thomas Row title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
Thomas Day Bath & Wells diocese title Woodspring Priory^  
William Whitlok title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
John Hopkyns Llandaff diocese title Neath Abbey^  
John Strong MA Bath & Wells diocese title Cleeve Abbey<sup>1877</sup>  
William Cadlay title Bodmin Priory\*  
Thomas Plenty Bath & Wells diocese title St John the Baptist's Hospital Wells^  
William Robyn title Torre Abbey\*  
William Jane title Buckfast Abbey\*  
William Arthure title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter\*  
John Rusden Bath & Wells diocese title Stavordale Priory^

---

<sup>1877</sup> See 771.

John Bounde Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^  
John Chipper Bath & Wells diocese title Woodspring Priory^  
John Hycks title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter\*

**774. 19 Sep 1517: Holy and general orders celebrated in Paignton Church by Thomas Chard bishop of Selymbria**

Tonsurati

John Stoye\*  
John Morell\*  
William Lymscott\*  
John Hycheton\*  
John Row\*  
John Payne\*  
John Beake\*  
Richard Michell\*  
Walter Burgyn\*  
Henry Smyth\*  
John Gye\*  
Edward Salter\*  
John Brytt\*

Acolytes

John Stoye\*  
John Morell\*  
William Lymscott\*  
John Hycheton\*  
John Row\*  
John Payne\*  
John Beake\*  
Richard Michell\*  
Walter Burgyn\*  
Henry Smyth\*  
John Gye\*  
Edward Salter\*  
John Brytt\*  
F William Robyns of Buckfast Abbey  
F John Beare of Buckfast Abbey  
F John Cofe of Buckfast Abbey  
F William Shaptor of Buckfast Abbey  
F John Cole of Buckfast Abbey

### Subdeacons

John Blake\* tto St German's Priory  
F Robert Willys of Carmelites Plymouth  
Richard Eston title Torre Abbey\*  
Robert Pridell Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^  
Clemens Payne title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
Thomas Butler title Bodmin Priory\*  
F William Richardson of Carmelites Plymouth  
William Michell title St German's Priory\*  
Thomas Alverd Salisbury diocese title Sherborne Abbey^  
F Thomas Lans of Launceston Priory  
F William Genys of Launceston Priory  
F William Burford of Cleeve Abbey

### Deacons

Nicholas Wemmemouth title Launceston Priory\*  
James Lyne title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter\*  
Richard Dud Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^  
Thomas Gallaffer Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^  
John Harry title Plympton Priory\*  
Thomas Reede Bath & Wells diocese title St John the Baptist's Hospital Bridgwater^  
Thomas Trystram title Barlinch Priory\*  
F William Wayshford of Cleeve Abbey  
F David Bylbroke of Cleeve Abbey  
John Elys Bath & Wells diocese title Taunton Priory^

### Priests

Thomas Whitlok title Frithelstock Priory\*  
William Burnard Bath & Wells diocese title Ottery St Mary College^  
Robert Dunscomb title Polsloe Priory\*  
Thomas Smyth alias Benet Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^  
John Cole Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^  
John Broke Bath & Wells diocese title St John the Baptist's Hospital Bridgwater^  
Robert Palfray title Dunkeswell Abbey\*  
F John Ley of Dunkeswell Abbey  
William Heron title Ottery St Mary College\*

### **fo 128r**

Thomas Aysh Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^  
Edward Veysy title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter\*

Robert Gylys Llandaff diocese title Gilston Rectory [Hertfordshire]^  
Thomas Payne Bath & Wells diocese title Taunton Priory^  
Richard Morgan Llandaff diocese title Margam Abbey^

**775. 19 Dec 1517: Holy and general orders celebrated in the Chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary in Exeter Cathedral by Thomas Chard bishop of Selymbria**

Tonsurati

Thomas Richard\*  
Nicholas Taprell\*  
William Thomas Bath & Wells diocese^  
John Caseley\*  
Richard Chadder\*  
Bernard Cole\*  
John Belye\*  
Simon Taverner\*  
Ralph Estbroke\*  
Simon Morton\*  
Thomas Chalke Llandaff diocese^  
William Marrys\*  
Richard Philipp\*  
William Bykford\*  
Walter Hyve Hereford diocese^

Acolytes

Thomas Richard\*  
Nicholas Taprell\*  
William Thomas Bath & Wells diocese^  
John Caseley\*  
Richard Chadder\*  
Bernard Cole\*  
John Belye\*  
Simon Taverner\*  
Ralph Estbroke\*  
Simon Morton\*  
Thomas Chalke Llandaff diocese^  
Richard Harnege Coventry & Lichfield diocese^  
William Marrys\*  
Richard Philipp\*  
William Bykford\*  
Walter Hyve Hereford diocese^

## Subdeacons

Patrick Bellewe title his patrimony\*<sup>1878</sup>  
Robert Radclyff Coventry & Lichfield diocese title Totnes Priory^  
Humphrey Walkar title his patrimony\*<sup>1879</sup>  
John Morrys Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^  
John Gervys title Bodmin Priory\*  
F Robert Sprang friars preacher Exeter  
John Juner title Dunkeswell Abbey\*  
Hugh Tryst title Totnes Priory\*  
F Thomas Cogyn of St John the Baptist's Hospital Bridgwater  
Richard Cobland title Launceston Priory\*  
Richard Baunton Bath & Wells diocese title Woodspring Priory^  
Thomas Saunders Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^  
William Dodyn Bath & Wells diocese title St John the Baptist's Hospital Wells^  
Richard Thomas Bath & Wells diocese title St John the Baptist's Hospital Wells^  
F William Robyns of Buckfast Abbey  
F John Beare of Buckfast Abbey  
F John Cofe of Buckfast Abbey  
F John Cole of Buckfast Abbey

## Deacons

John Cole Bath & Wells diocese title Vicars Choral stall Wells Cathedral^  
F Robert Welys of Carmelites Plymouth  
F William Richardson of Carmelites Plymouth

## **fo 128v**

Richard Eston title Torre Abbey\*  
John Blake title St German's Priory\*  
F John Pycton friars preacher Exeter  
F John Colwyll friars preacher Exeter  
Robert Predell Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^  
Thomas Butler title Bodmin Priory\*  
Thomas Alvord Salisbury diocese title Sherborne Abbey^  
William Nobull Worcester diocese title Westbury College [Bristol]^  
John Williams title Flaxley Abbey\*  
Thomas Northbroke title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter\*  
William Davy title Hartland Abbey\*  
John Belly title Launceston Priory\*  
Clemens Payne title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*

---

<sup>1878</sup> See 776.

<sup>1879</sup> See 776.

## Priests

John Laurens Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^  
Thomas Trystram title Barlinch Priory\*  
Thomas Rede Bath & Wells diocese title St John the Baptist's Hospital Bridgwater^  
Nicholas Wennemouth title Plympton Priory\*  
John Marler Bath & Wells diocese title Taunton Priory^  
William Philip title Launceston Priory\*  
Philip Michell title Plympton Priory\*  
James Lyne title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter\*

**776. 27 Feb 1518: Holy and general orders celebrated in Exeter Cathedral by Thomas Chard bishop of Selymbria**

## Tonsurati and Acolytes

Robert Bounde Bath & Wells diocese^  
Richard Sellok\*  
Richard Wall Worcester diocese^  
Robert Brynsham Salisbury diocese^  
James Car Salisbury diocese^  
Edmund Menche\*  
F William Raynold friars preacher Exeter  
F Thomas Hatherstoll friars preacher Exeter  
Edmund Dulett\*  
Ralph Estbrok\*  
Edmund Pyne\*

## Subdeacons

John Clapp Bath & Wells diocese title Forde Abbey^  
William Webber title Pilton Priory\*  
Walter Hyve Hereford diocese title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter^  
Simon Morton title Plympton Priory\*  
William Bykford title Torre Abbey\*  
John Bounde title Hartland Abbey\*  
Nicholas Dixon title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
Richard Tyak title South Petherwin Vicarage\*  
Thomas Chalke Llandaff diocese title Margam Abbey^  
William Thomas Bath & Wells diocese title Cleeve Abbey^  
Nicholas Cok title Launceston Priory\*  
Richard Harnage Coventry & Lichfield diocese title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter^

## fo 129r

John Cokeman Salisbury diocese title Osney Abbey^  
John Lokeare Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^  
Nicholas Taprell title Bodmin Priory\*  
John Lennard Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^  
F John William of Frithelstock Priory  
Stephen Paunsford title Buckfast Abbey\*  
Richard Avery title Frithelstock Priory\*  
William Marrys title Bodmin Priory\*  
John Treveryon title Bodmin Priory\*  
Nicholas Mone title Launceston Priory\*  
Robert Reede Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^  
Edward Salter Salisbury diocese title Forde Abbey^  
John Wade Bath & Wells diocese title Cleeve Abbey^  
William Chase Salisbury diocese title Abbotsbury Abbey^  
Thomas Webbe title Launceston Priory\*

## Deacons

John Gervys title Bodmin Priory\*  
Patrick Bellewe title his patrimony\*<sup>1880</sup>  
Humphrey Walker\* tto chantry in Shute Church<sup>1881</sup>  
F Richard Thomas friars minor Exeter  
Robert Radclyff Coventry & Lichfield diocese title Totnes Priory^  
F Thomas Lans of Launceston Priory  
F Thomas Cogen of St John the Baptist's Hospital Bridgwater  
F Robert Sprang friars preacher Exeter  
John Juner title Dunkeswell Abbey\*  
John Morrys Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^  
Richard Coblond title Launceston Priory\*

## Priests

William Maunfeld Salisbury diocese title Sherborne Abbey^  
John Launce Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^  
Richard Eston title Torre Abbey\*  
Thomas Ryse Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^  
John Blake title St German's Priory\*  
Thomas Alvard Salisbury diocese title Sherborne Abbey^  
Robert Prydell Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^  
Thomas Butler title Bodmin Priory\*

---

<sup>1880</sup> 'St Pyngius'; I have not been able to identify this benefice (see **734**).

<sup>1881</sup> 'Shote'.

F John Colwyll friars preacher Exeter  
F William Alford of Buckland Abbey  
F William Gye of Buckland Abbey  
William Nobull Worcester diocese title Westbury College [Bristol]^  
F Robert Welys of Carmelites Plymouth  
F William Richardson of Carmelites Plymouth  
William Davye title Hartland Abbey\*  
Michael Wydeyate title Totnes Priory\*  
John Williams title Flaxley Abbey\*  
John Elys Bath & Wells diocese title Taunton Priory^

fo 129v

**777. 20 Mar 1518<sup>1882</sup>: Special orders celebrated in the Chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary Bodmin Priory by Thomas Vyvyan bishop of Megara<sup>1883</sup>**

Deacons

Nicholas Cok title Launceston Priory\*  
John Treveryan title Bodmin Priory\*  
Nicholas Tragell title Bodmin Priory\*  
Thomas Webbe title Launceston Priory\*

**778. 3 Apr 1518: Holy and general orders celebrated in the Chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary in Exeter Cathedral by Thomas Chard bishop of Selymbria**

Tonsurati and Acolytes

Nil

Subdeacons

Richard Comred title Launceston Priory\*  
Roger Upryght title Tavistock Abbey\*  
F William Travesse friars minor Exeter

Deacons

Robert Bowne Bath & Wells diocese title Taunton Priory^  
Richard Tyak title South Petherwin Vicarage\*  
William Bykforde title Torre Abbey\*  
Richard Wall Worcester diocese title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter^

---

<sup>1882</sup> Sitientes Saturday (see Neville, p. 35).

<sup>1883</sup> See 197.

Richard Harnage Coventry & Lichfield diocese title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter^  
William Webber title Pilton Priory\*  
Roger Chedde Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^  
John Lilled Lincoln diocese title Vicars Choral stall Wells Cathedral^  
Thomas Capron Bath & Wells diocese title Woodspring Priory^  
Thomas Colyns Bath & Wells diocese title Westbury College [Bristol]^  
William Marrys title Bodmin Priory\*  
Edmund Pyne title Bodmin Priory\*  
Richard Dixon title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
John Lennard Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^  
William Ax Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^  
Walter Gold Bath & Wells diocese title Rewley Abbey^  
F Thomas Howell friars minor Exeter  
Henry Yong Salisbury diocese title Milton Abbey^  
Laurence Amanus Salisbury diocese title Abbotsbury Abbey^  
Hugh Webbe Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^  
Robert Brynsham Salisbury diocese title Cerne Abbey^

#### Priests

John Husbände title Hartland Abbey\*  
Patrick Bellewe title his patrimony\*<sup>1884</sup>  
Simon Morton title Plympton Priory\*  
Richard Taprell title Bodmin Priory\*  
F Richard Thomas friars minor Exeter  
John Harry title Plympton Priory\*  
John Juner title Dunkeswell Abbey\*  
Richard Coblond title Launceston Priory\*  
John Clapp Bath & Wells diocese title Forde Abbey^  
Robert Rede Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^  
Thomas Chalke Llandaff diocese title Margam Abbey^  
Richard Cok title Launceston Priory\*

fo 130r

**779.** 29 May 1518: Holy and general orders celebrated in the Chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary in Exeter Cathedral by Thomas Vyvyan bishop of Megara<sup>1885</sup>

#### Tonsurati

Thomas Bursdon\*  
Michael Wadlond\*

---

<sup>1884</sup> See **776**.

<sup>1885</sup> Probably a mistake for Chard; see **780**.

John Westott\*  
William Austell\*  
Richard Webber\*  
Ralph Bertlett Salisbury diocese^  
John Byrt Salisbury diocese^  
Robert Geffrey\*  
Nicholas Croke\*  
John Melynton\*  
William Brok\*  
Thomas Gay\*

#### Acolytes

Thomas Bursdon\*  
Michael Wadlond\*  
John Westott\*  
F Thomas Archard of Cleeve Abbey  
Richard Webber\*  
Ralph Bartlett Salisbury diocese^  
John Byrt Salisbury diocese^  
Robert Geffrey\*  
Nicholas Croke\*  
John Melynton\*  
Richard Toser\*  
William Austell\*  
William Brok\*  
Thomas Gay\*

#### Subdeacons

F John Baker of Cleeve Abbey  
John Maior title Exeter Dean & Chapter\*  
John Uppington Bath & Wells diocese title Osney Abbey^  
Henry Mellyn title Thorley Priory\*  
Nicholas Langdon Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^  
William Geffray title Frithelstock Priory\*  
F William Shaptor of Buckfast Abbey  
John Keate title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter\*  
Richard Gye title Barnstaple Priory\*  
F Thomas Everow of Tavistock Abbey  
F Robert Walsh of Tavistock Abbey  
Ralph Estbrek title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter\*  
Thomas Forde title Barnstaple Priory\*  
Henry Hadley Bath & Wells diocese title Cleeve Abbey^

John Hanford title Barnstaple Priory\*  
Thomas Richard title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*

### Deacons

Walter Hyve Hereford diocese title St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter^  
F William Burford of Cleeve Abbey  
Thomas Elyott Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^  
Richard Upryght title Tavistock Abbey\*  
John Browne Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^  
Henry Kerne Salisbury diocese title Forde Abbey^  
F William Robyns of Buckfast Abbey  
F John Beare of Buckfast Abbey  
F John Coffe of Buckfast Abbey  
F John Cooke of Buckfast Abbey  
Nicholas Mone title Launceston Priory\*  
Edward Elyott alias Salter Salisbury diocese title Forde Abbey^  
John Crese Bath & Wells diocese title Forde Abbey^  
Richard Comred title Launceston Priory\*  
Henry Kyng Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^

### **fo 130v**

F William Wyat of Frithelstock Priory  
F William Travesse friars minor Exeter  
William Mychell title St German's Priory\*  
Hugh Trist title Totnes Priory\*  
Richard Avery title Frithelstock Priory\*  
John Bondy title Hartland Abbey\*

### Priests

F Thomas Hoper of Buckland Abbey  
F Thomas Meynard of Buckland Abbey  
Robert Bowne Bath & Wells diocese title Taunton Priory^  
William Bykford title Torre Abbey\*  
Nicholas Dixton title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter\*  
John Gervys title Bodmin Priory\*  
Richard Dud Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^  
William Chase Salisbury dioc Id tto Abbotsbury Abbey^  
John Treveryon title Bodmin Priory\*  
Thomas Webbe title Launceston Priory\*  
Hugh Webbe Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^  
Richard Baunton Bath & Wells diocese title Woodspring Priory^

Richard Harnage Coventry & Lichfield diocese title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter^  
Thomas Capron Bath & Wells diocese title Woodspring Priory^  
John Belly title Launceston Priory\*  
William Marrys title Bodmin Priory\*  
Edmund Pyne title Bodmin Priory\*  
William Dodyn Bath & Wells diocese title St John the Baptist's Hospital Wells^  
John Lyllyhed Lincoln diocese title Vicars Choral stall Wells Cathedral^  
William Webber title Pilton Priory\*  
Thomas Colyns Bath & Wells diocese title Westbury College [Bristol]^  
Richard Wall Worcester diocese title St Nicholas' Priory Exeter^  
John Wade Bath & Wells diocese title Cleeve Abbey^  
F John Williams of Frithelstock Priory  
John Lennard Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^  
F Thomas Stafford of Forde Abbey  
F William Otye of Forde Abbey  
Richard Thomas Bath & Wells diocese title St John the Baptist's Hospital Wells^  
William Ax Bath & Wells diocese title Montacute Priory^

**780. 18 Sep 1518: Holy and general orders celebrated in the Chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary in Exeter Cathedral by Thomas Chard bishop of Selymbria<sup>1886</sup>**

#### Tonsurati

George Byrche\*  
Robert Baston\*  
John Ryse\*  
Thomas Edward\*  
John Weston\*  
John Trowte\*  
John Bereaway\*  
F Thomas Chase friars minor Exeter  
F John Colyn friars minor Exeter  
Richard Weston Coventry & Lichfield diocese^

#### Acolytes

Gregory Byrche\*  
Robert Baston\*  
Richard Lowton\*  
John Ryse\*  
Thomas Edward\*  
Ralph Savage\*

---

<sup>1886</sup> 'Thomas bishop of Megara' but this would seem to be a mistake.

John Weston\*<sup>1887</sup>

---

<sup>1887</sup> The ordinations sub-register ends abruptly at the foot of fo 130v. A folio and perhaps more have been lost. The present last folio is a little distressed and torn suggesting that it once lay at the bottom of a stack of unbound quires.

## fo 131r

**Common Register of Hugh Oldham bishop of Exeter begun on 12 Jan 1505 in the first year of his consecration**<sup>1888</sup>

**781.** 27 Nov 1504: writing from St Peter's Rome Pope Julius II informs the clergy of diocese of Exeter that he has provided Oldham to their see and that they must show obedience to the new bishop.

**782.** 13 Jan 1505: Oldham at Exeter Place London commissions M John Veysey LLD to serve as official principal, commissary general and principal sequestrator.<sup>1889</sup> Veysey is to admit, hear and terminate causes and other business whether officio mero, promoto or ad instanciam and to inquire into and correct canonically the crimes and excesses of the bishop's subjects in the city and diocese of Exeter and to prove the wills and grant letters of administration of the goods of ministers of the cathedral and other illustrious and noble persons in the city and diocese.

## fo 131r-v

**783.** 16 Jan 1505: Oldham at Exeter Place London commissions M Robert Cook UIB to serve as president of the Exeter consistory court, commissary and sequestrator general in Devon and official of the bishop's peculiar jurisdiction in Devon.<sup>1890</sup> Cook is to admit and terminate causes and other business in the consistory and in Devon whether office, office promoted or instance and to inquire into and correct the crimes and excesses of the bishop's subjects including more serious cases such as adultery and incest and to prove the wills and grant letters of administration of the goods of beneficed clergy in Devon and of other persons of both sexes in the peculiar jurisdiction.

## fo 131v

**784.** 4 Feb 1505: Veysey as vicar-general grants letters dimissory to Edward Trerer of Exeter diocese to enable Trerer to seek holy orders, both minor and major, from any catholic bishop. Trerer must conform to canon law regarding literacy, place of birth and age. He must also show that he has sufficient income to support himself and there should be no other canonical obstacles to his ordination.

**785.** 22 Feb 1505: Veysey grants letters dimissory to Thomas Deverell of Exeter diocese.

---

<sup>1888</sup> The 'R' of 'Registrum Commune' has not been emboldened by the scribe.

<sup>1889</sup> See **48**.

<sup>1890</sup> See Redmayne **189**.

**786.** 28 Feb 1505: Veysey issues letters compulsory to John Rodde ordering him to serve Week St Mary Church for a competent salary under pain of censure. Rodde has 10 days from receipt of the letters in which to comply.

**787.** 17 Feb 1505: Veysey grants letters dimissory to Richard Crympe of Exeter diocese allowing him to seek orders from any catholic bishop.

**fo 132r**

**788.** 17 Feb 1505: Veysey grants letters dimissory to Andrew Osbourne acolyte of Exeter diocese allowing him to seek orders from any catholic bishop.

**789.** 3 Mar 1505: Veysey grants letters dimissory to William Thomas of Exeter diocese allowing him to seek orders from any catholic bishop.

**790.** 3 Mar 1505: Veysey grants letters dimissory to John Tresulgar of Exeter diocese allowing him to seek orders from any catholic bishop.

**791.** 3 Mar 1505: Veysey grants letters dimissory to William Lucas of Exeter diocese allowing him to seek orders from any catholic bishop.

**792.** 3 Mar 1505: Veysey grants letters dimissory to John Payne of Exeter diocese allowing him to seek orders from any catholic bishop.

**793.** 3 Mar 1505: Veysey grants letters dimissory to John Powne of Exeter diocese allowing him to seek orders from any catholic bishop.

**794.** 3 Mar 1505: Veysey grants letters dimissory to Robert Faireman of Exeter diocese allowing him to seek orders from any catholic bishop.

**795.** 3 Mar 1505: Veysey grants letters dimissory to William White of Exeter diocese allowing him to seek orders from any catholic bishop.

**796.** 3 Mar 1505: Veysey grants letters dimissory to Henry Thorne of Exeter diocese allowing him to seek orders from any catholic bishop.

**797.** 3 Mar 1505: Veysey grants letters dimissory to John Wode of Exeter diocese allowing him to seek orders from any catholic bishop.

**798.** 3 Mar 1505: Veysey grants letters dimissory to Walter Wescott of Exeter diocese allowing him to seek orders from any catholic bishop.

**799.** 4 Mar 1505: Veysey issues letters compulsory to William Wason of Exeter diocese ordering him to serve Chulmleigh Church.<sup>1891</sup>

**800.** 12 Mar 1505: Veysey instructs [Richard Carlyon] vicar of Stratton<sup>1892</sup> to receive the purgation of John Shepherd of Launcells who has been accused of defamation.

**801.** 12 Mar 1505: Veysey licenses Alexander [Penhyll] provost and prebendary of Glasney College<sup>1893</sup> to negotiate with a decent and suitable chaplain about the payment of a pension from the revenues of his offices.

**fo 132r-v**

**802.** 14 Mar 1505: Veysey licenses the curate of South Molton to hear the confessions of his parishioners and to absolve them from their sins. Certain cases are to be reserved to the bishop in accordance with the constitutions of the church.

**fo 132v**

**803.** 23 May 1505: Veysey informs the four archdeacons of his diocese<sup>1894</sup> that he has licensed the representatives of Moatenden Priory [Kent] to collect alms in Exeter diocese.

**Change of year**

**804.** 10 Apr 1505: a commission is issued at Exeter to the abbot of Buckland to collect the second half of the subsidy due from the clergy of Devon which Convocation had granted the king in 1504 and to pay it over on the feast of the Nativity of St John the Baptist next.<sup>1895</sup>

**805.** 10 Apr 1505: a similar commission is issued at Exeter to the prior of Tywardreath for the second half of the subsidy due from the clergy of Cornwall.

**806.** 12 Apr 1505: Veysey at Exeter licenses the proctors of the Hospital of St Mary of Bethlehem Bishopsgate to collect alms in the archdeaconries of Exeter, Totnes and Barnstaple.

---

<sup>1891</sup> See **858**.

<sup>1892</sup> See CTRs Part 4.

<sup>1893</sup> See Redmayne **174**.

<sup>1894</sup> Exeter (Richard More: see **49**); Cornwall (Thomas Harrys: see Redmayne **104**); Totnes (John Fulford: see Redmayne **103**); Barnstaple (William Elyot: see King **4**).

<sup>1895</sup> 24 Jun.

**807.** 24 Apr 1505: Veysey at Exeter licenses the proctors of the Hospital of St Anthony London to collect alms in the archdeaconry of Exeter

**808.** 29 Apr 1505: John Cook treasurer of Crediton Collegiate Church and rector of Morchard Bishop and Bishop's Nympton<sup>1896</sup> is monished to reside within a space<sup>1897</sup> of receiving the monition.

**809.** May 1505<sup>1898</sup>: George *blank* vicar of Chudleigh is monished to serve his cure within two months of receiving the monition.<sup>1899</sup>

**810.** 6 May 1505: Veysey grants letters dimissory to Richard Serle of Exeter diocese acolyte allowing him to seek orders from any catholic bishop.

**811.** 20 May 1505: Veysey licenses the proctors of the Hospital of Burton Lazars to collect alms in the diocese.

**812.** 6 May 1505: John Ferror rector of Stockleigh English<sup>1900</sup> is monished to serve his cure within a month of receiving the monition.

#### **fo 133r**

**813.** 6 May 1505: Veysey at Exeter writes to [Richard More] archdeacon of Exeter<sup>1901</sup>: he is to instruct the clergy of his archdeaconry to carry crosses and sing litanies in procession for two weeks in the hope of ending the drought.

**814.** 6 May 1505: similar letters are sent to the archdeacons of Totnes, Cornwall and Barnstaple.<sup>1902</sup>

**815.** 6 May 1505: Veysey issues a sentence general to the rectors and vicars of Totnes deanery against those defaming John Belleworthy and his wife.

**816.** 20 May 1505: a mandate is issued from the bishop's palace Exeter to [M Edward Wylughby] dean of Exeter<sup>1903</sup> inhibiting his jurisdiction during the bishop's visitation of the cathedral. The canons, vicars choral, annuellars and other ministers of the cathedral are to appear before Oldham or his commissaries on 4 Aug next.

---

<sup>1896</sup> See **423**, Fox **151** and King **20**.

<sup>1897</sup> 'Infra unius spacium': probably a month is meant.

<sup>1898</sup> Incomplete date.

<sup>1899</sup> 'George' is probably a mistake: Edward Stephenson held Chudleigh until his resignation in Jul 1505 when he was succeeded by Edward Car (see **95**).

<sup>1900</sup> See Arundell **52**.

<sup>1901</sup> See **49**.

<sup>1902</sup> See **803**.

<sup>1903</sup> See **251**.

**817.** 20 May 1505: bishop's palace Exeter: a mandate is issued from the bishop's palace Exeter to [Richard More] archdeacon of Exeter<sup>1904</sup> inhibiting his jurisdiction during Oldham's visitation.

**818.** 20 May 1505: similar mandates are issued to the archdeacons of Totnes, Cornwall and Barnstaple.<sup>1905</sup>

**fo 133v**

**819.** 25 May 1505: Oldham monishes John Revyll chaplain of Exeter diocese to serve Lamerton Church.

**820.** 25 May 1505: Oldham at Exeter licenses James Chudley and his wife to celebrate divine service with suitable priests in their manors of Cliston and Ashton provided nothing is done to the prejudice of the churches in whose parishes the manors are situated.

**821.** 25 May 1505: Oldham at Exeter licenses John Rosogan and his wife to celebrate divine service with suitable priests in their manor of Mehdder Dunna<sup>1906</sup> during the bishop's pleasure provided nothing is done to the prejudice of the churches in whose parishes the manor is situated.

**822.** 25 May 1505: Oldham at Exeter grants letters dimissory to *blank* of Exeter diocese acolyte.

**823.** 10 Jul 1505: Oldham at Exeter licenses John Wylle rector of Milton Damerel<sup>1907</sup> to negotiate with John Trelawny<sup>1908</sup> about the payment of a pension from the revenues of his benefice.

**824.** 12 Jul 1505: Oldham at Exeter informs the abbot of Tavistock Abbey<sup>1909</sup> that he will be making a visitation of the abbey and that the monks and their household are to appear in chapter before him or his vicar-general on 10 Sep 1505.

---

<sup>1904</sup> See **49**.

<sup>1905</sup> See **803**.

<sup>1906</sup> Not identified.

<sup>1907</sup> See Bothe **413**.

<sup>1908</sup> Trelawny became rector in Oct 1505 (see **99**).

<sup>1909</sup> See King **46**; Banham later successfully opposed the bishop's right of visitation (see **953** and **962**).

**825.** 12 Jul 1505: similar mandates are sent from Exeter to the abbot of Hartland<sup>1910</sup> and the priors of Plympton, Launceston, Bodmin, St Germans, Pilton and Frithelstock.<sup>1911</sup>

**826.** 12 Jul 1505: Oldham at Exeter licenses John Martyn rector of Littleham<sup>1912</sup> to negotiate with a suitable and decent chaplain<sup>1913</sup> about the payment of a pension from the revenues of his benefice.

**827.** 31 Jul 1505: Oldham at Exeter licenses Humphrey Walrond and Eleanor his wife to celebrate divine service with suitable priests in their manor of Bradfield provided nothing is done to the prejudice of the churches in whose parishes the manor is situated

**828.** 2 Aug 1505: Oldham at Exeter issues letter compulsory to John Lamas priest who celebrates divine service in Brixham parish church for the fraternity there ordering him to serve the cure of Kenton within ten days of receiving the letters.<sup>1914</sup>

**829.** 4 Aug 1505: Oldham at Exeter licenses the representatives of the Hospital of St Anthony London to collect alms in the archdeaconries of Exeter, Totnes and Barnstaple during the bishop's pleasure.

#### fo 134r

**830.** 15 Aug 1505: Oldham at Frithelstock licenses Thomas Hatche and his wife *blank* to celebrate divine service with suitable priests in decent places during the bishop's pleasure provided nothing is done to the prejudice of the churches in whose parishes the decent places lie.

**831.** 17 Aug 1505: Oldham at Hartland grants an indulgence of forty days for the maintenance and repair of Taw bridge in Tawstock parish.

**832.** 17 Aug 1505: Oldham at Hartland grants a similar indulgence for the long bridge at Barnstaple.

**833.** 21 Aug 1505: Oldham at Lamerton grants a similar indulgence for the new bridge of *blank* near Launceston.

---

<sup>1910</sup> Richard Lorymer (see King **25**).

<sup>1911</sup> Plympton: David Berkegh (see **843** and King **49**); Launceston: William Hopkyn (see King **28**); Bodmin: William John (see King **31**); St Germans: John Serle (see King **43**); Pilton: John Bewmont (see Arundell **39**) ; Frithelstock: John Osborn (see King **21**).

<sup>1912</sup> In the archdeaconry of Barnstaple.

<sup>1913</sup> See **104**.

<sup>1914</sup> See **850**.

**834.** 23 Aug 1505: Oldham at Bodmin grants a similar indulgence for the repair of the bridge at *blank* near Launceston.

**835.** 30 Aug 1505: Oldham at Penryn licenses the parishioners of St Just-in-Roseland to hear divine service in the chapel of St Mawes.<sup>1915</sup>

**836.** 30 Aug 1505: Oldham at Penryn issues a licence to *blank* allowing divine service to be celebrated in the chapels of St Rumon and St Winnocus.<sup>1916</sup>

**837.** 3 Sep 1505: Tywardreath: Oldham at Tywardreath licenses John Trethyrff and his wife *blank* to celebrate divine service in their manor of Trethyrff.

**838.** Sep 1505<sup>1917</sup>: Oldham at Liskeard licenses the proctors of an unnamed hospital to collect alms.

**839.** 21 Aug 1505: Oldham at Launceston licenses John Betty vicar of Shebbear<sup>1918</sup> and [F] John Durke vicar of Bradworthy<sup>1919</sup> to negotiate about exchanging their benefices.<sup>1920</sup>

**839A.**<sup>1921</sup> 10 Oct 1505: Oldham leases a corn mill, chamber, cottage and close to Ralph Whyte and Alice his wife of Cargoll [manor]<sup>1922</sup> for 60 years at an annual rent of £2 15s 8d for the mill, chamber and cottage and 9s 0d for the cottage. Ralph and his wife are also to maintain the mill including its millstone called 'le Lygger'. The grant is confirmed by the Exeter Dean & Chapter.

**840.** 21 Nov 1505: Oldham at Exeter<sup>1923</sup> issues letters enabling John Arundell of Talverne to renounce his executorship of the will of [M] William Piers vicar of St Just-in-Roseland.<sup>1924</sup> Arundell was granted executorship by Oldham when the bishop held one of his visitation sessions at Glasney Collegiate Church on 31 Aug. The grant is given in full.

fo 134v

---

<sup>1915</sup> The chapel was abandoned soon after the Reformation.

<sup>1916</sup> Not identified.

<sup>1917</sup> Incomplete date.

<sup>1918</sup> See Fox **86**.

<sup>1919</sup> See Redmayne **72**.

<sup>1920</sup> The exchange did not take place.

<sup>1921</sup> ECA, D&C.756.

<sup>1922</sup> A large episcopal estate in central Cornwall which straddled the parishes of Newlyn, St Allen and St Erme.

<sup>1923</sup> 'Place aforesaid'.

<sup>1924</sup> 'St Breock' in error; see **41**.

**841.** 20 Oct 1505: Oldham at Exeter grants a forty day indulgence for Bideford bridge.

**842.** 20 Oct 1505: Exeter: Oldham licenses [Richard Bryte]<sup>1925</sup> rector of Marwood to celebrate divine service in an oratory in his rectory during the bishop's pleasure.

**843.** 15 Nov 1505: Oldham at Bishop's Clyst issues injunctions for Plympton Priory arising from his recent visitation of the house. He has found that the prior [David Berklegh<sup>1926</sup>] has been providing excessive hospitality to the local gentry and their retainers to the detriment of the priory's finances. Berklegh is ordered to retire to a cell of the priory during the bishop's pleasure and to transfer control of his house's finances to the priory's seneschal or deputy before Easter next.<sup>1927</sup>

#### fo 135r

**844.** 22 Nov 1505: Oldham at Bishop's Clyst by authority of Lodovico priest cardinal of St Mark and papal penitentiary dispenses Edward Willoughby and Margaret Latymer alias Nevylle from the third grade of consanguinity enabling them to marry. The papal penitentiary's dispensation dated 9 Oct 1505 is given in full.

**845.** 4 Dec 1505: Oldham at Bishop's Clyst licenses William Vycy rector of St Just-in-Roseland to negotiate with [M] Alexander Geffery<sup>1928</sup> about the payment of a pension out of the revenues of his benefice.

#### fo 135v

**846.** 8 Dec 1505: Oldham at Bishop's Clyst issues letters compulsory to Richard Doulyshe chaplain celebrating in Woodbury church requiring him to serve the cure of Whimple within fifteen days of receiving the letters.

**847.** 8 Dec 1505: Oldham at Bishop's Clyst issues letters compulsory to John Dyker chaplain celebrating in Ilsington church requiring him to serve at Sampford Courtenay before Christmas.

**848.** 20 Dec 1505: Oldham at Bishop's Clyst grants letters dimissory to William Lybbe of Exeter diocese allowing him to seek orders from any catholic bishop.

**849.** 20 Dec 1505: Oldham at Bishop's Clyst grants letters dimissory to William May of Exeter diocese allowing him to seek orders from any catholic bishop.

---

<sup>1925</sup> See **440**.

<sup>1926</sup> See King **49**.

<sup>1927</sup> See Oliver, *Monasticon*, p. 132.

<sup>1928</sup> Geffery became rector in May 1506 (see **119**).

**850.** 20 Jan 1506: Oldham at Exeter issues letters compulsory to John Lammas chaplain celebrating in Brixham church requiring him to serve Kenton church within ten days of receiving the letters.<sup>1929</sup>

**851.** 20 Jan 1506: Oldham at Exeter monishes William Stokfische vicar of Kenton<sup>1930</sup> to reside on his benefice within two months of receiving the monition.

**852.** 22 Jan 1506: Oldham at Exeter licenses the proctors of the Hospital of St Anthony London to collect alms in the archdeaconries of Exeter, Barnstaple and Totnes.

**853.** 22 Jan 1506: Oldham at Exeter commissions John bishop of Sebastiensis<sup>1931</sup> to reconcile the church of St Saviours Dartmouth following its pollution by the spilling of blood.

**854.** 25 Jan 1506: Oldham at Exeter grants letters dimissory to John Germyn of Exeter diocese allowing him to seek orders from any catholic bishop.

**855.** 25 Jan 1506: a citation is issued at Exeter against Robert Alford rector of Dolton<sup>1932</sup> ordering him to reside on his living within two months of receiving the citation.

**856.** 3 Feb 1506<sup>1933</sup>: at St Paul's Cathedral London Hadrian de Castello bishop of Bath & Wells, priest cardinal and collector of Peter's Pence in the realm of England gives acquittance for the payment of Peter's Pence in Exeter diocese. The amount collected by Hadrian's deputy, D Polydore Castellen<sup>1934</sup>, is £9 5s. The acquittance is given in full.

**fo 136r**

**857.** 12 Feb 1506: Oldham writes from Bishop's Clyst manor to [Richard More] archdeacon of Exeter<sup>1935</sup> naming the clergy he has appointed as penitentiaries for each deanery in the archdeaconry. They are to hear confessions and grant absolutions until the festival of Holy Trinity next<sup>1936</sup>:

- Tiverton deanery: John Rede curate of Tiverton<sup>1937</sup>

---

<sup>1929</sup> See **828**; Lammas was evidently reluctant to leave Brixham.

<sup>1930</sup> See **170**.

<sup>1931</sup> See **715**.

<sup>1932</sup> See **157**.

<sup>1933</sup> '1506' which implies 1507 in the New Style.

<sup>1934</sup> Polydore Vergil the humanist scholar and writer.

<sup>1935</sup> See **49**.

<sup>1936</sup> 7 Jun.

<sup>1937</sup> See CTRs Part 2 (Halberton) and CTRs Part 4 (Clyst St Lawrence).

- Plymtree deaenry: M William Reyne rector of Plymtree<sup>1938</sup>
- Honiton and Dunkeswell deaneries: [Henry Ferman] rector of Honiton<sup>1939</sup>
- Aylesbeare deanery: M Walter Coose minister of Ottery St Mary College<sup>1940</sup>
- Cadbury deanery: M William Glovier vicar of Thorverton<sup>1941</sup>
- Kenn deanery: M *blank* Rowse curate of Exminster<sup>1942</sup>
- Dunsford deanery: John Fychett rector of Whitestone<sup>1943</sup>

**858.** 12 Feb 1506: Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor writes to the archdeacons of Totnes, Barnstaple and Cornwall appointing penitentiaries as previously:

#### Archdeaconry of Totnes

- Moreton deanery: M William Pycher vicar of Kingsteignton<sup>1944</sup>
- Ipplepen deanery: William Moryshed rector of Torbryan<sup>1945</sup>
- Totnes deanery: M William Jelys vicar of Totnes<sup>1946</sup>
- Woodleigh deanery: M Nicholas Page vicar of Stokenham<sup>1947</sup>
- Plympton deanery: M Thomas Lawry vicar of Modbury<sup>1948</sup>, M Richard Huntyngdon curate of Plymouth<sup>1949</sup> and M William Denford curate of Plympton St Mary<sup>1950</sup>
- Tamerton deanery: John Carpenter vicar of Tamerton Foliot<sup>1951</sup>
- Tavistock deanery: John Sergeaunt vicar of Tavistock<sup>1952</sup>
- Holsworthy deanery: M Thomas Skykard curate of Holsworthy<sup>1953</sup>
- Okehampton deanery: Simon Tumblys rector of Exbourne<sup>1954</sup>

#### Archdeaconry of Barnstaple

- Chulmleigh deanery: William Wason curate of Chulmleigh<sup>1955</sup>

---

<sup>1938</sup> See Bothe **366**.

<sup>1939</sup> See **84**.

<sup>1940</sup> See **267**.

<sup>1941</sup> See **234**.

<sup>1942</sup> Not found in Emden.

<sup>1943</sup> See **30**. No penitentiary is named for Christianity deanery, probably because the deanery was the responsibility of the bishop's penitentiary, the subdean of Exeter Cathedral, John Tyack (see **58** and **59**).

<sup>1944</sup> See King **129**.

<sup>1945</sup> See Fox **177**.

<sup>1946</sup> See **101**.

<sup>1947</sup> See Arundell **50**.

<sup>1948</sup> See Fox **35**.

<sup>1949</sup> See **536**.

<sup>1950</sup> Not in Emden.

<sup>1951</sup> See **588**.

<sup>1952</sup> See Arundell **111**.

<sup>1953</sup> See **103**; not in Emden.

<sup>1954</sup> See Fox **102**.

<sup>1955</sup> See **514** and **799**.

- Torrington deanery: John Gasse rector of Beaford<sup>1956</sup>
- Hartland deanery: [John Osborn] prior of Frithelstock<sup>1957</sup> and Richard Benet curate of Stoke St Nectan<sup>1958</sup>
- Barnstaple deanery: M Simon Growe vicar of Fremington<sup>1959</sup>
- Shirwell deanery: M William Wason rector of Highbray<sup>1960</sup> and M Thomas Nycholl rector of Loxhore<sup>1961</sup>
- South Molton deanery: M Robert Algar vicar of North Molton<sup>1962</sup> and Richard Facy vicar of Witheridge<sup>1963</sup>

#### Archdeaconry of Cornwall

- Trigg Major deanery: M Robert Wolfe vicar of Poughill<sup>1964</sup>
- Trigg Minor deanery: M John Mane rector of St Tudy<sup>1965</sup>
- West deanery: M Thomas Hull vicar of Duloe<sup>1966</sup>
- East deanery: M Richard Panter vicar of Menheniot<sup>1967</sup>
- Powder deanery: M John Tremvrase [rector of St Michael Penkevil]<sup>1968</sup> and Robert Haine vicar of Lostwithiel<sup>1969</sup>
- Kerrier deanery: M John Golding vicar of Constantine<sup>1970</sup>
- Penwith deanery: M Benedict Tregose vicar of Madron<sup>1971</sup>
- Pydar deanery: Stephen Halle vicar of St Wenn<sup>1972</sup>

#### **fos 136v-138v**

**859.** 20 Feb 1506: M Richard Norton DCnL<sup>1973</sup> shows three papal dispensations to Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor:

---

<sup>1956</sup> See CTRs Part 2 (Torrington deanery).

<sup>1957</sup> See **825**.

<sup>1958</sup> See CTRs Part 3 (Hartland); Stoke St Nectan was an alias for Hartland.

<sup>1959</sup> See Redmayne **181**.

<sup>1960</sup> See CTRs Part 2 (Highbray).

<sup>1961</sup> See Fox **111**.

<sup>1962</sup> See **545**.

<sup>1963</sup> See **578**.

<sup>1964</sup> See **6**.

<sup>1965</sup> See Redmayne **141** and **193**.

<sup>1966</sup> See Redmayne **52**.

<sup>1967</sup> See Redmayne **187**.

<sup>1968</sup> See Bothe **294**.

<sup>1969</sup> This is Haine's only appearance as vicar; see Neville **538**.

<sup>1970</sup> See CTRs Part 4.

<sup>1971</sup> See CTRs Part 4.

<sup>1972</sup> See **117**.

<sup>1973</sup> See **216**, **353** and Courtenay **37**.

- 26 Aug 1480: Sixtus IV at St Peter's Rome dispenses Norton rector of Marhamchurch<sup>1974</sup> to hold one other benefice with cure of souls or any two incompatible benefices
- 21 Apr 1493: Alexander VI at St Peter's Rome dispenses Norton who is rector of Algarkirk in Lincoln diocese to hold one other benefice with cure of souls or any two incompatible benefices
- 8 Feb 1495: Alexander VI at St Peter's Rome dispenses Norton rector of Algarkirk to hold two other benefices with cure of souls or any three incompatible benefices<sup>1975</sup>

**860.** 6 Mar 1506: Oldham at Crediton licenses the proctors of the Hospital of Bethlehem outside Bishopsgate London to collect alms in the archdeaconries of Exeter, Barnstaple and Totnes.

**fo 139r**

**861.** 22 Feb 1506: Oldham at Crediton licenses M John Gambon vicar of Lanteglos-by-Fowey to negotiate with F Thomas Spencer prior of St John the Baptist Hospital Bridgwater<sup>1976</sup> about the payment of a pension from the revenues of his benefice.

**862.** 25 Feb 1506: Oldham at Crediton licenses William Say and his wife to celebrate divine service in any decent place in their manor of Goldeworthy in Parkham parish.

**863.** 25 Feb 1506: Crediton: Oldham at Crediton grants a forty day indulgence to the parishioners of the Blessed Virgin Mary Chapel at Start<sup>1977</sup> in Stokenham parish to enable the chapel to be repaired.

**864.** Mar 1506<sup>1978</sup>: Oldham at Crediton licenses Stephen Hall vicar of St Wenn to negotiate with Robert Horpkyn chaplain<sup>1979</sup> about the payment of a pension from the revenues of his benefice.

**865.** 1506<sup>1980</sup>: Oldham at Crediton licenses John *blank* rector of Ashreigney to negotiate about the payment of a pension from the revenues of his benefice.<sup>1981</sup>

---

<sup>1974</sup> See Courtenay **37**.

<sup>1975</sup> The dispensations are given in full. The first has survived at Rome and is calendared in *CPL*, xiii. 725; the other two exist only in an index volume: see *CPL*, xvi. 633, 638).

<sup>1976</sup> Spencer became vicar in Apr 1507 (see **147**).

<sup>1977</sup> 'Stert'.

<sup>1978</sup> Incomplete date.

<sup>1979</sup> Horpkyn or Hopkyn/Hockyns became vicar the following month (see **117**).

<sup>1980</sup> Incomplete date.

<sup>1981</sup> This seems to be a mistake as Nicholas Harpisfield held Ashreigney from 1498 to 1543 (see Redmayne **12** and Veysey **982**).

**866.** 20 Apr 1506: Oldham at Bishop's Clyst licenses F Richard Marton prior of Tywardreath<sup>1982</sup> to negotiate about the payment of a pension from the revenues of his priory.<sup>1983</sup>

**867.** 20 Apr 1506: Oldham at Bishop's Clyst monishes [Nicholas Halswell] rector of Uffculme<sup>1984</sup> to reside on his living within two months of receiving the monition.

**868.** 1506<sup>1985</sup>: Oldham at Bishop's Clyst licenses Thomas Burwell rector of [Great] Torrington<sup>1986</sup> to negotiate about the payment of a pension from the revenues of his benefice.<sup>1987</sup>

**fos 139v-142r**

**869.** Proceedings in the appointment of M William Elyot BCL as provost of St Edmund's College Salisbury<sup>1988</sup>

At 2pm on 24 Dec 1481 in the chapter house of Salisbury Cathedral Elyot appears before John Davyson dean of Salisbury, William Ive cathedral chancellor, Richard Whitby cathedral treasurer, Hugh Pavy, William Osgodby, John Segdyn, William Sheriff and William Nessingwyke canons residendiary and shows

- a dispensation from Pope Sixtus IV dated 14 Jul 1481 which allows Elyot who is rector of Bigbury<sup>1989</sup> and Eynsford [Kent] to hold a third benefice with cure of souls or any three incompatible benefices
- the resignation of M Adam Copyndale as provost of St Edmund's made by Copyndale's proctor Stephen Copyndale on 10 Nov 1481 in a room in the King's Head tavern in the parish of St Dunstan-in-the-West London in the presence of William Bokwith and Rowland Ludworth lits of York and Durham diocese and John Nele np of Exeter diocese who records and attests the resignation. Copyndale's resignation was then shown to Archbishop Thomas Bourghier who on the same day collated Elyot to the office of provost, the see of Salisbury to which the right of collation belonged being vacant. Bourghier's collation is attested by M Thomas Colman np of Canterbury diocese and M Thomas Rotherham of London diocese in the house of M

---

<sup>1982</sup> See **140**.

<sup>1983</sup> The original of Oldham's licence which was sent to Marton is CRO, ART/4/5; see **898A**.

<sup>1984</sup> See Fox **187**.

<sup>1985</sup> Incomplete date.

<sup>1986</sup> See **326**; evidently Burwell decided against resigning his living.

<sup>1987</sup> The remaining third of the page is blank.

<sup>1988</sup> This document may have been copied into Oldham's register at Elyot's request. He was probably near to death (*Fasti* 2, p. 21) and wanted a formal record made of his appointment. It was probably also for the same reason that Elyot obtained an exemplification of Sixtus IV's dispensation (see below).

<sup>1989</sup> See Courtenay **1**.

William Pykinham in the parish of St Margaret Lothbury London on 13 Nov 1481.

Davyson and his colleagues order that Elyot be inducted into the office of provost. The proceedings are attested by Bartholomew Underwode clerk of London diocese np, registrar of the Salisbury Dean & Chapter on 12 Jan 1482. The dispensation, resignation and induction mandate are given in full.<sup>1990</sup>

#### **fos 142v-143r**

**870.** 4 May 1506: at Exeter John Ryse vicar of Newlyn<sup>1991</sup> shows Oldham a dispensation from Pope Julius II dated 1 Apr 1505 allowing him to hold a second benefice with cure of souls or any two incompatible benefices. The dispensation is given in full.<sup>1992</sup>

#### **fo 143r**

**871.** 2 Jun 1506: M Richard More DCnL vicar-general<sup>1993</sup> grants letters dimissory to Richard Budde deacon of Exeter diocese allowing him to seek orders from any catholic bishop.

**872.** 2 Jun 1506: More grants licenses John Wylson proctor of the Leper House at Walshingham to collect alms in Exeter diocese.

#### **fo 143r-v**

**873.** 2 Jun 1506: Oldham is shown royal letters dated 13 May requiring him to conduct an inquiry into the parentage of John Wolde snr, John Wolde jnr and Walter Wolde. The Woldes are contesting the inheritance of land in Ilfracombe with Simon Dygby and his wife Alice in the court of King's Bench. Oldham is to report on the morrow of the feast of St John the Baptist.<sup>1994</sup> He in fact does so on 4 Jun finding that the Woldes are illegitimate. The royal letters are given in full.

#### **fo 143v**

**874.** 2 Jun 1506: two royal letters requiring Oldham to conduct inquiries into the parentage of John Baron who is in dispute with Robert Cary and John Tudde who is

---

<sup>1990</sup> Elyot's dispensation has not survived among the papal archives but an exemplification of it made at Elyot's request and dated 23 Aug 1506 has (*CPL*, xviii. 467-68). According to this the dispensation was granted on 12 Jan 1482.

<sup>1991</sup> See **44B** and **881**.

<sup>1992</sup> It is calendered in *CPL*, xviii. 345.

<sup>1993</sup> See **49**.

<sup>1994</sup> 25 Jun.

in dispute with Sir Edward Pomeroy are shown to the bishop. Oldham replies on 4 Jun.<sup>1995</sup>

#### **fos 143v-144r**

**875.** 28 May 1506: in London Matthew Lewes rector of St Edmund-on-the-Bridge Exeter<sup>1996</sup> shows Oldham a dispensation from Pope Julius II dated 28 Feb 1506 allowing Lewes to hold a second benefice with cure of souls or any two incompatible benefices. The dispensation mentions that Lewes is in his twenty first year and has already been dispensed by the papacy to hold a living because of his youth. The dispensation is given in full.<sup>1997</sup>

#### **fo 144v**

**876.** 20 May 1506: More grants letters dimissory to John Predeaux of Exeter diocese allowing him to seek orders from any catholic bishop.

**877.** Jul 1506<sup>1998</sup>: a sentence general is issued from London to all violators of the liberty of the parish church of Buckfastleigh.

**878.** 5 Aug 1506: Oldham in London licenses Thomas Walshe rector of Thelbridge to negotiate with John Love chaplain<sup>1999</sup> about the payment of a pension out of the revenues of his benefice.

**879.** 5 Aug 1506: Oldham in London licenses William Mychell vicar of St Stephen-in-Brannel to negotiate with Roger Trenowthe<sup>2000</sup> about the payment of a pension out of the revenues of his benefice.

**880.** 10 Aug 1506: Oldham in London grants letters dimissory to John Parker of Exeter diocese allowing him to seek orders from any catholic bishop.

**881.** 20 Aug 1506: Oldham in London issues letters compulsory to Thomas Symon alias Sele currently celebrating divine service at Cubert. He is to serve Newlyn Church within two days of Michaelmas next.<sup>2001</sup>

**882.** 30 Aug 1506: a commission is issued to inquire about the pollution of the cemetery of Broadwoodkelly Church.

---

<sup>1995</sup> His findings are not given.

<sup>1996</sup> See **25**.

<sup>1997</sup> It is calendered in CPL, xviii. 408.

<sup>1998</sup> Incomplete date.

<sup>1999</sup> Love was adm rector the following month (see **132**).

<sup>2000</sup> Trenowthe was adm vicar the following month (see **135** and **884**).

<sup>2001</sup> See **870**; evidently John Ryse the vicar was now an absentee.

**883.** 5 Sep 1506: Oldham in London licenses the proctors of the Hospital of St Roche Exeter to collect alms.

**884.** 5 Sep 1506: a commission is issued from London to inquire into the vacancy at and patronage of St Stephen-in-Brannel Church.<sup>2002</sup>

**fos 144v-145r**

**885.** Purgation of John Atwyll about heresy<sup>2003</sup>

John Atwyll of Walkhampton appears before Oldham in Paignton Church in Aug 1506 and purges himself of charges of heresy with the help of six neighbours.<sup>2004</sup> He also abjures from the following five articles which M John Gumby vicar of Buckland Monachorum<sup>2005</sup> and [John Osborne] vicar of Walkhampton<sup>2006</sup> have reported:

- on 24 Mar 1506 in Tavistock church before the official of the archdeacon of Totnes in the archdeacon's court held there he said that special prayers were more for the enrichment of the clergy than for the saving of souls
- on the same day and in the same place he said that public penance was only to be imposed for grave enormities
- on Palm Sunday 1506<sup>2007</sup> in the church alehouse he said that his own servant had as much power to hear confessions and grant absolution as his curate
- in Mar 1506 he disrespectfully spoken to his curate about the indulgences that the pope had recently granted
- in Jul/Aug 15?<sup>2008</sup> in Walkhampton he said that no sinner should be damned, because Christ by His Passion had saved all men

**fo 145r**

**886.** 12 Sep 1506: a commission is issued to reconcile the cemetery of Milton Damerel Church.

**887.** 12 Sep 1506: Oldham licenses the proctors of the Hospital of St John the Evangelist in the Isle of Patmos to collect alms in Exeter diocese.

**888.** 16 Sep 1506: a commission is issued to John bishop of Sebastiensis<sup>2009</sup> to dedicate and consecrate the chapel and cemetery of St Winwoloe Tremaine.<sup>2010</sup>

---

<sup>2002</sup> See **879**.

<sup>2003</sup> In the margin; a later scribe has marked this entry with a pointing finger.

<sup>2004</sup> Audience court acta.

<sup>2005</sup> 'Egg Buckland' in error; see **7**.

<sup>2006</sup> See Bothe **154**.

<sup>2007</sup> 5 Apr.

<sup>2008</sup> The final two digits of the year have been omitted.

<sup>2009</sup> See **715**.

<sup>2010</sup> See **898**.

**889.** 17 Sep 1506: Oldham licenses Edmund Kendall and his wife Elizabeth to hear mass in any decent place within their manor of Trewurgy.

**890.** 17 Sep 1506: Oldham licenses Henry Trecarell and his wife Margaret to hear mass in any decent place within the parish of Lezant.

**891.** 18 Jul 1506: Oldham licenses M John Mogrige rector of Willand to negotiate with any suitable chaplain<sup>2011</sup> about the payment of a pension out of the revenues of his benefice.

**892.** 19 Sep 1506: letters compulsory are issued to Thomas Helegh chaplain currently serving in the conventual church of Bodmin Priory. Helegh is to serve Bodmin Church within ten days of receiving the letters.

**893.** 20 Sep 1506: Oldham licenses M William Vryn vicar of St Austell to negotiate with any suitable chaplain<sup>2012</sup> about the payment of a pension out of the revenues of his benefice.

**894.** 20 Sep 1506: Oldham grants [M] Alexander [Penhyll] provost of Glasney College a similar licence.<sup>2013</sup>

**895.** 16 Sep 1506: Oldham at Exeter grants James Adams vicar of Dunsford a similar licence.<sup>2014</sup>

**fos 145v-147v**

**Michaelmas [150]6**

**896.** [7 Aug 1505]<sup>2015</sup>: Oldham writes to the Exeter Dean & Chapter [from his palace at Exeter]. He has recently visited the cathedral<sup>2016</sup> and now publishes statutes regulating its affairs.<sup>2017</sup>

---

<sup>2011</sup> See **131**.

<sup>2012</sup> See Redmayne **140**; Vryn moved on to become provost of Glasney (see next).

<sup>2013</sup> See **144**.

<sup>2014</sup> See **507**; evidently Adams decided against resigning Dunsford.

<sup>2015</sup> Bracketed passages are taken from the original (ECA, D&C.2405). For some reason the copyist failed to include a date of issue.

<sup>2016</sup> See **816**.

<sup>2017</sup> The statutes were reissued in a revised and expanded form in 1511 (see **970**). Oldham published three further sets of statutes for the cathedral in 1507, 1508 and 1517 (see **899A**, **915A** and **967A**). The statutes for 1505, 1508 and 1511 do not appear in later compilations (ECA, D&C.3627-30, 3630A & B).

- all ministers of the cathedral are to observe canonical hours according to the Sarum Ordinale; an exception is to be made for feasts where special orders apply
- inferior ministers are to keep to the customary times for entering and leaving the choir; secondaries are exempted when attending grammar or song school
- vicars or annuellars are prohibited from celebrating mass, attending obits outside the cathedral or hearing confessions in the choir at the time of processions or high mass or at any time when there are insufficient ministers in the choir
- annuellars failing to celebrate masses according to the statutes and rota will incur a 1d fine
- choristers are to sleep in a common chamber and not outside the cathedral close
- a single bell is to be rung at canonical hours
- the larger bell of the three smaller bells in the south tower is to be rung sixty or more times at matins and vespers on festival days
- vestments and ecclesiastical ornaments are not to be kept outside the cathedral without the permission of the dean & chapter
- vestments and ornaments should be kept in the vestibule above the cathedral porch and not in the chapter house below
- an inventory of all the goods of the cathedral, the custodian of which is the treasurer, is to be made<sup>2018</sup>
- exchequer clerks are prohibited from casually requiring cement and stone to bury the dead
- the clerks are to attend choir
- they are not to receive payment from bailiffs or farmers of the chapter's estates unless the stewards are present
- they must certify before the dean & chapter how much they have distributed among the ministers of the cathedral for every obit
- the collector of rents in Exeter must show his account to the dean & chapter annually
- no charters, muniments, money or jewels within the cathedral are to be taken into custody by strangers without the permission of the dean & chapter
- a copy of the great roll of debts owing to the dean & chapter is to be made every year after audit and kept permanently in the common chest
- the keeper of the cathedral close is to lock the gates of the close at 9pm from Easter to Michaelmas and at 8pm from Michaelmas to Easter
- he is not to open the gates in the morning before the mass of Bratton
- canons are to be admitted according to the custom of Wells Cathedral
- canons residentiary who claim residence at another cathedral in the same year are only to receive daily distributions if they reside at Exeter for a full forty-six day term

---

<sup>2018</sup> Perhaps the one prepared by Richard Norton and John Nans on 6 Sep 1506 which Oliver prints in his Lives, pp. 320-76.

[Oldham appends his seal].

**fo 147v**

**897.** 8 Nov 1506: Oldham licenses Roger Savage rector of St Neot's to negotiate about the payment of a pension out of the revenues of his benefice.<sup>2019</sup>

**fos 147v-151r**

**898.** Composition and ordination about the consecration of the cemetery of the chapel of the parish of St Winwalo of Tremaine in Cornwall<sup>2020</sup>

Sep 1506: Oldham in his palace at Exeter writes to Robert Brode, William Yolton, John Wasse and John Walys parishioners of the chapel of St Winwalo Tremaine. With the assent of all parties – Launceston Priory who are the rectors of St Stephen-by-Launceston the mother church of Tremaine, the parishioners of St Stephen-by-Launceston and the parishioners of Tremaine – Oldham has agreed to consecrate the cemetery of St Winwalo chapel so that the inhabitants can bury their dead there rather than take them to Egloskerry another chapelry of St Stephen which is four miles distant and which requires a watery and muddy valley to be crossed. Launceston Priory is to pay for a chaplain to celebrate divine service at Tremaine on various festivals throughout the year which are named as are the services - matins, mass, vespers, *placebo* and *dirige* – which are to take place on each occasion. In return the inhabitants of Tremaine are to pay their tithes and dues to the mother church by setting them before the image of St Winwalo in their chapel. On St Stephen's day<sup>2021</sup> every year they are also to bring 12d and a wax candle weighing 1lb to the conventual church at Launceston. The consecration of the cemetery is to be carried out by John bishop of Sebastiensis.<sup>2022</sup> The remainder of the document comprises transcripts of the letters of appointment of the parties' proctors who have agreed the composition:

- 15 Jul 1506: William [Hopkyn] prior of Launceston<sup>2023</sup> appoints M Thomas Harris<sup>2024</sup>, M James Harrys<sup>2025</sup> and M Robert Hoker<sup>2026</sup> proctors of the Exeter consistory court
- 28 Aug 1506: Stephen Downend, John Philip, Leonard Langdon, Benedict Downend, William Dawe and Stephen Wales parishioners of St Stephen

---

<sup>2019</sup> See **217**.

<sup>2020</sup> Heading in margin.

<sup>2021</sup> 26 Dec.

<sup>2022</sup> See **715**.

<sup>2023</sup> See **169**.

<sup>2024</sup> See Redmayne **216**.

<sup>2025</sup> See **1**.

<sup>2026</sup> See **169**.

appoint M Richard Symons rector of Stowford<sup>2027</sup> and M Nicholas Henshaw np proctors<sup>2028</sup> of the Exeter consistory court

- 31 Aug 1506: Brode, Yolton, Wasse and Walleys appoint M James Harrys and M Robert Hoker proctors of the Exeter consistory court

M Thomas Wyse BCL occurs as official of archdeacon of Cornwall<sup>2029</sup>

**898A.**<sup>2030</sup> 20 Dec 1506: Oldham at Bishop's Clyst writes to Richard Marton prior of Tywardreath acknowledging that Marton, through bodily weakness, is unable to fulfil his duties as prior and is retiring from office. Oldham assigns him a £20 pension from the revenues of the priory to be paid by F Thomas Colyns the new prior and his successors. Colyns has given his agreement to the arrangement.

**fo 151r-v**

**899.** Statutes and Ordinances for the bishop's consistory of Exeter<sup>2031</sup>

Oldham writes<sup>2032</sup> to the official, president, registrar and every advocate and proctor of his consistory court. He is seeking to counter transgressions and abuses offensive to God's law. Court officers are coming late to court with the result that many cases cannot be examined for lack of time. Referring to the statutes of his predecessor Bishop Stapeldon, Oldham orders that judges, advocates, proctors and registrars are to be present in court on consistory days before the bellringing for the mass of the Blessed Virgin Mary ends and this is to be recorded in the court's register.

---

<sup>2027</sup> 'Stawforth'; see **343** and Bothe **117**.

<sup>2028</sup> See **112**.

<sup>2029</sup> See **48** and Redmayne **231**.

<sup>2030</sup> CRO, ART/4/7; in Apr Oldham had licensed Marton to negotiate with Colyns about the payment of a pension (see **866**) and on 1 May Marton wrote to Oldham to tell him that the two had reached an agreement whereby a pension of £40 would be levied from the great tithes of St Austell, one of the priory's appropriations, and the priory's toll of tin. 'I beseech your lordship to be special good unto my said brother Thomas Colyns [who] is an able man, virtuous and [of] good disposition to occupy my room so that it may please our sovereign lord the king's good grace to admit him by help and means of your good lordship and I shall every pray to God for your preservation' (CRO, ART/4/6). Colyns did not become prior until Nov (see **140**) which suggests that Oldham must have jibbed at the size of the pension that Marton had negotiated for himself. CRO, ART/4/8 is an agreement between Marton and Colyns dated 20 Jul 1507 granting the former a new chamber with a parlour annexed adjoining the great chamber at Tywardreath priory. Marton was to pay for 'stuff, timber, stone and [the] workmen's fees' whilst Colyns was to bear the costs of food and drink for the workmen and the carriage of the materials.

<sup>2031</sup> Heading in margin.

<sup>2032</sup> The entry is undated; the statutes may date from 1505 when Oldham visited his diocese and cathedral (see **816**).

**899A.**<sup>2033</sup> 6 Feb 1507: Oldham writes to the Exeter Dean & Chapter from his palace at Exeter. He refers to his late visitation of the cathedral.<sup>2034</sup> He has found that the distributions prebendaries receive for residence are being diminished by the cost of legal actions and other common burdens of the chapter which in turn is impacting on the ability of canons to provide hospitality. They scarcely have two servants each and the revenues from their parochial livings are insufficient to make good the shortfall. Once it was possible to maintain hospitality with £20 but now even £40 is not enough. Oldham orders<sup>2035</sup> that in future no one is to be admitted into residence unless he is worth £40 after deductions and has deposited an equivalent amount in the cathedral exchequer. This is to be used exclusively for legal actions and other common burdens.<sup>2036</sup>

## Michaelmas 7

### fo 151v

**900.** 24 Mar 1507: Oldham at Bishop's Clyst licenses [Pascow Bolennowe] vicar of Colan to negotiate with a suitable chaplain<sup>2037</sup> about the payment of a pension out of the revenues of his benefice.

**901.** 24 Mar 1507: Oldham at Bishop's Clyst issues letters compulsory to Stephen Knyght chaplain who is celebrating divine service at St Veep. He is to serve Lansallos Church within ten days of receiving the letters.

**902.** 16 Feb 1507: Oldham at Bishop's Clyst licenses Richard Mychell vicar of Feock to negotiate with Thomas Trenowith chaplain<sup>2038</sup> about the payment of a pension out of the revenues of his benefice.

**903.** 26 Mar 1507: Oldham at Bishop's Clyst licenses in the common John Wyll rector of Langtree to negotiate with M Halnatheus Arscott UIB<sup>2039</sup> about the payment of a pension out of the revenues of his benefice.

### fos 151v-152r

---

<sup>2033</sup> DHC, Chanter 1069.

<sup>2034</sup> Presumably the 1505 visitation (see **816**).

<sup>2035</sup> Although the word 'statute' is not used, Oldham's order is generally regarded as one of his sets of cathedral statutes (ECA, D&C.3628, pp. 155-57).

<sup>2036</sup> This was modified in the 1511 statutes (see **970**).

<sup>2037</sup> See **153**.

<sup>2038</sup> Mychell did not in fact retire from Feock; he remained vicar until his death in 1521 (see Veysey **68**).

<sup>2039</sup> Arscott was adm rector in May 1507 (see **152**).

**904.** 12 May 1507: John Knebone vicar of St Merryn<sup>2040</sup> shows Oldham at Bishop's Clyst a dispensation from Pope Julius II dated 11 Jul 1506 allowing him to hold a second benefice with cure of souls or any two incompatible benefices. The dispensation is given in full.<sup>2041</sup>

#### **fos 152v-153r**

**905.** 12 May 1507: Bishop's Clyst: M John Sixtinus UIB archpriest of Haccombe shows Oldham at Bishop's Clyst a dispensation from Pope Julius II dated 28 Feb 1506 allowing him to hold a second benefice with cure of souls or any two incompatible benefices. The dispensation which is given in full addresses Sixtinus as BCL, of 'Bosuwart in Frisia', clerk of Utrecht diocese.<sup>2042</sup>

#### **fo 153r-v**

**906.** 20 May 1507: royal letters dated 28 Apr 1507 are shown to Oldham at Exeter requiring him to inquire into the parentage of Thomas son of Edward Lane who is contesting the inheritance of land in Berry Pomeroy in the court of King's Bench with Sir Edward Pomeray son and heir of Sir Richard Pomeray. It has been alleged by Edward that Thomas is illegitimate. Oldham is to report by the octave of the feast of St John the Baptist.<sup>2043</sup> The royal letters are given in full.

#### **fo 153v**

**907.** 30 Jun 1507: at Exeter M Richard More vicar-general<sup>2044</sup> grants letters dimissory to William Webber of Exeter diocese allowing him to seek orders from any catholic bishop.

**908.** 1 Jul 1507: More at Exeter grants letters dimissory to John *blank* of Exeter diocese allowing him to seek orders from any catholic bishop.

**909.** 3 Jul 1507: More at Exeter licenses the proctors of the Hospital of the Blessed Mary Bethlehem London to collect alms in the archdeaconries of Exeter, Totnes and Barnstaple.

**910.** 3 Jul 1507: More at Exeter licenses the proctors of the chapel of St Michael the Archangel near Cowick to collect alms in Exeter diocese.

#### **fos 153v-154r**

---

<sup>2040</sup> See King 71.

<sup>2041</sup> Only a short summary has survived at Rome (*CPL*, xix. 520).

<sup>2042</sup> The dispensation is noted rather than calendared in *CPL*, xviii. 458, n.1.

<sup>2043</sup> 1 Jul.

<sup>2044</sup> See 49.

**911.** 2 Aug 1507: More at Exeter appoints Roger Sandon<sup>2045</sup> to act as coadjutor for John [Tokyngmylle] rector of Little Torrington.<sup>2046</sup> The latter is old and unwell. Sandon is to serve the church, undertake repairs to the rectory house and fences and to take custody of the revenues of the living. The appointment is given in full.

fo 154r

## Michaelmas 7

**912.** 12 Oct 1507: Oldham licenses M Edmund Wylsford vicar of Berry Pomeroy to negotiate about the payment of a pension out of the revenues of his benefice.<sup>2047</sup>

**913.** 10 Dec 1507: More at Exeter grants letters dimissory to Thomas Mede BA of Exeter diocese<sup>2048</sup> allowing him to seek orders from any catholic bishop.

**914.** 13 Dec 1507: More at Exeter grants letters dimissory to Thomas *blank* of Exeter diocese allowing him to seek orders from any catholic bishop.

**915.** 4 May ?1508:<sup>2049</sup> Oldham at Exeter licenses Nicholas Treryse rector of Lapford to negotiate about the payment of a pension out of the revenues of his benefice.

**915A.**<sup>2050</sup> 12 Jun 1508: Oldham in his palace at Exeter confirms Bishop Stapeldon's order of 18 Mar 1323 which established a chantry in the charnel chapel of the cathedral cemetery.<sup>2051</sup> In return for saying *placebo*<sup>2052</sup>, *dirige*<sup>2053</sup> and *commendaciones*<sup>2054</sup> daily after the end of the two masses celebrated at Bratton's altar<sup>2055</sup>, the priest serving the chantry receives 5½ marks from the synodals and cathedratics of the archdeaconry of Totnes. Oldham, with the advice and consent of the Exeter chapter and especially of the dean, M Edward Wylughby<sup>2056</sup>, now makes a statute ordering that the chantry be served by vicars choral (instead of cathedral annuellars). Each will serve for a week at a time according to his

---

<sup>2045</sup> Or Standon.

<sup>2046</sup> See **225**.

<sup>2047</sup> See **185**.

<sup>2048</sup> See **613**.

<sup>2049</sup> The year is not given but Treryse's successor was adm in Jul 1508 (see **214**).

<sup>2050</sup> ECA, D&C.2407.

<sup>2051</sup> *Reg Stapeldon*, p. 148.

<sup>2052</sup> Service of vespers for the dead.

<sup>2053</sup> Service of mattins for the dead.

<sup>2054</sup> Prayers commending the souls of the departed to God.

<sup>2055</sup> Henry de Bracton cathedral chancellor and lawyer who died in 1264.

<sup>2056</sup> See **251**.

seniority. Oldham stresses that he has no wish to slight the annuellars. The seals of the bishop and dean & chapter are appended.

#### AD 1517

##### **916.**<sup>2057</sup> Restitution of M John Smyth to Tidcombe Portion [Tiverton]<sup>2058</sup>

On 26 Sep 1517 Smyth MD<sup>2059</sup> through his proctor John West shows Oldham at Bishop's Clyst a dispensation from Pope Julius II dated 5 Aug 1508 allowing Smyth who was then rector of Tidcombe to hold two other benefices with cure of souls or any three incompatible benefices. Smyth had resigned Tidcombe on 4 Jul. His letters of resignation are shown to Oldham who revokes them declaring the living no longer vacant. Smyth is restored to the rectory.<sup>2060</sup>

#### fo 154v

**917.** 11 Apr 1510: Oldham sitting judicially in the chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary in his palace at Exeter finds John Copleston of Copleston guilty of adultery with a concubine whom he keeps in his house.<sup>2061</sup> Copleston is to evict the woman and to pay Torre Abbey £2: half before the feast of the nativity of St John the Baptist<sup>2062</sup> and half before the feast of Michaelmas.<sup>2063</sup> The money will be used to repair the bridge near Newton Bushel.

**918.** 31 Aug 1510: M John Smyth MD portioner of Tidcombe shows a dispensation from Pope Julius II dated 1 Jul 1510 allowing him to hold Tidcombe despite being in deacon's orders. The dispensation given in full.<sup>2064</sup>

#### fos 155r-156r

##### **919.** Composition between the Vicarage of Ashburton and the Chapel of Bickington<sup>2065</sup>

The inhabitants<sup>2066</sup> of Ashburton and Bickington, a dependent chapelry of Ashburton, have petitioned Oldham to resolve their differences about making contributions to the repair and upkeep of Ashburton Church and its books and

---

<sup>2057</sup> This and the next two entries are in a different hand.

<sup>2058</sup> In the margin; see Neville 4.

<sup>2059</sup> See 946 and Arundell 108.

<sup>2060</sup> The dispensation is calendared in *CPL*, xviii. 596-97. A pointing finger, probably dating from the later sixteenth century, has been drawn in the margin next to the entry. See 967 for the letters of resignation. Smyth was re-instituted on 14 Oct 1517 (see 606): perhaps there was still some uncertainty about his title to the living.

<sup>2061</sup> Audience court acta.

<sup>2062</sup> 24 Jun.

<sup>2063</sup> 29 Sep.

<sup>2064</sup> Not found in *CPL*. The remainder of the page is blank.

<sup>2065</sup> In the margin in a late sixteenth century hand.

<sup>2066</sup> The entry is undated.

ornaments. Oldham rules that the wardens of the store of Bickington Chapel should pay 8s 4d annually to the wardens of the store of Ashburton Church on the Sunday following the feast of the Conception of the Blessed Virgin Mary.<sup>2067</sup> If the wardens of Bickington fail to do this then burials in the chapel's cemetery will cease. The inhabitants of Bickington are declared free of all other burdens regarding repairs to Ashburton Church.

**fo 156r-v**

**920.** 14 May 1508: at Exeter M Thomas Smyth rector of Woodleigh<sup>2068</sup> shows a dispensation from Pope Alexander VI dated 21 Dec 1493 which allows him to hold a second benefice with cure of souls or any two incompatible benefices. The dispensation is given in full.<sup>2069</sup>

**fo 156v**

**921.** 16 May 1508: Oldham grants letters dimissory to John Daw lit allowing him to seek orders from any catholic bishop.

**922.** 16 May 1508: Oldham licenses Thomas Butler rector of St Endellion to negotiate with John Ruby chaplain<sup>2070</sup> about the payment of a pension out of the revenues of his benefice.

**fo 157r-v**

**923.** Ordinance of Collegiate Church of Glasney and Pension of 13s 4d out of the Church of Manaccan<sup>2071</sup>

31 Mar 1508: Oldham at Exeter tells the provost and canons of Glasney that in his ordinary visitation of the college held on 8 Mar 1508 he found that the sacrist had neglected to maintain the books and lights of the college. Recognising that this was due to a lack of money, Oldham has decided to increase the sacrist's income from that set out in Bishop Grandisson's statutes of 1334<sup>2072</sup> by granting a pension of 13s 4d out of the revenues of Manaccan. In return the sacrist must reside in college at Christmas, Easter, Pentecost and during Easter week.

**fo 157v**

---

<sup>2067</sup> The feast day is 8 Dec.

<sup>2068</sup> See King **112**.

<sup>2069</sup> Only a very brief summary in an index volume has survived at Rome (*CPL*, xvi. 628).

<sup>2070</sup> Ruby was adm rector the same month (see **195**).

<sup>2071</sup> In the margin.

<sup>2072</sup> Oliver, *Monasticon*, p. 51.

**924.** 10 Jun 1508: Oldham licenses during his pleasure John Trevaignon and his wife Joan to hear mass in an oratory chapel or other decent place in their mansion in the town of Dartmouth.

**924A.**<sup>2073</sup> 12 Jun 1508: Oldham orders that one of the vicars choral of Exeter Cathedral shall celebrate divine service in Bishop Stapeldon's chapel called the charnel house according to custom.

**925.** 16 Jun 1508: Oldham licenses Thomas Lucas rector of East Down to negotiate with Nicholas Stanbury chaplain<sup>2074</sup> about the payment of a pension out of the revenues of his benefice.

**926.** 16 Jun 1508: a commission is issued to inquire into the right of patronage of Jacobstowe Rectory<sup>2075</sup> together with certain articles.

**927.** 20 Jun 1508: Oldham licenses the proctors of the Hospital of St Thomas the Martyr in the City of London to collect alms for a year.

**928.** 12 Jul 1508: a commission is issued to M Robert Cook UIB<sup>2076</sup> and M Ralph Holland UIB<sup>2077</sup> to inquire into the pollution of the cemetery of Buckland-in-the-Moor.

**929.** 22 Jul 1508: Oldham licenses Johanneto of the city of Moden in Greece to collect alms in Exeter diocese.

**930.** A commission<sup>2078</sup> is issued to inquire into the right of patronage of Highampton Rectory.

#### **fos 157v-159r**

**931.** Composition between Barnstaple Priory and the Rector of Georgeham<sup>2079</sup>  
Sep 1508: the priory and M John Chapeleyne the rector<sup>2080</sup> jointly petition Oldham to approve their composition about the tithes of the lordship of Croyde<sup>2081</sup> in Georgeham parish. These had been gifted to the priory by Archibald of Flanders before the Lateran Council<sup>2082</sup> as appears by a charter. Sir John Speke, Sir Edmund

---

<sup>2073</sup> ECA, D&C.2407.

<sup>2074</sup> 'Stambury'; he became rector in Oct 1508 (see **231**).

<sup>2075</sup> In the archdeaconry of Totnes.

<sup>2076</sup> See **783**.

<sup>2077</sup> See **222**.

<sup>2078</sup> The entry is undated; see **223**.

<sup>2079</sup> In the margin in a late sixteenth century hand.

<sup>2080</sup> See **565**.

<sup>2081</sup> 'Cridaho'.

<sup>2082</sup> Presumably the fourth council held in 1215.

Carewe and William Carewe, Edmund's son and heir are eager to farm the tithes of the parish but do not want to obtain leases from both Chapeleyne and the priory. Chapeleyne has therefore agreed a composition with the prior and convent. In return for gaining possession of the tithes of Croyde, Chapeleyne binds himself and future rectors to pay the priory a pension of £5 out of the revenues of his parish at the feasts of the Purification of the Blessed Virgin Mary<sup>2083</sup> and St Peter ad Vincula<sup>2084</sup> starting at the feast of the Purification next. Oldham approves the composition adding the stipulation that if the rectors fail to pay the pension then the tithes of Georgeham will be sequestered. On 31 Jan 1509 Chapeleyne appears before Oldham's official principal in Exeter Cathedral and takes an oath to abide by the terms of the composition.

#### **fos 159r-162r**

#### **932. Composition [for] Welcombe [Chapel]**<sup>2085</sup>

20 Sep 1508: Oldham at Exeter writes to John Gothnell, Henry Cadde, Thomas Prust, William Peard, John Peard and John Ebott parishioners of the chapel of St Nectan of Welcombe who have petitioned him to help them resolve their differences with Hartland Abbey which is the proprietor of the rectory of St Nectan of Hartland to which Welcombe is a dependent chapelry. There are three issues: the lack of a consecrated cemetery at Welcombe, responsibility for payment of the chaplain who performs divine service at Welcombe and responsibility for making and paying for repairs to the chapel. Proctors have been appointed for the interested parties: M Nicholas Henshaw for the abbey<sup>2086</sup>, M Ralph Holond for the parishioners of St Nectan of Hartland<sup>2087</sup> and M Robert Hoker for the parishioners of St Nectan of Welcombe.<sup>2088</sup> They appear before Oldham sitting judicially in the house of John Veysey precentor of Exeter Cathedral on 6 Sep.<sup>2089</sup> The following is agreed. The cemetery at Welcombe is to be consecrated. Thomas Chard bishop of Selymbria<sup>2090</sup> will perform this on the Sunday following Michaelmas.<sup>2091</sup> The parishioners of Welcombe are to maintain the boundary or ditch of the cemetery. They are also to pay for a chaplain to serve the chapel. The abbey is to maintain the chapel and its chancel. 5d is to be paid to the chaplain for each burial at Welcombe (4d for the service and 1d for the burial). The letters appointing the proctors of Hartland Abbey are given in full. John Cutclyff lit is mentioned as an additional proctor. Proceedings end with the parties adding their seals. The parishioners of Hartland

---

<sup>2083</sup> 2 Feb.

<sup>2084</sup> 1 Aug.

<sup>2085</sup> In the margin in a late sixteenth century hand.

<sup>2086</sup> See **112**.

<sup>2087</sup> See **222**.

<sup>2088</sup> See **169**.

<sup>2089</sup> See **200**.

<sup>2090</sup> See **225**.

<sup>2091</sup> 1 Oct in 1508.

and Welcombe use the seals of Oldham's official principal and the archdeacon of Barnstaple respectively. Richard Lorymer is the abbot of Hartland.<sup>2092</sup>

**fos 162r-v**

**933.**<sup>2093</sup> Foundation or Ordinance of the Almshouse of St Clement Danes outside the Bar of New Temple London<sup>2094</sup>

26 May 1508: Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor acting as patron of St Clement Danes licenses the building of an almshouse in the church's cemetery. Thomas Etton and Robert Burgh wardens of the goods and ornaments of the church have obtained the consent of Roger Sondeforth rector, William Bollyng one of the barons of the Exchequer and others of St Clement Danes' hospital situated in the parish. The almshouse is to be built to the east of the church and is to be 80 feet in length and 12 feet in width and will have four drains connecting with the main sewer. The structure is not to extend beyond the cemetery walls except for the drains and it is not to obscure the light of neighbouring tenements. Repairs are to be made as and when needed. The rector's tithes and mortuaries are not to be affected by the grant. The Exeter Dean & Chapter approve the grant on 28 May.

**fo 162v**

**934.** 31 Dec 1508: Oldham in his palace at Exeter licenses John Filbert rector of Bridford to negotiate about the payment of a pension out of the revenues of his benefice.<sup>2095</sup>

**fo 163r**

**935.** 7 Jan 1509: Oldham in his palace at Exeter grants John Carlian prior of Launceston<sup>2096</sup> and his successors permission to wear grey amices during divine service and in processions as the canons of Exeter Cathedral and other cathedral churches customarily do.

**936.** 11 Jan 1509: Oldham in his palace at Exeter issues letters compulsory to John Lympyn chaplain of Exeter diocese<sup>2097</sup> requiring him to serve Newton Ferrers church within ten days of receiving the letters.

**937.** 11 Jan 1509: Oldham in his palace at Exeter grants letters dimissory to John Soper lit of Exeter diocese allowing him to seek orders from any catholic bishop.

---

<sup>2092</sup> See **825**.

<sup>2093</sup> Change of scribe.

<sup>2094</sup> In the margin; also in the margin 'bishop of Exeter true patron' in a late sixteenth century hand.

<sup>2095</sup> See **224**.

<sup>2096</sup> See **169**.

<sup>2097</sup> See **24**.

**938.** 11 Jan 1509: Oldham in his palace at Exeter grants letters dimissory to Richard Bound subdeacon of Exeter diocese allowing him to seek orders from any catholic bishop.

**938A.**<sup>2098</sup> 13 Feb 1509: Oldham appropriates the chapels of Clyst St Gabriel and Warland to the Exeter vicars choral to enable them to have a common table in college and thus avoid the need to seek their food in the city of Exeter.<sup>2099</sup>

**939.** 29 Mar 1509: Oldham in his palace at Exeter licenses John Cocke vicar of St Anthony-in-Meneage to negotiate about the payment of a pension out of the revenues of his benefice.<sup>2100</sup>

#### **fos 163r-164v**

**940.**<sup>2101</sup> 5 Apr 1509: at Bishop's Clyst before Oldham and in the presence of John Tyack subdean of Exeter Cathedral, Richard Sydnor canon residentiary of Exeter and Thomas Wyse BCL, Thomas Gryffyth chaplain shows letters of resignation for Plymouth vicarage held in the bishop's registry and letters of procuration for himself. The latter, which are given in full, reveal that on 29 Mar 1509 and in the presence of Roger Cressey np of London diocese, M John Baptista Boerius MD physician to The king and proctor for his brother Vincent Boerius clerk appointed Gryffyth to be admitted to Plymouth on his brother's behalf and to take the oath of canonical obedience. The letters of procuration also contain an account of John Baptista Boerius' appointment as proctor for his brother. Again, this event was witnessed and attested by Cressey and took place on 6 Oct 1508 in Boerius' house in the parish of St Margaret Lothbury London.<sup>2102</sup>

#### **fo 165r-v**

**941.** Appeal of the Bishop of Exeter<sup>2103</sup>

10 Dec 1509: in the oratory of Exeter Place London Oldham makes a formal appeal to the Court of Arches. His authority as bishop is being resisted by the Exeter Dean & Chapter. M Richard Sydnor canon of Exeter Cathedral<sup>2104</sup> and D Giles Coldale of

---

<sup>2098</sup> ECA, D&C.5323.

<sup>2099</sup> See 947

<sup>2100</sup> See Redmayne **40**.

<sup>2101</sup> Change of scribe.

<sup>2102</sup> Vincent Boerius' institution to Plymouth with Gryffyth acting as his proxy took place on 12 Apr (see **260**).

<sup>2103</sup> In the margin.

<sup>2104</sup> See **51**.

Coventry & Lichfield diocese<sup>2105</sup> witness the appeal whilst Hadrian Warmington np of Mormal diocese<sup>2106</sup> attests its authenticity.

#### fo 165v

**942.** 26 Feb 1510: John Veysey DCL dean of Exeter and vicar-general<sup>2107</sup> licenses John William vicar of St Allen to negotiate about the payment of a pension from the revenues of his benefice.<sup>2108</sup>

**943.**<sup>2109</sup> 3 Apr 1510: Oldham cites the executors of John Moore of Cullompton to appear before his commissary in Exeter Cathedral on the Thursday following Low Sunday<sup>2110</sup> to prove Moore's will. The wills of magnates, nobles and others of his household and tenantry<sup>2111</sup> fall to be proved by the bishop. The citation which is given in full is addressed to Walter Somaster apparitor general and all rectors, vicars and chaplains of the diocese. The executors are named as Elizabeth Moore widow, M Richard More DCnL archdeacon of Exeter<sup>2112</sup>, John Moore and William Moore sons of the deceased. A note at the end of the entry states that M Richard More appeared before Oldham in his palace at Exeter on 5 Apr and paid a £10 fine.

#### fos 166r-171v

**944.**<sup>2113</sup> Composition between the Prior and Convent of Tywardreath, the Vicar of Tywardreath and the Parishioners of the Chapel of Golant<sup>2114</sup>

14 May 1509: Oldham in his palace at Exeter sets out the terms of the composition that he has agreed with the inhabitants of Golant who had petitioned him for help, the inhabitants of the parish of Tywardreath and the prior and convent of Tywardreath. St Sampson's chapel Golant is a dependent chapelry of Tywardreath vicarage both of which are appropriated to Tywardreath Priory. The inhabitants of Golant lack a consecrated cemetery. They are therefore forced to take their dead to St Andrew's Church at Tywardreath which is several miles distant across difficult terrain. The parties have appointed proctors to negotiate with the bishop. M Robert Hoker np represents Tywardreath Priory<sup>2115</sup>, M Thomas Harris np the

---

<sup>2105</sup> 'Coldeale'; see **258**.

<sup>2106</sup> Neither Warmington nor Mormal diocese identified.

<sup>2107</sup> See **48** and **289**.

<sup>2108</sup> See **302**.

<sup>2109</sup> This entry begins at the bottom of fo 165v and concludes on fo 172r. In between is a gathering of folios comprising entry **944** which was probably inserted at the time that the common register was bound together with the institution and ordination registers.

<sup>2110</sup> 11 Apr.

<sup>2111</sup> 'De roba familia et feodaro'.

<sup>2112</sup> More (spelt Moore here and frequently elsewhere) was presumably a relative; see **49**.

<sup>2113</sup> Change of scribe.

<sup>2114</sup> Heading.

<sup>2115</sup> See **169**.

parishioners of Tywardreath<sup>2116</sup> and M Richard Mathew np the parishioners of Golant.<sup>2117</sup> On 5 May the proctors appeared before Oldham in Exeter Cathedral and agreed to the following. The cemetery at Golant is to be consecrated (on 7 May Oldham instructed Thomas Chard bishop of Selymbria<sup>2118</sup> to perform this ceremony on the Sunday following Michaelmas<sup>2119</sup>). The parishioners of Golant are to pay for repairs to the chancel and nave of their chapel. Tywardreath Priory is to pay the wages of the chaplain who serves the chapel. The parishioners of Golant are to pay 6s 8d towards the upkeep of Tywardreath Church on the feast of St Andrew each year<sup>2120</sup> at high mass in Tywardreath Church. They are also to pay fish tithes, one eighteenth of all grain brought by them in ships to the shore and every eighteenth barrel of herrings landed by them to Tywardreath Priory. They are also to continue to pay customary tithes, oblations, mortuaries and synodals when they are due which is either quarterly or annually on the feast of the Purification of the Blessed Virgin Mary.<sup>2121</sup> If they fail to do any of this then divine service and burials will be suspended in their chapel. Tywardreath Priory is to pay 14 marks annually to vicars of Tywardreath. The document concludes with the text of the letters of procuration of the three parties and their oaths of obedience to the composition. The document also identifies the leading parishioners of Golant and Tywardreath:

- Golant: Robert Collequyte, John Crosseman wardens of the chapel, William Barrett, John Collequyte, Walter Robbyne, William Alen, Philip Higowe, John Gullie, John Alen, John Burnard, John Drew, John Alen snr, Philip Guttie, John Nicholl, John Upcott, Edmund Collequyte, John Luckie snr, John Strange, William Lakys snr and William Lakys jnr
- Tywardreath: William Richard, Roger Robyn (wardens of the church), Robert Hary, John Trevyvian, Benedict William, John Barssby, Richard Davy and John Hick
- the prior of Tywardreath is Thomas Colyns<sup>2122</sup>

**944A.**<sup>2123</sup> 27 Mar 1511: Oldham in the chapel of the Blessed Mary chapel Crediton College issues statutes for the college which is in ruins with its inadequate religious services, collapsed roof and defective ornaments. Urgent remedies are needed otherwise the college faces dissolution. With the advice and consent of the Exeter Dean & Chapter Oldham orders that

- the number of vicars choral be reduced from eight to six; they are to be paid £7 quarterly for the obits of the deceased and their chambers in Le Kalenderhay and are also to receive £1 6s 8d for their annual stipends

---

<sup>2116</sup> See **259**.

<sup>2117</sup> Not in Emden.

<sup>2118</sup> See **200**.

<sup>2119</sup> 30 Sep.

<sup>2120</sup> 30 Nov.

<sup>2121</sup> 2 Feb.

<sup>2122</sup> See **140**.

<sup>2123</sup> Extracted from Veysey **1479**.

- the number of secondaries is set at two: one who is paid £5 6s 8d is to be responsible for the instruction of choristers and the custody of the organs whilst the other who is paid £5 0s 0d is to ring the bells and maintain the clock
- the number of choristers is set at four and each is to be paid £1 6s 8d annually
- the president of the college is given powers to sequestrate the revenues of the prebendaries to fund these costs which total £66, the money being used to replenish the common chest of the vicars choral
- the precentor and treasurer of the college are obliged by statute to reside; the former is responsible for the governance of the college and has power over the canons and ministers whilst the latter is responsible for the college books, ornaments and goods; both offices have prebends attached to support them and are called Wolsgrove and Carswell

In a codicil of the same date Oldham adds the following:

- if the precentor or treasurer are absent for more than 16 days the revenues of their prebends are reduced pro rata whilst their daily distributions are stopped
- if neither the precentor nor treasurer reside then the revenues of their prebends are given to the other canons residentiary where they will be taxed according to the book of statutes and the money used for the college fabric
- because several canons are negligently living outside the college the oath that they take to reside is now to be given at the time of their induction into their prebends and before the president of the college
- any existing statutes that contradict Oldham's new statutes are to be revoked

fo 172r

**945.** 3 Oct 1511: Oldham in his palace at Exeter licenses Stephen Newton rector of St Keyne to be absent from his benefice for the purposes of studying.<sup>2124</sup> The cure must continue to be served in his absence.

fo 172r-v

**946.** Will of Thomas Harrys Precentor of Exeter Cathedral<sup>2125</sup>

- made on 1 Nov 1511
- proved before Oldham in his palace on 21 Jan 1512
- to be buried in Exeter Cathedral before the image of the Blessed Mary in the south part of the said church
- 20s to the [Exeter] friars preacher

---

<sup>2124</sup> See **285**.

<sup>2125</sup> In the margin; see **292** and Bothe **177**.

- 20s to the [Exeter] friars minor
- £10 to Henry Harrys his brother
- £10 and an upright gold cup with cover to John son of Henry Harrys; also two large gilt salt cellars with covers and six spoons; both bequests are to be held by the Exeter Dean & Chapter until John is 30 years of age
- stipends of domestic servants to be paid for a month after Harrys' death
- an upright gold cup with cover to John Smyth doctor<sup>2126</sup>
- 8 marks to John Yea to celebrate for Harrys' annus post mortem<sup>2127</sup> wherever he wishes
- a black cloak to [William Torre] rector of St Martin's Exeter<sup>2128</sup>
- a cloak furred with whole skin<sup>2129</sup> to [Thomas Benbowe] rector of St Pancras Exeter<sup>2130</sup>
- a short cloak of russet to John Lympyn<sup>2131</sup>
- a cloak of russet furred with 'le feche' to William Baker
- a long cloak of maple or violet to the wife of John Peron
- 66s 8d to Wells Cathedral<sup>2132</sup> to hold an obit for Harrys after his death and to be distributed to the whole choir<sup>2133</sup>
- 6s 8d to Woodspring Priory
- according to the custom of Exeter Cathedral Harrys' executors are to give 10s to every canon present or lying infirm at his placebo, dirige and commendatory prayers; and 5s, 3s 4d, 2s and 12d respectively to every vicar choral, annuellar, secondary and chorister present
- 1d to every poor person attending Harrys' burial
- John Veysey dean of Exeter<sup>2134</sup>, M Thomas Tomyow<sup>2135</sup>, M Peter Carslegh<sup>2136</sup> and Laurence Dobell clerk<sup>2137</sup> are named as executors; they are to dispose of the remainder of Harrys' goods for the salvation of his soul
- £10 to Oldham to act as supervisor of will<sup>2138</sup>

fo 172v-173r

<sup>2126</sup> Smyth, a cathedral prebendary, was also known as Smyth alias Harrys and was therefore probably a relative of the deceased (see Arundell **108**).

<sup>2127</sup> Canons residentiary of the cathedral were entitled to bequeath their income as residentiaries for the year after their death.

<sup>2128</sup> See Arundell **43**.

<sup>2129</sup> 'Unam togam penulatam cum pellis cunctus'.

<sup>2130</sup> See Fox **122**.

<sup>2131</sup> 'Lympany'; see **24**.

<sup>2132</sup> Harrys was also treasurer of Wells Cathedral (see **147**).

<sup>2133</sup> 'In toto choro'.

<sup>2134</sup> See **289**.

<sup>2135</sup> See **251**.

<sup>2136</sup> See **251**.

<sup>2137</sup> See **242**.

<sup>2138</sup> Harrys died on 31 Dec 1511 (*DMME*, p. 76).

**947. Submission of [the] Brothers of Hounslow [Priory]**<sup>2139</sup>

15 Feb 1512: F William Tomson of the Order of the Holy Ghost Hounslow Priory appears before Oldham in the chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary in Exeter Place London.<sup>2140</sup> Tomson has behaved contumaciously having intruded himself into the wardenship of Warland chapel Totnes. He submits himself for correction and seeks to be absolved from the sentence of excommunication that was imposed for his contumacy which Oldham grants in the presence of Adam Wylcocks np<sup>2141</sup>, M John Veysey DCL dean of Exeter Cathedral<sup>2142</sup>, M Richard Tollet DCL canon of Exeter Cathedral<sup>2143</sup>, Giles Coldale<sup>2144</sup> and William Daniell<sup>2145</sup> chaplains and many others of the bishop's household. On 23 Feb another member of Hounslow Priory appears before Oldham and witnesses in the chapel. F Richard Richardson had also intruded himself into the office of warden of Warland and had been excommunicated. He, too, seeks absolution which he obtains. Oldham orders penance for all who have been involved in the detestable events at Warland.

**fos 173r-176r**

**948.** This undated document sets out the position of the bishops of Canterbury Province in their dispute with Archbishop Warham about the scope of the Prerogative Court of Canterbury's jurisdiction. According to the document the dispute began in the late fifteenth century when Archbishop John Morton asserted the right of the prerogative court to prove the wills of testators who had movable goods in more than one diocese. This seemingly overturned the custom, confirmed at a church council by Archbishop John Stafford in the thirteenth century, that the estates of deceased persons should be administered by their local diocesan or his representative. Richard Hill bishop of London appealed to Rome against Morton. The archbishop retaliated by securing two papal bulls which confirmed his prerogative right and he defended it 'with many threats of suspension and excommunication'. Warham's accession gave the prerogative court's opponents another opportunity and in 1512 the bishops of London, Winchester, Lincoln, Exeter and Coventry and Lichfield led a move in Convocation against the prerogative. Richard Nixxe bishop of Norwich, John Fisher bishop of Rochester, the Prior of Canterbury and John Colet dean of St Paul's were appointed to draw up a list of

---

<sup>2139</sup> In the margin.

<sup>2140</sup> Audience court acta. In Jan 1509 Oldham obtained a royal licence allowing him to assign Warland chapel which belonged to Hounslow Priory to the vicars choral of Exeter Cathedral to increase their income. The priory dissented and a prolonged action in Chancery ensued. Tomson and Richardson's misdeeds were part of this struggle. (see Orme, 'Warland Hospital', pp. 43-45; Mumford, *Oldham*, pp. 88-89 and Chanter, *Custos and College*, p. 12). On 11 Oct 1510 the secular authorities were instructed to arrest Richardson for standing excommunicate for 40 days (TNA, C.85/82, m2).

<sup>2141</sup> See **444**.

<sup>2142</sup> See **259**.

<sup>2143</sup> See **266**.

<sup>2144</sup> See **258**.

<sup>2145</sup> See **277**.

grievances and issues which the document suggests will lead to a good peace between the bishops of the province and their primate. Foremost was the prerogative itself: no mention was made of it until Morton became archbishop. Then there was the value of the goods which the deceased needed to have in a second diocese before the archbishop's court might intervene. Warham claimed this was £5 but had not shown how he had arrived at the sum. There was also the cost of having wills proven in London and the suspicion that prerogative court officials were bending the rules to maximise business: if a creditor of the deceased lived in another diocese did this mean that the testator had goods in more than one diocese?<sup>2146</sup>

fo 176r

### Change of year

**949.** 15 Jun 1512: William Fortescue at Wode appears before Oldham in his palace at Exeter and gives bail for John Lehvby chaplain a native of Normandy. In return for being faithful to the king and his subjects Lehvby is allowed to celebrate divine service in the diocese.

**950.** 4 Apr 1512:<sup>2147</sup> in the chapel of the bishop's palace at Exeter [Thomas Chard] bishop of Selymbria<sup>2148</sup> blesses F Alfred Gill monk of Buckfast who has been elected abbot according to the custom of his order and whose election has been confirmed in Exeter Cathedral.<sup>2149</sup> Gill swears obedience to Oldham and his successors as bishop. The oath is given in full.

**951.** 18 Jul 1512: [Thomas Chard] bishop of Selymbria<sup>2150</sup> commissary of Roger Sondiforth DCnL vicar-general<sup>2151</sup> of Oldham blesses F John Ellys monk of Newenham who has been elected and confirmed as abbot of that foundation.<sup>2152</sup> Ellys swears obedience to Oldham and his successors. The oath is given in full. Sondiforth's commission is dated 15 Jul in the chapel of Newenham Abbey.

fo 176r-v

---

<sup>2146</sup> For more on the dispute see Wilkins, *Concilia*, iii. 653-57 and Kitching, 'Prerogative Court', pp. 191-95; see also Churchill, *Canterbury Administration*, pp. 380-419.

<sup>2147</sup> 'Palm Sunday'.

<sup>2148</sup> See **225**.

<sup>2149</sup> Last occ 1523 but probably to 1525 (Smith, *Heads*, p. 274).

<sup>2150</sup> See **225**.

<sup>2151</sup> See **159**.

<sup>2152</sup> Last occ 1523 but probably to 1525 (Smith, *Heads*, p. 317).

**952.** 13 Dec 1512: in a ground-floor<sup>2153</sup> parlour in the manor where he normally resides, M Roger Sondiforth DCnL<sup>2154</sup> appoints William Chapell priest<sup>2155</sup>, Hugh Sondiforth chaplain, Edward Agard<sup>2156</sup> and Henry Brewster lites to be his proctors for admissions to benefices. The letters of procuration are given in full and are witnessed by Robert Benet of Coventry & Lichfield diocese and William M'sher of York diocese. An unnamed notary attests the document.

**fo 176v**

**953.** Submission and Absolution of [F Richard Banham] abbot of Tavistock<sup>2157</sup>  
15 Apr 1513: Banham appears in the consistory court in Exeter Cathedral<sup>2158</sup> before M Richard Tollet DCL commissary of Oldham to answer a charge of contempt of episcopal authority. Banham produces an appeal to Rome and the court of Arches. Tollet adjudges the appeal to be frivolous and inadmissible and suspends him. Subsequently the abbot is excommunicated for failing to appear in court on 22 Apr to explain why the penalty for his contumacy should not be increased. On 10 May 1513 Banham appears before Oldham sitting judicially in the chapel of his palace at Exeter and on bended knees seeks absolution.<sup>2159</sup> He renounces his appeal and submits himself to the bishop's correction. He swears an oath of submission to the see of Exeter and is absolved. He pays £5 of gold. M John Veysey dean of Exeter Cathedral<sup>2160</sup>, M Richard Norton precentor of Exeter Cathedral<sup>2161</sup> and M Richard More archdeacon of Exeter are witnesses.<sup>2162</sup>

**953A.**<sup>2163</sup> Apr 1513: Oldham notifies Thomas Colyns prior of Tywardreath that he intends to visit the priory on 27 Jul. Colyns is to correct anything that needs correcting and to ensure that all the monks appear before Oldham in the priory chapter house.<sup>2164</sup>

---

<sup>2153</sup> 'Bassa'.

<sup>2154</sup> See **159**.

<sup>2155</sup> See **383**.

<sup>2156</sup> See **421**.

<sup>2157</sup> In the margin.

<sup>2158</sup> St Edmund's Chapel.

<sup>2159</sup> Audience court acta.

<sup>2160</sup> See **259**.

<sup>2161</sup> See **353**.

<sup>2162</sup> See **49**; Banham was contesting the bishop's right of visitation of his abbey. The dispute seems to have begun in Jan 1509 when Banham ignored a summons to appear before Oldham's commissary (Mumford, *Oldham*, p. 93); This was not the end of the matter however: see **962**).

<sup>2163</sup> CRO, ART/4/9.

<sup>2164</sup> See **957A** where the visitation is stated as having taken place on 13 Oct.

**954.** 17 May 1513: the will of John London late canon residentiary of Exeter Cathedral<sup>2165</sup> is proved before M Roger Sondiforth DCnL<sup>2166</sup> special commissary of Oldham in the chapel of the bishop's palace at Exeter. M Richard Tollet DCL is the sole executor.<sup>2167</sup>

#### **fos 176v-177v**

**955.** 1 Jul 1513: in the house of Percy<sup>2168</sup> Morgan np of Carlisle diocese in the parish of St Faith the Virgin London M Nicholas Bond chaplain deputy almoner of the king appoints M Richard Tollet DCL<sup>2169</sup>, M Christopher Middilton BCL<sup>2170</sup>, M Nicholas Henshaw clerks nps<sup>2171</sup>, Robert Glanefeld, John Barker and John Lamporte priests to be his proctors for admissions to livings, inductions, visitations, synods, chapters, convocations, rights of title and possession and oaths of obedience. The document is given in full.

#### **fo 177v**

**956.** 21 Jul 1513: Oldham in his palace at Exeter commissions Thomas Chard bishop of Selymbria<sup>2172</sup> to consecrate and bless St Petrock's Church Exeter the advowson of which and funeral oblations from which belong to Exeter Cathedral. Thomas does so on 22 Jul. The commission is given in full.<sup>2173</sup>

**957.** 16 Aug 1513: Oldham in his palace at Exeter licences William Fuich rector of Coryton to negotiate with Stephen Cowlyng chaplain<sup>2174</sup> about the payment of a pension from the revenues of his benefice.

**957A.**<sup>2175</sup> 20 Dec 1513: Oldham issues injunctions to Thomas Colyns prior of Tywardreath<sup>2176</sup> following his visitation of the priory on 13 Oct.<sup>2177</sup>

- Colyns is to exhibit a copy of the income and expenditure of the priory in the priory chapter house annually
- meat is only to be eaten according to the rule of St Benedict
- no lay servant is to be employed that is not industrious and peaceable
- a decent but frugal table of food and drink is to be kept for the priory

---

<sup>2165</sup> See **251**.

<sup>2166</sup> See **159**.

<sup>2167</sup> See **266**.

<sup>2168</sup> 'Percinelli'.

<sup>2169</sup> See **266**.

<sup>2170</sup> See **251**.

<sup>2171</sup> 'Henshall'; see **112**.

<sup>2172</sup> See **225**.

<sup>2173</sup> The original is ECA, D&C 2411.

<sup>2174</sup> Cowlyng was adm to Coryton in Nov 1514 (see **475**).

<sup>2175</sup> Oliver, *Monasticon*, p. 35. Oliver does not indicate his source for the injunctions.

<sup>2176</sup> See **140**.

<sup>2177</sup> According to **953A** the visitation was held on 27 Jul.

- novices and other monks are to be instructed in grammar
- monks are only to go out of the priory with Colyn's permission and in groups of two
- monks are not to frequent taverns or converse with women of dubious character
- these injunctions are to be read four times a year in the chapter house<sup>2178</sup>

#### fos 177v-178r

**958.** Grant by the Vicars Choral [of Exeter Cathedral] of a mass to be celebrated daily in the bishop's new chapel<sup>2179</sup>

30 Dec 1513: John Tregonwell custos of the college of vicars choral at Exeter<sup>2180</sup> issues letters of indenture responding to Oldham's recent endowment of the college which included grants of the chapels of Clyst St Gabriel and Warland and a gift of £80.<sup>2181</sup> A vicar choral chosen by rota will each week celebrate mass daily at 8am in St Saviour's chapel in Exeter Cathedral (which Oldham has built for his burial) at no cost to the bishop. The vicar will receive 12d from the college for his pains payment being made after 9am on the Saturday of the following week. Tregonwell also binds the vicars choral to celebrate Oldham's obit or anniversary in Exeter Cathedral each year on or near to the date of the bishop's death. The vicars will perform funeral rites in the cathedral on the preceding night and commendatory prayers and *salve regina* on the following day. 13s 4d will be distributed to those present. The indenture is given in full.

#### fos 178r-179r

**959.** Composition between [Cecilia Militon] prioress of Polsloe and [Robert Weston] vicar of East Budleigh<sup>2182</sup>

30 Dec 1513: Oldham in his palace at Exeter ends a long-running dispute between the prioress and vicar over the tithes of East Budleigh and its chapel Withycombe Raleigh and a pension claimed by the priory from the vicarage. The dispute began when Isabella Trevoneke was prioress<sup>2183</sup> and John Renaldus vicar.<sup>2184</sup> It was still running at Isabella's death. The present prioress, Cecilia Militon<sup>2185</sup>, and vicar, Robert Weston<sup>2186</sup>, are eager to settle matters because of the expense of the

---

<sup>2178</sup> See Veysey **1447**.

<sup>2179</sup> In the margin.

<sup>2180</sup> See **160**.

<sup>2181</sup> Chanter, *Custos and College*, p. 12; see **938A**.

<sup>2182</sup> In the margin.

<sup>2183</sup> 1481-1508 (Smith, *Heads*, p. 682)

<sup>2184</sup> 1489-1500 (see Fox **202** and Redmayne **100**).

<sup>2185</sup> Smith, *Heads*, p. 682.

<sup>2186</sup> See Arundell **96**.

dispute. Monies normally used for charitable purposes have been exhausted. Oldham decides that

- the vicar is to retain all offerings and obventions of the altars in East Budleigh church and the chapel of Withycombe and all tithes of the lands of his vicarage adjacent
- he is also to have all personal tithes, all tithes of fish, hay, wool, lambs, calves, flax and hemp and small tithes of every kind and the mortuaries of all persons dying there with the increase of animals within the limits of the parish and chapel of Withycombe with the exception of the tithes of a garden and mill and a small enclosure belonging to the manse of the prioress and the tithes of the meadow adjoining the mill then in the demesne of the priory
- the vicar is not to have any tithe of corn, barley, rye, oats, beans, peas and vetches
- he is to have a manse on the south side of the church but removed to a greater distance from it with all land, closes, gardens, woods and firewood anciently belonging to it
- he is also to have a little close adjacent to Withycombe Chapel
- he is to be bound to pay £2 a year to the priory
- he is to abide by the terms of the composition under pain of sequestration of the revenues of the vicarage
- the priory is to pay all procurations, synodals, cathedratics and deans rural dues

The Exeter Dean & Chapter agrees with Oldham that the composition is good both in substance and form. Weston takes an oath of obedience and the seals of the dean & chapter and parties are appended.<sup>2187</sup>

**959A.**<sup>2188</sup> 21 Feb 1514: Oldham grants a forty day indulgence to all true penitents present at the celebration before the High Cross<sup>2189</sup> every Friday and Sunday in Exeter Cathedral.

fo 179r

### Change of year of bishop's consecration

**960.** 27 Mar 1514: M Roger Sondiforth DCnL vicar-general<sup>2190</sup> grants letters dimissory to Richard Bynks scholar of Exeter diocese.

---

<sup>2187</sup> Weston subsequently became subdean of Exeter Cathedral and steward of the priory (see **649**; Orme, 'Polsloe Priory', p. 205).

<sup>2188</sup> ECA, D&C.2413.

<sup>2189</sup> Set on top of the choir-screen of the cathedral.

<sup>2190</sup> See **159**.

**961.** 27 Mar 1514: M Roger Sondiforth DCnL vicar-general<sup>2191</sup> grants letters dimissory to M Thomas Eryssh MA.<sup>2192</sup>

**fo 179r-v**

**962.** Ordinance between the bishop [of Exeter] and Tavistock Abbey<sup>2193</sup>

8 Feb 1514: at Exeter Place London William Warham archbishop of Canterbury and Richard Fitzjames bishop of London are acting as arbitrators in the dispute between Oldham and Richard Banham abbot of Tavistock.<sup>2194</sup> Banham admits that bishops of Exeter exercised ordinary jurisdiction within the abbey in the past but maintains that this was only because he and his predecessors had been careless and negligent. He has been unable to show the arbitrators documentary proof of his claim that the papacy had exempted the abbey from episcopal visitation and this leads Warham and Fitzjames to find in favour of Oldham. The bishop has already excommunicated Banham. The abbot is to seek absolution from Oldham in the chapel of Exeter Place within the next eight days and Oldham is to grant this 'without difficulty'. The bishop is also to treat the abbot and his community with paternal kindness and clemency and neither party is to seek to recover expenses from the other. The award is given in full.<sup>2195</sup>

**Change of year of bishop's consecration**

**fos 179v-181r**

**963.** Abjuration of Otho Corbyn<sup>2196</sup>

15 Jan 1515: Corbyn has been accused of heresy by M John More mayor of the city. Oldham is sitting judicially in the consistory court in Exeter Cathedral<sup>2197</sup> with M Richard More DCnL<sup>2198</sup>, M Richard Norton UID<sup>2199</sup>, M Richard Tollet DCnL<sup>2200</sup>, M

---

<sup>2191</sup> See **159**.

<sup>2192</sup> See **470**.

<sup>2193</sup> In the margin.

<sup>2194</sup> See **953**.

<sup>2195</sup> Evidently Banham had reneged on his earlier submission. Nor was he willing to accept the outcome of Warham and Fitzjames' arbitration for he took his case to Rome where the Pope, Leo X, on 18 Sep 1517 granted him a bull exempting the abbey from all archiepiscopal and episcopal jurisdiction and visitations. In return Banham agreed to pay the apostolic chamber annually on the feast of St Peter and St Paul (29 Jun) half an ounce of gold which equated to £1 sterling. Oldham's successor, Veysey, formally acknowledged the exemption on 20 Apr 1525 (see Veysey **1610** and Oliver, Monasticon, p. 92 and pp. 103-104 where the text of the bull is printed; Oliver dates the bull to 14 Sep in his narrative but the text has 14 Kalends Oct).

<sup>2196</sup> In the margin.

<sup>2197</sup> Audience court acta.

<sup>2198</sup> See **49**.

<sup>2199</sup> See **63**.

<sup>2200</sup> See **266**.

Richard Gilbert DCnL<sup>2201</sup>, M Thomas Mychell SPP<sup>2202</sup>, M Thomas Austell BCnL<sup>2203</sup>, M John Tyack BCL<sup>2204</sup> and M John Ryse BCnL.<sup>2205</sup> Oldham puts nine articles of heresy to Corbyn. Most are of a general nature but one repeats words that Corbyn is alleged to have said in Exeter: 'I will never worship and believe in the five wounds of Christ till I have married the fifth wife'. Corbyn confesses to some of the articles but denies the others. Oldham tells him to reflect on his answers and Mychell and Gilbert are appointed to counsel Corbyn and to help him save his soul. Corbyn is ordered to appear again the next day which he does. M Peter Carslegh is the presiding judge.<sup>2206</sup> Corbyn confesses to the other articles. A further article is introduced: that when he lived in Dartmouth seven years ago he said: 'I care not for my soul so I may have an honest living in this world and when you see my soul hanging on the hedge cast ye stones thereto'. A witness is produced who testifies to the truth of the utterance. Corbyn is told to reappear on 18 Jan to hear the court's final sentence which finds him guilty of the suspicion of heresy. Corbyn on bended knees seeks absolution from the bishop's excommunication. Oldham agrees but on condition that Corbyn abjures his errors and performs penance. The abjuration is given in English. It is read aloud by More and recited by Corbyn:

- In the name of the Holy Trinity Father and Son and Holy Spirit I Otho Corbyn of the city of Exeter of my own and free will without any manner coercion, dread or compulsion confess and acknowledge unto your reverend father in Christ, Hugh by the permission of God bishop of Exeter mine ordinary and diocesan that where I before this day of wilful mind and foolish appetite have diverse times and in the audience of divers christian people openly showed and said contrary to the determination of our mother holy church that I would never worship the five wounds of our saviour Jesus Christ till I have the fifth wife. And where it is deposed also by a witness against me that that I should say I care not for my soul so that I have an honest living in this world and if any man do see my soul hang upon the hedge let him cast stones thereto by reason of which words so by me confessed and deposed I am commonly defamed and reputed for suspect of heresy as it appeareth by my confession wherefore I miserable and wretched sinner which before this time have in such words spoken offended the highness of almighty God and now by his infinite goodness am reduced unto very contrition of heart and to the unity of our said mother holy church the foresaid erroneous sayings and words above rehearsed and also all other heresies and errors contrary unto our faith catholic and determination of our mother holy church herebefore you reverend father I solemnly and openly revoke, renounce, abjure and forsake meekly submitting me unto our said mother holy church and to the

---

<sup>2201</sup> See 449.

<sup>2202</sup> See 341.

<sup>2203</sup> See 486.

<sup>2204</sup> See 58.

<sup>2205</sup> See Bothe 397.

<sup>2206</sup> See 251.

punishment of Christ's laws and to you reverend father humble beseeching you or your lawful favour in the premisses and that for God's sake and in the way of charity into witness whereof I have subscribed this present abjuration in making a sign of a cross with my own hand

Corbyn is to perform penance in Exeter Cathedral on the Sunday after the feast of St Paul.<sup>2207</sup> He is to process around the church carrying faggots of wood. The procession is to end at the high altar where Corbyn is to kneel. Further penances are to be arranged.

**fo 181v**

**964.** 6 Dec 1514: Oldham at Bishop's Clyst manor appoints M Richard More DCnL archdeacon of Exeter to serve as his vicar-general.<sup>2208</sup> More's duties include admissions to benefices, inductions, examination of presentees, inquiries into rights of patronage, vacancy of livings and pollution of churches and cemeteries, granting of letters dimissory, arranging ordination ceremonies, hearing confessions and granting absolutions in cases reserved to bishops and overseeing the election of heads of religious houses.

**fo 182r**

**965.** 20 Oct 1516: James Chudlaygh, John Kirton and John Wolcott grant Richard Gibb and William Bastarde the right of next presentation to Exbourne rectory.

**966.** 18 Jun 1519: in the bishop's palace at Exeter Thomas [Vivian, prior of Bodmin] bishop of Megara<sup>2209</sup> certifies to Oldham that he has consecrated the chapel of St Christine de Stowe in Kilkhampton parish in response to the bishop's mandate.

**967.** 31 Jul 1517: in the bishop's palace at Exeter M John Ryse proctor<sup>2210</sup> of M John Smyth MD rector of Tidcombe shows Oldham Smyth's resignation dated 4 Jul 1517 which was made in St Paul's Cathedral London in a place called 'le Crowdys' before Thomas Pope clerk np of Worcester diocese who attests the document. Richard Long lit of London diocese and Thomas Hichcocks lit of Lincoln diocese are witnesses. The resignation is given in full. It was subsequently revoked when Smyth produced a papal dispensation allowing him to hold three incompatible benefices.<sup>2211</sup>

---

<sup>2207</sup> 28 Jan.

<sup>2208</sup> See **49** and **180**.

<sup>2209</sup> See **197** and **777**.

<sup>2210</sup> Probably John Ryse jnr rather than John Ryse snr the cathedral treasurer (see CTRs Part 4 Stokeinteignhead).

<sup>2211</sup> See **916**.

**967A.**<sup>2212</sup> 2 Aug 1517: Oldham writes to the Exeter Dean & Chapter about the cathedral secondaries. During his recent visitation of the cathedral which he began on Monday 13 Jul he found that some of the secondaries had left whilst others were wholly ignorant.<sup>2213</sup> With the advice and agreement of the chapter, Oldham now makes a statute requiring the dean or in his absence the precentor or the president of the chapter to appoint suitable replacements from the ranks of the choristers.

**fos 182v-183r**

**968. Composition between the Prior [John Carlian]<sup>2214</sup> and Convent of Launceston and the parishioners of St Thomas [by Launceston]<sup>2215</sup>**

9 Nov 1516: Oldham at Exeter seeks to end recent dissensions between the priory and parishioners. St Thomas is a chapelry of St Stephen-by-Launceston the proprietors of which are the prior and convent. The dispute is about the provision of religious services in the chapel. The composition names the following parishioners: John Shere, John Richard, John Grenow (wardens of the goods of the store of the chapel), John Mayow, Stephen Gary, Robert Coke and Nicholas Helier. Oldham decides that

- the priory is to pay for a suitable priest either regular or secular to serve the chapel
- the inhabitants of St Thomas are to attend the conventual church at Christmas
- the inhabitants are to repair and maintain the books, vestments and ornaments required for divine service in their chapel at their own cost
- the priory is to provide the inhabitants with bread and wine for mass and wax and holy oil for the baptismal font and a pyx containing the host with sacramental wine which is ready to be consumed in the conventual church
- the inhabitants are to repair and maintain the walls, windows and roof of their chapel and the boundary of their cemetery
- the two principal wardens of the chapel are to make an offering to the mother church of 1lb of wax annually on the feast of St Stephen<sup>2216</sup> at the high altar of the mother church and in alternate years at the high altar of the conventual church
- the two wardens are also to offer 2s to their curate at the high altar of their chapel on the feast of the translation of St Thomas the Martyr<sup>2217</sup>
- the holy water clerk of the chapel who is chosen by the prior is to sleep in a chamber in the tower of the conventual church so that he can arouse the curate to perform the necessary services in the chapel

---

<sup>2212</sup> ECA, DC.2415; see **896**.

<sup>2213</sup> 'Alii penitus ignoti'.

<sup>2214</sup> See **169**.

<sup>2215</sup> In the margin. The composition is printed in Oliver, *Monasticon*, pp. 26-27.

<sup>2216</sup> 26 Dec.

<sup>2217</sup> 7 Jul.

- if the inhabitants renege on the agreement divine service in the chapel will cease<sup>2218</sup>

### fo 183v

This contains a brief index headed 'things of note in this register' which was probably compiled in the later sixteenth century. It lists Oldham's ordinances and compositions and uses the old foliation.

The remaining folios comprise a gathering that was probably added when the common, institution and ordination registers were bound together.<sup>2219</sup>

### fos 184r-184v

#### 969. The privileges of the dean of Exeter<sup>2220</sup>

- the dean receives an annual pension of £1 from Georgeham Rectory on the feasts of St John the Baptist and All Saints.<sup>2221</sup> Although deans formerly paid a tenth on the pension to the king this has been recovered in the courts.
- the dean ought to have archidiaconal jurisdiction in all the churches of the dean & chapter's peculiar jurisdiction 'as is evidenced not only in the archives of the cathedral and in the muniments of the dean but also in the ancient book of rents and ordinances in the cathedral at folio 107 where the following certificate has been issued by the dean & chapter'.<sup>2222</sup> The certificate is the response of the dean & chapter to Bishop Stapeldon's mandate of 9 Aug 1324. Stapeldon had visited the dean & chapter's parish churches and had found them to be ruinous. He orders the dean & chapter to undertake repairs by Michaelmas.<sup>2223</sup> In their reply the canons ask for more time because of the extent and cost of the repairs. Stapeldon has suggested that the dean & chapter use the dean's archidiaconal jurisdiction to establish by inquiry what repairs are the responsibility of the parishioners.

### fos 185r-195v

970. This is an undated digest (written in a double-spaced hand) of the statutes of Exeter Cathedral which Oldham has produced following his visitation on 16 June 1511. By custom the canons are supposed to read the statutes annually in the Chapter house to ensure their observance. But this has not been done because the statutes are often verbose, prolix and useless.<sup>2224</sup> Oldham has therefore reviewed

<sup>2218</sup> Most of fo 183r is blank.

<sup>2219</sup> See Introduction.

<sup>2220</sup> This entry is in the same hand as 968.

<sup>2221</sup> 24 Jun and 1 Nov.

<sup>2222</sup> See ECA, D&C.3625.

<sup>2223</sup> 29 Sep.

<sup>2224</sup> 'Verbosam, prolixitatem inutilem'.

the statutes of his predecessors and simplified their meaning so as to make them more easily understood.

- fos 185r-187v: Walter Bronescombe's statutes of 1268 'confirmed by [Cardinal] Ottobon legate'<sup>2225</sup>
- fos 187v-188r: Henry Marshall's statutes [of 1161] 'about the annus post mortem'<sup>2226</sup>
- fo 188r-v: Peter Quinil's statutes [of 1283]
- fos 188v-190v: Walter Stapeldon's statutes of 1319
- fo 191r-v: John Grandisson's statutes of 1328
- fos 191v-192r: Thomas Brantingham's statutes [of 1382]

at fos 192r-195v Oldham revises and expands upon his own statutes of 1505:<sup>2227</sup>

### Revisions

# new  
~ removed

- all ministers of the cathedral are to observe canonical hours according to the Sarum Ordinale (an exception is to be made for feasts where special orders apply)
- inferior ministers are to keep to the customary times for entering and leaving the choir (secondaries are exempted when attending grammar or song school)
- fees for installing and inducting dignitaries and canons are henceforth to be paid to the dean or president of chapter#
- no one is to be admitted as a secondary under the age of eighteen#
- vicars or annuallars are prohibited from celebrating mass, attending obits outside the cathedral or hearing confessions in the choir at the time of processions or high mass or at any time when there are insufficient ministers in the choir
- vicars are not to abandon their duties without giving a quarter year's notice to the dean or president upon pain of losing their wages#
- annuallars failing to celebrate masses according to statutes and rota will incur a 1d fine
- choristers to sleep in a common chamber and not outside cathedral close~
- a single bell is to be rung at canonical hours

---

<sup>2225</sup> A comparison between this entry and Bronescombe's statutes printed in *Reg Bronescombe* 2, iii. 62-72 reveals significant omissions and some additions and also the incorporation of passages from the bishop's second set of statutes of 1275.

<sup>2226</sup> See 946.

<sup>2227</sup> See 896.

- the larger bell of the three smaller bells in the south tower is to be rung 60 or more times at matins and vespers on festival days
- vestments and ecclesiastical ornaments are not to be kept outside the cathedral without the permission of the dean & chapter
- vestments and ornaments should be kept in the vestibule above the cathedral porch and not in the chapter house below
- an inventory of all the goods of the cathedral (the custodian of which is the treasurer) is to be made
- exchequer clerks prohibited from casually requiring cement and stone to bury the dead~
- the clerks are to attend choir~
- they are not to receive payment from bailiffs or farmers (of chapter estates) unless the stewards are present
- they must certify before the dean & chapter how much they have distributed among the ministers of the cathedral for every obit
- the collector of rents in Exeter must show his account to the dean & chapter annually
- no charters, muniments, money or jewels within the cathedral are to be taken into custody by strangers without the permission of the dean & chapter
- a copy of the great roll of debts (owing to the dean & chapter) is to be made every year after audit and kept permanently in the common chest
- no payments or receipts are to be written on this copy save by the hands of the stewards, canons or their deputies#
- the keeper of the cathedral close is to lock the gates of the close at 9pm from Easter to Michaelmas and at 8pm from Michaelmas to Easter
- he is not to open the gates in the morning before the mass of Bratton
- canons are to be admitted according to the custom of Wells Cathedral~
- canons residentiary who claim residence at another cathedral in the same year are only to receive daily distributions if they reside at Exeter for a full forty-six day term~
- canons residentiary who claim residence at another cathedral in the same year are not to receive daily distributions#

### Additions

- Oldham's latest visitation has found that the financial resources of the chapter have been depleted by litigation and other burdens; distributions to the canons residentiary are reduced and there is a threat to the communal life of the cathedral; he therefore orders that canons on entering residence make a £40 deposit into the cathedral exchequer, £30 of which will be used to defend the interests of the church and the remainder divided among the minor clergy as follows: £4 to the vicars choral, 4 marks to the annuallars, 40s to the secondaries and 26s 8d to the choristers

- the bishop has also found that a number of canons seeking admission to residence lack the financial means to provide hospitality and otherwise adorn the cathedral; they are impoverished widows and a disgrace to their colleagues; in future candidates for residence should be worth £40 after deductions<sup>2228</sup>
- any claims for dilapidations of residentiaries' houses and churches should be approved by the dean & chapter and repairs effected within a year
- chaplains who serve at Topsham, Stoke Canon, Ide, Clyst Honiton and Norton within the dean & chapter's peculiar jurisdiction and who are nominated by the dean & chapter and admitted by the dean are to be vicars choral
- statutes approved by the canons and other ministers are to be publicly and distinctly read at least once a year in chapter by the dean or a residentiary
- all other statutes that have fallen into disuse are revoked and annulled<sup>2229</sup>

---

<sup>2228</sup> This and preceding 'addition' are essentially the statutes that Oldham issued on 6 Feb 1507 (see **899A**).

<sup>2229</sup> The 1511 statutes are printed in Oliver, *Lives*, pp. 465-69. An unnumbered blank folio follows fo 195.